

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

CSO Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 381
September 1977
HMSO £1.95 net



A publication of the Government Statistical Service



Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 6193.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01-928 6977.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 381
September 1977

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 1977

First published 1977

ISBN 0 11 724272 1
ISSN 0308-6666

INTRODUCTION

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Table numbering. Tables were re-numbered within sections from the January 1977 issue. A reconciliation of the new table numbering with the old was shown in the January, February and March 1977 issues.

Supplementary tables

Supplementary tables published recently in the *Digest* are listed below, together with the date of issue in which they appeared:

Projected Total population of the
United Kingdom June 1977

Change in content

Index of industrial production

This issue of the *Digest* contains supplementary tables (pages 163–186) on the index of production which give a run of monthly figures from January 1968 to December 1975, in the same industry detail as Table 6.1.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, SW1P 3AQ.

23 September 1977

CONTENTS

	Table	Page
I. National income and expenditure		
Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1.1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product	1.2	5
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	1.3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving	1.4	7
Consumers' expenditure	1.5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	1.6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	1.7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	1.8	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	1.9	13
II. Population and vital statistics		
<i>De facto</i> or home population	2.1	14
Age distribution of the population	2.2	14
Births and marriages and deaths registered	2.3-2.4	15
III. Labour		
Distribution of working population	3.1	16
Employees in employment: all industries	3.2	17
Employees in employment: production industries	3.3	18
Civil Service: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	3.4	20
Numbers employed in agriculture	3.5	21
Constructional work: operatives employed by contractors	3.6	22
Local authority manpower	3.7	21
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	3.8	23
Unemployed	3.9-3.14	24
Employment vacancies remaining unfilled	3.15	28
Industrial stoppages	3.16	29
IV. Social services		
National insurance and family allowances	4.1†	30
Family income supplement and attendance allowance	4.2	31
Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	4.3	31
National health service	4.4	32
V. Agriculture and food		
Agricultural land: area and harvest	5.1	33
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	5.2-5.3	34
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	5.4-5.12	36
Tobacco	5.13	42
Alcoholic drinks	5.14	43
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	5.15-5.16	44
Nutritional value of household food	5.17	48
VI. Production, output and costs		
Index of industrial production	6.1	49
Output per head	6.2	53
Indices of home costs and labour costs	6.3	55
Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries	6.4	55
VII. Energy		
Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	7.1-7.2	56
Supply and use of fuels	7.3	58
Coal supply, consumption and stocks	7.4-7.6	60
Colliery manpower and productivity	7.7	61
Gas: sources of supply, send-out and sales	7.8-7.9	62
Electricity	7.10-7.12	63
Petroleum and petroleum products	7.13-7.18	65
VIII. Chemicals		
Fertilizers	8.1	68
Sulphur and sulphuric acid	8.2	69
Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	8.3	70
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	8.4	71
Other miscellaneous products	8.5	72
IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles		
Iron and steel	9.1-9.3	73
Non-ferrous metals	9.4-9.5	75
Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods and work done	9.6	76
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of sales	9.7	78
Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	9.8-9.9	79
Deliveries of television receivers	9.10	81
Vehicles	9.11-9.13	81
Merchant shipbuilding	9.14-9.15	84

	Table	Page
X. Textiles and other manufactures		
Textiles	10.1-10.4	86
Hosiery and footwear	10.5-10.6	88
Timber and paper	10.7-10.10	89
Rubber and other manufactures	10.11-10.13	92
XI. Construction		
Constructional work: output and new orders	11.1-11.3	94
Building materials and components	11.4	96
Permanent housing	11.5-11.6	97
Educational building in Great Britain	11.7	99
XII. Transport		
Road and rail transport	12.1-12.7	101
Civil aviation	12.8	106
Merchant shipping	12.9	108
Passenger movement by sea and air	12.10-12.11	109
XIII. Retailing and catering		
Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain	13.1	111
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	13.2	112
XIV. External trade		
Visible trade: value and volume	14.1-14.2	113
Analysis by commodity classes	14.3-14.6	114
Analysis by areas and countries	14.7-14.10	118
Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	14.11-14.12	124
XV. Overseas finance		
Balance of payments	15.1-15.3	128
Official financing liabilities and reserve assets	15.4	129
XVI. Home finance		
Central government financial transactions	16.1	130
National Loans Fund	16.2	131
Inland Revenue	16.3	132
Customs and Excise duties	16.4	132
Bank of England	16.5	133
Bank clearings and currency circulation	16.6	134
Reserve ratios, and special deposits	16.7	135
UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary	16.8	136
London clearing banks	16.9	138
Discount market	16.10	139
Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom	16.11	140
Money stock and domestic credit expansion	16.12	142
Hire purchase and other instalment credit	16.13	143
National savings	16.14	144
Security prices and yields	16.15	145
Bank rate and minimum lending rate	16.16	145
Capital issues and redemptions	16.17	146
XVII. Wages and prices		
Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	17.1-17.2	147
Average weekly earnings of manual workers	17.3	148
Index of average earnings of all employees	17.4	149
Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers	17.5	151
Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers	17.6	152
Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers	17.7	152
General index of retail prices	17.8-17.9	153
Index numbers of wholesale prices	17.10	155
Index numbers of agricultural prices	17.11-17.12	159
XVIII. Entertainment		
Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas	18.1	161
XIX. Weather		
Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	19.1	162
Supplementary tables		
Index of industrial production	A-C	163
Units of measurement		187
Alphabetical index		189

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE 1.1

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽¹⁾	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices						Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	
		Total		Consumers' expenditure ⁽³⁾	Current expenditure of general government ⁽²⁾	Gross domestic fixed capital formation ⁽²⁾	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ⁽²⁾				Exports of goods and services
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
At current prices											
1971	49,151	69,117		35,399	10,212	10,515	110	12,881	12,110	8,787	931
1972	54,958	76,787		39,944	11,830	11,604	62	13,547	13,709	9,264	1,144
1973	63,492	91,068		45,201	13,198	14,127	1,412 ⁽⁴⁾	17,130	18,925	10,122	1,471
1974	73,652	109,441		51,977	16,503	16,947	1,138	22,876	27,341	11,435	2,987
1975	93,078	132,332		63,552	22,746	20,656	-1,423	26,801	28,935	14,146	3,827
1976	109,080	158,841		73,656	26,562	23,427	359	34,837	36,564	16,660	3,463
1975 1st quarter	21,137	29,844	30,795	13,961	5,399	4,966	-631	6,149	6,898	2,923	1,114
2nd quarter	22,325	31,972	32,153	15,563	5,394	4,753	-350	6,612	7,038	3,516	907
3rd quarter	23,553	33,840	33,910	16,335	5,816	5,346	-356	6,699	7,435	3,740	888
4th quarter	26,063	36,676	35,474	17,693	6,137	5,591	-86	7,341	7,564	3,967	918
1976 1st quarter	25,598	36,354	37,217	16,755	6,321	5,801	-216	7,693	7,862	3,703	809
2nd quarter	26,178	38,351	38,715	17,762	6,510	5,407	118	8,554	9,066	4,051	944
3rd quarter	27,457	40,245	40,414	18,621	6,765	5,915	42	8,902	9,444	4,206	862
4th quarter	29,847	43,891	42,495	20,518	6,966	6,304	415	9,688	10,192	4,700	848
1977 1st quarter	28,463	42,195	43,476	19,067	6,999	6,155	43	9,931	10,414	4,205	887
2nd quarter											
Revalued at 1970 prices											
1971	44,509	63,985		32,675	9,228	9,682	92	12,308	11,659	Adjustment to factor cost ⁽⁵⁾ 7,817	
1972	45,214	66,469		34,542	9,611	9,797	34	12,485	12,839	8,416	
1973	48,182	71,546		36,062	9,966	10,253	1,321	13,944	14,393	8,971	
1974	47,924	71,486		35,631	10,177	10,287	596	14,795	14,681	8,881	
1975	47,106	69,601		35,257	10,711	10,062	-743	14,314	13,689	8,806	
1976	48,394	71,613		35,405	11,049	9,724	66	15,369	14,207	9,012	
Unadjusted											
1975 1st quarter	11,534	17,033		8,523	2,666	2,637	-308	3,515	3,373	2,126	
2nd quarter	11,548	17,131		8,737	2,633	2,366	-219	3,614	3,429	2,154	
3rd quarter	11,631	17,279		8,730	2,682	2,517	-144	3,494	3,483	2,165	
4th quarter	12,393	18,158		9,267	2,730	2,542	-72	3,691	3,404	2,361	
1976 1st quarter	11,788	17,261		8,372	2,768	2,553	-111	3,679	3,372	2,101	
2nd quarter	11,748	17,507		8,644	2,733	2,294	-24	3,880	3,585	2,174	
3rd quarter	12,073	17,900		8,846	2,762	2,407	37	3,848	3,605	2,221	
4th quarter	12,785	18,945		9,543	2,786	2,470	164	3,982	3,644	2,516	
1977 1st quarter	11,551	17,380		8,323	2,762	2,280	120	3,895	3,706	2,123	
2nd quarter											
Seasonally adjusted											
1975 1st quarter	11,958	17,648		8,989	2,626	2,555	-170	3,648	3,438	2,252	
2nd quarter	11,821	17,315		8,880	2,656	2,484	-213	3,508	3,323	2,171	
3rd quarter	11,617	17,268		8,739	2,701	2,562 ⁽⁶⁾	-213	3,479	3,475	2,176	
4th quarter	11,714	17,370		8,649	2,728	2,461	-147	3,679	3,453	2,203	
1976 1st quarter	12,191	17,784		8,829	2,731	2,489	44	3,691	3,358	2,235	
2nd quarter	11,998	17,753		8,797	2,757	2,425 ⁽⁶⁾	-57	3,831	3,550	2,205	
3rd quarter	12,062	17,945		8,880	2,780	2,435 ⁽⁶⁾	-1	3,851	3,635	2,248	
4th quarter	12,142	18,131		8,899	2,781	2,375	80	3,996	3,664	2,325	
1977 1st quarter	11,889	17,861		8,773	2,737	2,242	179	3,930	3,723	2,249	
2nd quarter											

⁽¹⁾ Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 1.3.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ This table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, June and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues tables 1.5, 1.6 and 1.7 may show more up to date figures for individual series than those shown here. ⁽³⁾ Formerly public authorities' expenditure. ⁽⁴⁾ Including a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million in the second quarter of 1973 reflecting tax rebated on the introduction of VAT; the rebate is also included as a deduction from taxes on expenditure and the estimate of gross domestic product at factor cost is thus not affected. ⁽⁵⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates. ⁽⁶⁾ Including extra capital formation in imported oil platforms and related equipment delivered during the summer but not adjusted for seasonality, approximately £100 million in the third quarter of 1975, £60 million in second quarter 1976 and £50 million in third quarter 1976.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 1.2

£ million

	Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes						Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	less Stock appreciation	Residual error
				Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)	Gross profits of general government (1) (3)	Income from rent and self employment (1)			
1970.....	43,924	566	43,368	44,882	30,415	5,930	1,447	151	6,607	332	1,157	-357
1971.....	49,656	505	49,151	49,973	33,659	6,695	1,520	177	7,545	377	1,090	268
1972.....	55,492	534	54,958	56,665	37,916	7,469	1,681	140	9,030	429	1,401	-306
1973.....	64,815	1,323	63,492	66,515	43,571	9,233	2,063	135	10,972	541	3,183	160
1974.....	74,958	1,306	73,652	79,017	52,738	9,962	2,556	132	12,982	647	6,147	782
1975.....	93,978	900	93,078	97,940	68,674	9,677	3,067	143	15,570	809	5,358	496
1976.....	110,259	1,179	109,080	114,655	78,639	12,445	4,460	120	17,979	1,012	6,557	982
Unadjusted												
1974 1st quarter.....	16,369	398	15,971	17,730	11,602	2,389	568	35	2,980	156	1,967	208
2nd quarter.....	17,493	370	17,123	18,919	12,384	2,504	646	27	3,201	157	1,846	50
3rd quarter.....	19,820	276	19,544	20,066	13,635	2,363	551	33	3,320	164	1,030	508
4th quarter.....	21,276	262	21,014	22,302	15,117	2,706	791	37	3,481	170	1,304	16
1975 1st quarter.....	21,310	173	21,137	22,807	15,928	2,334	742	43	3,573	187	1,597	-73
2nd quarter.....	22,525	200	22,325	23,792	16,732	2,365	650	26	3,823	196	1,251	-216
3rd quarter.....	23,801	248	23,553	24,616	17,730	2,110	559	35	3,976	206	1,262	199
4th quarter.....	26,342	279	26,063	26,725	18,284	2,868	1,116	39	4,198	220	1,248	586
1976 1st quarter.....	25,829	231	25,598	26,731	18,551	2,631	1,014	47	4,253	235	1,293	160
2nd quarter.....	26,466	288	26,178	28,168	19,478	2,999	1,023	10	4,409	249	1,577	-413
3rd quarter.....	27,803	346	27,457	28,782	20,100	2,869	971	38	4,546	258	1,859	534
4th quarter.....	30,161	314	29,847	30,974	20,510	3,946	1,452	25	4,771	270	1,828	701
1977 1st quarter.....	28,669	206	28,463	30,823	20,744	3,590	1,430	57	4,722	280	2,043	-317
2nd quarter.....												
Seasonally adjusted												
1974 1st quarter.....	16,893	363	16,530	17,886	11,688	2,457	535	35	3,015	156	1,967	611
2nd quarter.....	17,887	346	17,541	18,995	12,464	2,460	675	27	3,212	157	1,846	392
3rd quarter.....	19,813	302	19,511	20,460	13,703	2,551	685	33	3,324	164	1,030	81
4th quarter.....	20,365	295	20,070	21,676	14,883	2,494	661	37	3,431	170	1,304	-302
1975 1st quarter.....	21,881	184	21,697	23,022	16,060	2,401	717	43	3,614	187	1,597	272
2nd quarter.....	22,916	183	22,733	23,839	16,731	2,335	715	26	3,836	196	1,251	145
3rd quarter.....	23,899	243	23,656	24,898	17,693	2,314	670	35	3,980	206	1,262	20
4th quarter.....	25,282	290	24,992	26,181	18,190	2,627	965	39	4,140	220	1,248	59
1976 1st quarter.....	26,455	258	26,197	26,995	18,725	2,714	974	47	4,300	235	1,293	495
2nd quarter.....	26,892	286	26,606	28,149	19,382	2,979	1,106	10	4,423	249	1,577	34
3rd quarter.....	27,882	331	27,551	29,197	20,016	3,160	1,175	38	4,550	258	1,859	213
4th quarter.....	29,030	304	28,726	30,314	20,516	3,592	1,205	25	4,706	270	1,828	240
1977 1st quarter.....	29,644	228	29,416	31,079	20,936	3,679	1,355	57	4,772	280	2,043	380
2nd quarter.....												

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces pay and employers' contributions.

(3) Formerly gross trading profits of other public enterprises.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 1.3

1970=100

	Gross domestic product (1)(2)	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (3)	Mining and quarrying (3)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction (3)	Gas, electricity and water (3)			
1970 weights	1,000	30	439	16	327	64	32	84	104	343
1971	101.5	106	100.1	100.0	99.2	103.1	104.0	101	101	103
1972	104.4	108	102.0	84.1	101.4	104.9	111.6	106	107	106
1973	110.3	111	109.7	92.6	110.3	107.0	118.3	114	114	109
1974	109.7	116	107.1	78.8	109.2	97.9	118.9	114	113	110
1975	107.7	110	101.3	86.0	101.9	92.6	120.8	114	110	113
1976	108.9	101	102.0	89.2	103.1	88.9	123.5	116	111	116
Seasonally adjusted										
1970 3rd quarter	100.4	102	100.2	101.0	100.0	101.7	99.6	101	100	101
4th quarter	100.7	102	100.7	93.5	100.8	100.9	101.9	101	100	101
1971 1st quarter	100.2	102	100.0	103.8	99.3	101.8	100.8	99	99	101
2nd quarter	101.3	105	100.4	103.9	99.6	103.0	101.5	101	101	102
3rd quarter	101.8	108	99.9	101.6	98.9	102.2	104.8	102	102	104
4th quarter	102.5	108	100.2	90.7	98.9	105.2	108.8	104	103	105
1972 1st quarter	101.0	109	96.3	46.2	96.1	105.9	104.5	102	104	105
2nd quarter	104.5	108	102.5	97.2	101.1	105.7	112.0	105	106	106
3rd quarter	105.1	108	103.2	96.2	102.2	104.2	114.9	106	108	106
4th quarter	107.1	108	106.0	96.9	106.2	102.7	114.8	109	111	107
1973 1st quarter	110.2	109	109.9	98.5	110.0	109.6	115.8	112	115	109
2nd quarter	109.7	109	109.2	95.7	109.6	106.1	118.9	114	112	108
3rd quarter	110.7	113	110.3	94.2	111.0	106.7	118.0	115	114	109
4th quarter	110.6	114	109.5	81.9	110.5	105.6	120.5	116	115	109
1974 1st quarter	107.4	115	103.1	52.9	105.5	100.9	107.8	113	113	109
2nd quarter	110.2	115	109.4	86.3	111.7	99.2	118.8	114	110	110
3rd quarter	111.4	116	110.1	88.5	112.3	97.5	124.5	115	115	111
4th quarter	109.8	117	106.0	87.5	107.4	93.9	124.8	115	114	111
1975 1st quarter	109.5	115	104.9	86.5	106.6	92.8	120.5	115	114	112
2nd quarter	107.5	112	100.6	85.6	100.9	92.6	121.9	115	111	113
3rd quarter	106.6	109	99.1	85.1	99.3	92.6	118.3	114	108	114
4th quarter	107.1	106	100.6	86.6	100.8	92.2	122.6	113	108	114
1976 1st quarter	108.6	104	101.7	86.7	102.0	92.5	125.0	115	111	115
2nd quarter	108.5	103	101.7	89.1	102.5	90.0	124.3	114	110	116
3rd quarter	108.5	100	101.0	87.2	102.8	86.2	119.8	116	113	116
4th quarter	110.1	97	103.6	94.0	105.3	86.8	125.0	118	112	117
1977 1st quarter	110.5	99	103.7	103.1	105.8	80.9	128.6	121	110	118
2nd quarter	109.2	103	102.2	105.7	103.2	81.9	131.6	120	108	116

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.1.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) The figures are adjusted to allow for the use of delivery rather than production indicators to represent output in certain industries within manufacturing. A detailed analysis of industrial production is given in Table 6.1, but will differ from the series shown here because the adjustment included is not available monthly or for individual industries. There may also be differences because Table 6.1 includes the latest information.

(3) These series may not be fully consistent with that shown in Table 6.1 which includes the latest information.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Personal income, expenditure and saving

TABLE 1.4

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments) (7)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income (8)(9)	Consumers' expenditure (10)	Balance (personal saving) (9)(11)	Personal disposable income at 1970 prices (12)
	Total (1)	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions (2)	Current grants from general government (3)(4)	Other personal income (5)(6)							
1971	47,953	29,673	758	3,228	4,783	9,511	13	6,424	2,835	38,681	35,399	3,282 8.6	35,704
1972	54,604	33,141	862	3,913	5,844	10,844	57	6,592	3,333	44,622	39,944	4,678 10.5	38,587
1973	63,014	38,024	925	4,622	6,421	13,022	91	7,781	3,937	51,205	45,201	6,004 11.8	40,852
1974	75,990	45,856	1,071	5,811	7,869	15,383	86	10,430	5,000	60,474	51,977	8,497 14.1	41,456
1975	97,051	59,300	1,283	8,091	10,201	18,176	88	15,097	6,835	75,031	63,552	11,479 15.4	41,625
1976	112,354	67,185	1,473	9,981	12,822	20,893	65	17,610	8,426	86,253	73,656	12,597 14.7	41,460
Unadjusted													
1974 1st quarter	17,083	10,096	239	1,267	1,771	3,710	19	2,313	1,116	13,635	11,364	2,271 16.6	10,026
2nd quarter	17,879	10,833	229	1,322	1,812	3,683	15	2,475	1,125	14,264	12,539	1,725 12.1	9,899
3rd quarter	19,709	11,793	317	1,525	2,023	4,051	19	2,730	1,313	16,647	13,358	2,289 14.6	10,504
4th quarter	21,319	13,134	286	1,697	2,263	3,939	33	2,912	1,446	16,928	14,716	2,212 13.1	11,027
1975 1st quarter	22,345	13,849	280	1,799	2,150	4,267	9	3,645	1,526	17,165	13,961	3,204 18.7	10,463
2nd quarter	23,605	14,427	306	1,999	2,566	4,307	30	3,470	1,698	18,407	15,583	2,844 15.4	10,318
3rd quarter	25,224	15,274	338	2,118	2,656	4,838	20	3,981	1,781	19,442	16,335	3,107 16.0	10,375
4th quarter	25,877	15,750	359	2,175	2,829	4,764	29	4,001	1,830	20,017	17,693	2,324 11.6	10,469
1976 1st quarter	26,847	15,911	354	2,286	3,090	5,206	40	4,511	1,848	20,448	16,755	3,693 18.1	10,207
2nd quarter	27,531	16,629	351	2,498	3,155	4,898	10	4,364	2,131	21,026	17,762	3,264 15.5	10,223
3rd quarter	28,770	17,137	390	2,573	3,186	5,484	7	4,173	2,201	22,389	18,621	3,768 16.8	10,626
4th quarter	29,206	17,508	378	2,624	3,391	5,305	8	4,562	2,246	22,390	20,518	1,872 8.4	10,404
1977 1st quarter	30,077	17,742	355	2,647	3,604	5,729	15	4,958	2,248	22,856	19,067	3,789 16.6	9,977
2nd quarter													
Seasonally adjusted													
1974 1st quarter	17,165	10,182	239	1,267	1,760	3,717	19	2,206	1,116	13,824	12,025	1,799 13.0	10,180
2nd quarter	18,056	10,913	229	1,322	1,800	3,792	15	2,459	1,125	14,457	12,677	1,780 12.3	10,096
3rd quarter	19,635	11,861	317	1,525	2,044	3,888	19	2,733	1,313	15,570	13,372	2,198 14.1	10,470
4th quarter	21,134	12,900	286	1,697	2,265	3,986	33	3,032	1,446	16,623	13,903	2,720 16.4	10,710
1975 1st quarter	22,493	13,981	280	1,799	2,144	4,289	9	3,498	1,526	17,460	14,692	2,768 15.9	10,682
2nd quarter	23,709	14,426	306	1,999	2,553	4,425	30	3,573	1,698	18,408	15,754	2,654 14.4	10,375
3rd quarter	24,988	15,237	338	2,118	2,672	4,623	20	3,872	1,781	19,315	16,352	2,963 15.3	10,322
4th quarter	25,861	15,656	359	2,175	2,832	4,839	29	4,154	1,830	19,848	16,754	3,094 15.6	10,246
1976 1st quarter	27,057	16,085	354	2,286	3,081	5,251	40	4,318	1,848	20,851	17,599	3,252 15.6	10,458
2nd quarter	27,587	16,533	351	2,498	3,124	5,081	10	4,520	2,131	20,926	17,962	2,964 14.2	10,246
3rd quarter	28,318	17,053	390	2,573	3,210	5,092	7	4,033	2,201	22,077	18,686	3,391 15.4	10,489
4th quarter	29,392	17,514	378	2,624	3,407	5,469	8	4,739	2,246	22,399	19,409	2,990 13.3	10,267
1977 1st quarter	30,405	17,934	355	2,647	3,615	5,854	15	4,796	2,248	23,346	19,963	3,383 14.5	10,260
2nd quarter													

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.

(3) Formerly current grants from public authorities.

(4) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.

(5) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.

(6) Including from 2nd quarter 1973 tax credits on dividends.

(7) Including from 2nd quarter 1973 imputed tax payments set against tax credits on dividends less payments in cash of tax credits by the Inland Revenue.

(8) Equals total personal income before tax less payment of taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.

(9) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

(10) This Table is revised and brought up to date in the January, April, July and October issues. In the March, June, September and December issues Table 1.5 may show more up to date figures for consumers' expenditure than those shown here.

(11) Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income is shown in italics.

(12) Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1970=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 1.5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Wines, spirits, etc.				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1971	35,399	6,924	1,526	1,067	1,691	4,612	1,619	489	2,501	3,089	1,438	821	830	5,353	6,528
1972	39,944	7,357	1,662	1,248	1,808	5,322	1,798	556	2,827	3,840	1,792	970	1,078	6,141	7,385
1973	45,201	8,386	1,807	1,608	1,945	6,085	1,897	634	3,257	4,167	1,805	1,100	1,262	7,007	8,408
1974	51,977	9,768	2,071	1,855	2,239	7,327	2,268	735	3,818	3,985	1,455	1,179	1,351	8,528	9,393
1975	63,552	12,044	2,679	2,223	2,748	9,384	2,917	860	4,436	4,842	1,845	1,420	1,577	10,282	11,137
1976	73,656	14,095	3,282	2,630	3,106	10,921	3,595	990	4,948	5,764	2,385	1,622	1,757	11,689	12,636
Unadjusted															
1974 3rd quarter	13,358	2,462	562	404	596	1,875	443	189	933	1,034	408	293	333	2,206	2,654
4th quarter	14,716	2,678	562	727	599	1,925	750	228	1,260	1,114	308	365	441	2,509	2,364
1975 1st quarter	13,961	2,752	523	355	573	2,039	843	178	934	1,168	460	331	377	2,245	2,351
2nd quarter	15,563	2,926	631	503	687	2,410	611	213	1,057	1,230	517	325	388	2,505	2,790
3rd quarter	16,335	3,064	769	517	738	2,449	529	215	1,054	1,253	558	345	350	2,631	3,116
4th quarter	17,893	3,302	756	848	750	2,486	934	254	1,391	1,191	310	419	462	2,901	2,880
1976 1st quarter	16,755	3,307	611	432	668	2,597	1,120	190	1,008	1,414	626	382	406	2,573	2,835
2nd quarter	17,762	3,392	828	565	796	2,768	699	242	1,154	1,306	599	353	354	2,806	3,206
3rd quarter	18,621	3,520	961	591	820	2,771	615	250	1,185	1,453	623	393	437	2,986	3,469
4th quarter	20,518	3,876	882	1,042	822	2,785	1,161	308	1,601	1,591	537	494	560	3,324	3,126
1977 1st quarter	19,056	3,835	752	502	777	2,936	1,297	232	1,155	1,614	766	416	432	2,873	3,083
2nd quarter	20,172	4,012	966	605	937	3,209	918	272	1,278	1,481	711	380	390	3,069	3,425
Revalued at 1970 prices															
1971	32,675	6,331	1,419	1,035	1,658	4,166	1,480	460	2,340	2,866	1,325	753	784	4,966	5,954
1972	34,542	6,282	1,464	1,177	1,748	4,260	1,534	480	2,485	3,442	1,588	842	1,012	5,443	6,227
1973	36,062	6,366	1,549	1,440	1,859	4,344	1,574	497	2,617	3,589	1,515	852	1,222	5,865	6,362
1974	35,631	6,365	1,551	1,534	1,835	4,410	1,616	503	2,584	3,023	1,056	754	1,213	5,933	6,277
1975	35,257	6,407	1,609	1,482	1,748	4,482	1,596	517	2,626	2,964	1,054	766	1,144	5,756	6,070
1976	35,405	6,448	1,645	1,560	1,688	4,595	1,592	535	2,649	3,135	1,167	781	1,187	5,800	5,758
Unadjusted															
1974 3rd quarter	8,972	1,601	413	332	463	1,103	302	127	625	770	288	183	299	1,508	1,728
4th quarter	9,591	1,630	399	598	462	1,090	495	151	805	798	205	220	373	1,645	1,518
1975 1st quarter	8,523	1,574	353	272	430	1,116	532	113	576	780	281	192	307	1,333	1,444
2nd quarter	8,737	1,580	385	345	446	1,145	338	129	638	764	299	178	287	1,411	1,556
3rd quarter	8,730	1,595	447	329	434	1,119	265	127	616	732	307	183	242	1,440	1,626
4th quarter	9,267	1,658	424	536	438	1,102	461	148	796	688	167	213	308	1,572	1,444
1976 1st quarter	8,372	1,584	327	269	386	1,136	536	107	563	790	325	193	272	1,329	1,345
2nd quarter	8,644	1,600	418	335	444	1,171	312	134	629	719	300	172	247	1,405	1,477
3rd quarter	8,846	1,619	476	346	434	1,154	258	134	633	790	298	189	303	1,462	1,540
4th quarter	9,543	1,645	424	610	424	1,134	486	160	824	836	244	227	365	1,604	1,396
1977 1st quarter	8,316	1,547	336	272	370	1,160	533	116	576	785	330	178	277	1,307	1,314
2nd quarter	8,504	1,589	423	332	410	1,196	353	128	629	698	296	157	245	1,311	1,435
Seasonally adjusted															
1974 3rd quarter	8,985	1,612	376	372	453	1,103	425	129	660	780	287	190	303	1,491	1,584
4th quarter	8,951	1,589	390	393	459	1,116	417	127	653	754	252	192	310	1,496	1,557
1975 1st quarter	8,989	1,596	403	391	458	1,116	414	135	666	787	270	196	321	1,456	1,567
2nd quarter	8,880	1,589	381	384	429	1,118	408	129	667	794	266	195	333	1,449	1,532
3rd quarter	8,739	1,602	409	370	426	1,120	384	128	648	740	306	189	245	1,423	1,489
4th quarter	8,649	1,620	416	337	435	1,128	390	125	645	643	212	186	245	1,428	1,482
1976 1st quarter	8,829	1,607	376	393	411	1,136	421	127	651	795	313	196	286	1,451	1,461
2nd quarter	8,797	1,611	415	377	429	1,143	383	136	659	751	265	190	296	1,444	1,449
3rd quarter	8,880	1,624	437	392	427	1,155	379	136	669	796	295	196	305	1,446	1,419
4th quarter	8,899	1,606	417	398	421	1,161	409	136	670	793	294	199	300	1,459	1,429
1977 1st quarter	8,762	1,571	383	405	394	1,159	413	138	666	789	317	180	292	1,425	1,419
2nd quarter	8,663	1,601	422	369	396	1,168	427	129	659	732	264	174	294	1,351	1,409

Source: Central Statistical Office

STOCKS

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 1.6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset			Retail	Wholesale	
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods			
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1976	42,882	26,343	2,878	3,713	2,644	12,315	1,887	2,904	9,842	9,515	6,985	3,799	4,502	8,238
1971	110	-163	12	21	-5	-176	-13	-2	-152	-106	94	21	54	198
1972	66	-156	22	4	-34	-96	-68	17	-45	34	-145	15	58	145
1973 ⁽²⁾	1,412	698	51	128	-13	441	11	79	386	378	-68	246	126	342
1974	1,128	1,050	104	268	71	401	75	133	490	120	442	-147	189	46
1975	-1,434	-900	-192	-77	82	-344	-76	-293	-791	-269	159	-92	-278	-153
1976	364	111	-13	113	289	-216	-60	-4	-134	68	176	26	54	168
1974 3rd quarter.....	859	628	74	211	85	190	19	54	354	162	113	10	84	138
4th quarter.....	50	193	-41	-65	73	229	-22	19	33	-89	249	-68	38	-113
1975 1st quarter ...	-626	-184	-22	-132	80	-35	9	-83	-412	20	210	-35	-159	-252
2nd quarter ...	-361	-199	-119	-27	43	-32	-12	-52	-172	1	-30	-74	-124	47
3rd quarter ...	-356	-497	-45	-14	-42	-224	-52	-120	-206	-86	-207	-59	34	166
4th quarter.....	-91	-20	-6	96	2	-53	-21	-38	-1	-204	186	76	-28	-114
1976 1st quarter ...	-219	-73	-26	-74	-29	41	44	-30	-206	28	107	93	-56	-160
2nd quarter ...	118	-205	-65	58	37	-211	-24	-1	-146	-14	-45	-30	-59	412
3rd quarter ...	42	3	6	112	135	-195	-44	-11	163	40	-201	-98	118	19
4th quarter.....	415	386	72	17	146	149	-36	38	56	14	315	61	51	-83
1977 1st quarter ...	43	270	-4	-51	18	196	53	58	41	108	121	79	5	-311
2nd quarter ...	448	156	-36	-34	28	93	57	47	-96	36	217	79	74	139
Revalued at 1970 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1976	18,401	10,529	1,327	1,146	917	5,217	846	1,076	3,543	4,082	2,903	1,929	1,830	4,113
1971	92	-148	11	18	5	-164	-14	-3	-146	-98	96	18	52	170
1972	34	-145	20	3	-44	-85	-53	15	-41	32	-136	15	48	116
1973	1,321	597	75	95	-8	358	13	66	302	325	-30	379	102	243
1974	596	634	75	155	26	261	41	76	286	86	262	-109	81	-10
1975	-743	-429	-99	-44	39	-149	-40	-138	-393	-116	80	-65	-111	-138
1976	66	5	0	54	83	-103	-26	-4	-61	10	56	9	23	29
Seasonally adjusted														
1974 3rd quarter.....	362	377	43	72	43	145	24	49	135	73	169	-37	5	17
4th quarter.....	17	117	-22	10	33	99	-6	2	20	15	82	-77	6	-30
1975 1st quarter ...	-170	-31	-10	-9	47	-18	-5	-37	-136	18	88	-44	-23	-73
2nd quarter ...	-213	-74	-50	-23	23	26	-17	-33	-51	-22	-1	-61	-51	-27
3rd quarter ...	-213	-209	-28	-25	-22	-76	-16	-42	-141	-61	-7	16	-26	6
4th quarter.....	-147	-115	-11	14	-9	-81	-3	-25	-63	-52	0	24	-12	-44
1976 1st quarter ...	44	0	-18	16	-11	10	11	-9	-25	12	13	33	26	-15
2nd quarter ...	-57	-66	-6	15	12	-61	-19	-7	-28	-34	-4	-45	-20	74
3rd quarter ...	-1	-2	-1	15	44	-58	-8	7	7	-16	7	16	14	-29
4th quarter.....	80	73	24	7	38	7	-10	6	-15	48	40	5	3	-1
1977 1st quarter ...	179	125	-11	18	13	70	9	26	55	44	26	72	51	-69
2nd quarter ...	146	128	7	12	16	67	15	11	27	-9	111	-5	29	-6

⁽¹⁾Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.⁽²⁾Including a fall in the book value of stocks of £280 million reflecting tax rebated on the introduction of VAT.

The rebate has been allocated as follows:

Manufacturers	£ million
Wholesalers	34
Retailers	36
Other industries	181
	29

This allocation is approximate, particularly in relation to the asset analysis of manufacturers' stocks.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 1.7

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

£ million

	Total	Private sector (1)	General government (1)	Public corporations (1)	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works ⁽²⁾
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
1971	10,515	6,091	2,562	1,862	1,107	3,938	1,100	798	3,572
1972	11,604	7,099	2,731	1,774	1,352	3,995	1,435	819	4,003
1973	14,127	8,406	3,660	2,061	1,639	4,817	1,680	1,020	4,971
1974	16,947	9,722	4,410	2,815	1,777	5,800	1,692	1,492	6,186
1975	20,656	11,677	5,030	3,949	1,976	6,796	2,116	1,981	7,787
1976	23,427	13,315	5,382	4,730	2,368	8,116	2,320	2,312	8,311
1974 1st quarter	4,153	2,206	1,324	623	377	1,408	430	355	1,583
2nd quarter	3,791	2,349	818	624	425	1,303	409	298	1,356
3rd quarter	4,208	2,400	1,152	656	431	1,403	375	423	1,576
4th quarter	4,795	2,767	1,116	912	544	1,686	478	416	1,671
1975 1st quarter	4,966	2,577	1,389	1,000	496	1,659	493	494	1,822
2nd quarter	4,753	2,816	1,113	824	454	1,559	544	460	1,736
3rd quarter	5,346	3,151	1,179	1,016	463	1,771	522	452	2,138
4th quarter	5,591	3,133	1,349	1,109	561	1,807	557	575	2,091
1976 1st quarter	5,801	2,759	1,703	1,339	555	2,003	554	650	2,039
2nd quarter	5,407	3,205	1,149	1,053	572	1,815	557	516	1,947
3rd quarter	5,915	3,574	1,250	1,091	589	1,994	599	550	2,183
4th quarter	6,304	3,777	1,280	1,247	652	2,304	610	596	2,142
1977 1st quarter	6,155	3,324	1,549	1,282	694	2,386	480	631	1,964
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	5,954	3,937	946	1,071	704	2,282	566	478	1,924
Revalued at 1970 prices									
1971	9,682	5,596	2,388	1,698	1,013	3,600	1,007	747	3,315
1972	9,797	5,953	2,338	1,506	1,156	3,432	1,151	703	3,355
1973	10,253	6,164	2,539	1,550	1,283	3,840	1,037	715	3,378
1974	10,287	6,103	2,464	1,720	1,201	3,980	871	834	3,401
1975	10,062	5,795	2,345	1,922	1,056	3,699	915	905	3,487
1976	9,724	5,585	2,193	1,946	1,038	3,669	884	922	3,211
Unadjusted									
1974 1st quarter	2,720	1,499	800	421	278	1,049	233	217	943
2nd quarter	2,374	1,516	465	393	299	924	213	172	766
3rd quarter	2,489	1,480	621	388	285	939	191	230	844
4th quarter	2,704	1,608	578	518	339	1,068	234	215	848
1975 1st quarter	2,637	1,405	693	539	292	996	226	241	882
2nd quarter	2,366	1,430	526	410	249	868	239	215	795
3rd quarter	2,517	1,504	534	479	238	929	220	201	929
4th quarter	2,542	1,456	592	494	277	906	230	248	881
1976 1st quarter	2,553	1,247	726	580	257	962	226	270	838
2nd quarter	2,294	1,372	479	443	254	834	218	212	776
3rd quarter	2,407	1,463	502	442	257	885	222	218	825
4th quarter	2,470	1,503	486	481	270	988	218	222	772
1977 1st quarter	2,280	1,242	562	476	275	936	165	220	684
2nd quarter	2,118	1,406	328	384	260	870	189	161	638
Seasonally adjusted									
1974 1st quarter	2,646	1,542	728	376	286	1,011	237	206	906
2nd quarter	2,488	1,543	515	430	298	987	211	184	808
3rd quarter	2,540	1,510	631	399	299	960	197	228	856
4th quarter	2,613	1,508	590	515	318	1,022	226	216	831
1975 1st quarter	2,555	1,440	624	491	301	945	230	226	853
2nd quarter	2,484	1,455	580	449	249	931	238	230	836
3rd quarter	2,562 ⁽⁵⁾	1,533 ⁽⁵⁾	537	492	250	952	227	200	933 ⁽⁵⁾
4th quarter	2,461	1,367	604	490	256	871	220	249	865
1976 1st quarter	2,489	1,311	648	530	258	913	229	254	835
2nd quarter	2,425 ⁽⁵⁾	1,404 ⁽⁵⁾	534	487	256	903	217	228	821 ⁽⁵⁾
3rd quarter	2,435 ⁽⁵⁾	1,472 ⁽⁵⁾	509	454	258	911	230	217	809 ⁽⁵⁾
4th quarter	2,375	1,398	502	475	256	942	208	223	746
1977 1st quarter	2,242	1,306	500	436	283	906	168	205	680
2nd quarter	2,235	1,448	369	418	265	933	183	173	676

⁽¹⁾Including purchases less sales of land and existing buildings. ⁽²⁾Including transfer costs of land and buildings. ⁽³⁾In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place. See also footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 1.9. ⁽⁴⁾Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction and other service industries. ⁽⁵⁾... see following page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 1.7 (continued)

Analysis by industry group

£ million

	Total	Petroleum and natural gas	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ⁽¹⁾	Distributive trades	Other industries ⁽⁴⁾	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices											
1971	10,515	68	99	2,187	789	1,329	560	1,624	1,898	1,638	323
1972	11,604	120	97	2,044	729	1,526	682	1,843	2,254	1,856	453
1973	14,127	183	105	2,286	771	1,871	811	2,490	2,700	2,345	565
1974	16,947	600	145	3,150	951	1,959	935	2,986	3,184	2,542	495
1975	20,656	1,621	206	3,461	1,233	2,311	971	3,134	4,097	2,997	625
1976	23,427	2,183	295	3,957	1,345	2,338	1,091	3,535	4,632	3,351	700
1974 1st quarter	4,153	99	38	712	253	434	210	741	785	761	120
2nd quarter	3,791	134	30	707	197	458	213	725	707	510	110
3rd quarter	4,208	170	35	796	229	441	231	728	793	655	125
4th quarter	4,795	197	42	935	272	626	281	792	894	616	140
1975 1st quarter	4,966	302	58	846	308	590	211	758	987	775	131
2nd quarter	4,753	321	39	818	262	511	230	768	1,004	642	158
3rd quarter	5,346	615	52	855	315	567	246	781	974	770	171
4th quarter	5,591	383	57	942	348	643	284	827	1,132	810	165
1976 1st quarter	5,801	334	78	915	413	605	249	801	1,204	1,050	152
2nd quarter	5,407	582	67	889	273	518	276	827	1,073	732	170
3rd quarter	5,915	683	78	998	322	552	266	884	1,149	791	192
4th quarter	6,304	584	72	1,155	337	663	300	1,023	1,206	778	186
1977 1st quarter	6,155	272	97	1,105	379	664	309	1,060	1,111	997	161
2nd quarter ⁽⁵⁾	5,954	686	65	1,110	261	649	318	1,019	1,044	618	184
Revalued at 1970 prices											
1971	9,682	63	90	1,991	721	1,222	520	1,512	1,754	1,526	283
1972	9,797	93	80	1,738	618	1,300	599	1,601	1,854	1,598	316
1973	10,253	124	80	1,753	583	1,420	657	1,907	1,752	1,684	293
1974	10,287	324	96	2,028	584	1,262	650	1,919	1,705	1,486	233
1975	10,062	687	108	1,744	599	1,215	535	1,645	1,820	1,427	282
1976	9,724	771	130	1,650	556	1,020	530	1,575	1,808	1,391	286
Unadjusted											
1974 1st quarter	2,720	59	27	502	170	299	161	511	450	484	57
2nd quarter	2,374	77	22	476	124	304	151	480	385	304	51
3rd quarter	2,489	89	22	500	135	280	155	460	421	368	59
4th quarter	2,704	99	25	550	155	379	183	468	449	330	66
1975 1st quarter	2,637	142	33	470	164	345	127	427	467	400	62
2nd quarter	2,366	141	22	422	130	274	130	410	454	311	72
3rd quarter	2,517	253	26	415	149	288	131	403	421	355	76
4th quarter	2,542	151	27	437	156	308	147	405	478	361	72
1976 1st quarter	2,553	133	36	410	179	275	128	374	496	457	65
2nd quarter	2,294	213	31	380	115	230	136	378	430	310	71
3rd quarter	2,407	231	34	412	131	244	128	388	440	323	76
4th quarter	2,470	194	29	457	131	271	138	435	440	301	74
1977 1st quarter	2,280	87	38	419	140	270	139	387	385	352	63
2nd quarter ⁽⁵⁾	2,118	204	24	407	92	247	133	381	350	208	72
Seasonally adjusted											
1974 1st quarter	2,646	59	24	510	149	299	165	512	443	424	61
2nd quarter	2,488	76	24	503	141	313	158	486	395	341	51
3rd quarter	2,540	89	23	504	140	293	158	472	425	379	57
4th quarter	2,613	100	25	511	154	357	169	449	442	342	64
1975 1st quarter	2,555	141	28	472	142	344	131	427	456	347	67
2nd quarter	2,484	141	25	446	147	285	136	416	468	347	73
3rd quarter	2,562 ⁽⁶⁾	254 ⁽⁵⁾	28	420	156	300	134	411	427	359	73
4th quarter	2,461	151	27	406	154	286	134	391	469	374	69
1976 1st quarter	2,489	167	30	404	160	273	132	374	483	396	70
2nd quarter	2,425 ⁽⁶⁾	219 ⁽⁵⁾	35	408	130	244	140	384	445	348	72
3rd quarter	2,435 ⁽⁶⁾	207 ⁽⁵⁾	36	421	136	251	131	402	447	331	73
4th quarter	2,375	178	29	426	130	252	127	415	431	316	71
1977 1st quarter	2,242	115	31	419	124	271	140	395	373	306	68
2nd quarter ⁽⁶⁾	2,235	209	29	432	106	262	140	390	361	233	73

(1)-(4) See previous page. (5) Including extra capital formation in imported oil platforms and related equipment delivered during the summer but not adjusted for seasonality, approximately £100 million in the third quarter of 1975, £60 million in second quarter 1976 and £50 million in third quarter 1976. (6) Provisional.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 1.8

£ million

	Analysis by industry group									Total manu- factur- ing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol- eum products	Chem- icals, paint and printing ink	Metal manu- facture	Engine- ing, ship- building and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and pub- lishing	Other manu- facturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1971	271.8	131.0	367.1	328.0	408.5	163.3	158.4	121.6	237.0	2,186.7	383.3	127.2	1,676.2
1972	304.8	117.9	281.1	302.9	400.0	115.5	142.9	119.0	260.3	2,044.4	355.8	145.1	1,543.5
1973	350.7	49.7	237.2	263.5	511.5	180.4	224.3	150.7	318.0	2,286.0	415.0	163.8	1,707.2
1974	462.7	72.9	350.8	395.0	731.4	240.7	291.0	208.0	397.3	3,149.8	644.0	204.7	2,301.1
1975	451.4	108.2	547.0	571.5	747.4	244.1	242.3	203.6	345.4	3,460.9	660.9	206.2	2,593.8
1976	513.5	123.8	634.2	722.3	812.9	304.9	227.9	198.6	419.0	3,957.1	603.8	284.4	3,068.9
1974 1st quarter	107.6	12.1	67.3	88.6	167.8	49.8	75.4	44.3	98.8	711.7	140.6	49.7	521.4
2nd quarter	109.7	14.5	74.2	78.9	163.0	53.6	68.4	50.9	93.5	706.7	147.1	48.6	511.0
3rd quarter	122.2	18.7	84.4	84.9	182.4	66.9	75.3	51.4	100.4	796.6	163.5	51.4	581.7
4th quarter	123.2	27.6	124.9	132.6	218.2	70.4	71.9	61.4	104.6	934.8	192.8	55.0	687.0
1975 1st quarter	111.2	20.2	120.4	142.0	187.7	56.5	68.6	51.2	88.1	845.9	168.7	53.4	623.8
2nd quarter	108.9	27.6	135.8	115.7	183.6	56.6	57.1	49.3	83.8	818.4	162.1	47.1	609.2
3rd quarter	107.1	32.6	138.3	150.2	177.9	60.3	57.5	50.8	80.5	855.2	165.5	49.2	640.5
4th quarter	124.2	27.8	152.5	163.6	198.2	70.7	59.1	52.3	93.0	941.4	164.6	56.5	720.3
1976 1st quarter	109.4	31.1	130.0	217.2	183.2	53.7	58.8	48.1	83.7	915.2	148.5	64.3	702.4
2nd quarter	107.7	29.3	148.2	162.3	182.6	66.3	53.8	49.7	89.4	889.3	135.9	69.8	683.6
3rd quarter	142.2	25.8	160.3	177.0	194.4	82.7	57.5	47.4	110.7	998.0	150.8	71.2	776.0
4th quarter	154.2	37.6	195.7	165.8	252.7	102.2	57.8	53.4	135.2	1,154.6	168.6	79.1	906.9
1977 1st quarter	160.1	24.5	167.3	200.7	228.9	76.2	63.6	54.7	128.9	1,104.9	149.9	98.1	856.9
2nd quarter										1,110.3	152.1	100.9	857.3
Revalued at 1970 prices													
1971	248.6	118.5	333.9	296.3	373.3	149.2	144.4	110.8	215.7	1,990.7	357.1	113.4	1,520.2
1972	259.7	100.8	240.0	255.3	343.8	98.8	120.0	101.8	220.0	1,739.2	305.5	123.3	1,310.4
1973	268.3	39.6	182.9	200.5	396.4	139.7	170.8	114.1	240.6	1,752.9	289.3	130.6	1,333.0
1974	298.4	44.8	222.4	248.8	479.1	158.2	189.4	133.5	253.8	2,028.4	359.0	140.2	1,529.2
1975	229.9	52.8	270.5	274.1	382.1	125.9	130.6	105.5	173.4	1,744.8	302.7	105.4	1,336.7
1976	219.4	52.3	266.1	285.0	347.6	132.0	96.8	86.5	173.5	1,659.2	240.2	121.3	1,297.7
Seasonally adjusted													
1974 1st quarter	78.3	9.7	50.0	54.2	124.1	40.8	49.1	31.5	71.3	509.0	89.4	35.0	384.6
2nd quarter	77.1	10.0	51.3	60.2	117.7	39.9	48.8	34.4	64.6	504.0	89.1	35.6	379.3
3rd quarter	75.3	11.5	55.5	58.2	120.3	39.9	48.0	33.5	61.8	504.0	88.4	35.9	379.7
4th quarter	67.7	13.6	65.6	76.2	117.0	37.6	43.5	34.1	56.1	511.4	92.1	33.7	385.6
1975 1st quarter	63.7	12.8	68.9	66.9	107.1	35.5	37.6	29.6	49.7	471.8	85.0	28.8	358.0
2nd quarter	59.4	14.3	69.8	65.4	100.1	32.2	33.8	26.1	45.1	446.2	79.5	25.3	341.4
3rd quarter	52.1	15.0	68.9	69.1	90.9	28.5	29.9	26.5	39.0	419.9	72.7	25.1	322.1
4th quarter	54.7	10.7	62.9	72.7	84.0	29.7	29.3	23.3	39.6	406.9	65.5	26.2	315.2
1976 1st quarter	51.1	15.7	59.7	76.3	85.5	28.4	26.7	22.6	38.5	404.5	62.3	27.3	314.9
2nd quarter	50.1	12.7	65.0	75.9	84.1	32.0	24.8	22.3	40.4	407.3	59.5	31.4	316.4
3rd quarter	60.0	11.0	70.5	70.3	85.8	33.6	23.2	21.1	45.7	421.2	60.0	31.3	329.9
4th quarter	58.2	12.9	70.9	62.5	92.2	38.0	22.1	20.5	48.9	426.2	58.4	31.3	336.5
1977 1st quarter	62.8	10.7	65.9	60.5	90.6	34.3	22.1	21.8	50.4	419.1	53.5	35.4	330.2
2nd quarter										431.6	54.8	37.3	339.5

Source: Department of Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 1.9

£ million

	Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping ⁽¹⁾	Other industries ⁽²⁾		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1971.....	202	357	384	1,518	2,462	811	778	873
1972.....	232	448	553	1,694	2,926	861	1,045	1,020
1973.....	256	555	635	2,275	3,722	1,145	1,275	1,303
1974.....	302	633	611	2,704	4,251	1,524	1,358	1,369
1975.....	299	672	565	2,824	4,360	1,545	353	1,463
1976.....	329	762	393	3,201	4,685	1,582	1,490	1,613
1973 3rd quarter.....	59	140	109	545	853	286	266	301
4th quarter.....	74	151	242	650	1,117	313	413	391
1974 1st quarter.....	72	138	90	665	965	352	272	341
2nd quarter.....	71	142	125	650	989	363	306	319
3rd quarter.....	77	154	173	659	1,063	384	354	325
4th quarter.....	82	199	223	730	1,234	425	426	383
1975 1st quarter.....	72	139	142	667	1,019	370	330	320
2nd quarter.....	74	156	138	681	1,048	388	326	334
3rd quarter.....	72	175	148	715	1,110	377	338	395
4th quarter.....	81	203	138	761	1,183	410	360	414
1976 1st quarter.....	73	176	110	703	1,062	371	344	347
2nd quarter.....	79	197	45	733	1,054	384	318	352
3rd quarter.....	84	182	148	825	1,239	396	431	412
4th quarter.....	93	207	92	939	1,330	432	398	501
1977 1st quarter.....	81	228	129	883	1,321	385	451	485
2nd quarter ⁽³⁾			83		1,311	396	435	481
Revalued at 1970 prices								
1971.....	185	334	364	1,411	2,293	757	719	818
1972.....	198	400	482	1,473	2,553	739	895	919
1973.....	197	460	498	1,758	2,912	803	994	1,116
1974.....	197	452	415	1,765	2,829	852	917	1,060
1975.....	148	387	341	1,500	2,375	705	736	935
1976.....	145	386	203	1,443	2,177	629	661	887
Seasonally adjusted								
1973 3rd quarter.....	48	120	93	428	689	204	221	264
4th quarter.....	50	113	147	466	776	190	277	309
1974 1st quarter.....	52	113	75	474	714	222	207	286
2nd quarter.....	48	109	97	446	700	210	223	267
3rd quarter.....	51	108	122	428	709	215	244	249
4th quarter.....	45	123	122	417	706	205	243	258
1975 1st quarter.....	41	91	103	384	619	189	207	223
2nd quarter.....	39	97	95	377	608	182	190	236
3rd quarter.....	35	99	82	379	595	170	178	247
4th quarter.....	33	100	61	360	554	165	161	229
1976 1st quarter.....	34	98	64	339	535	159	167	210
2nd quarter.....	36	104	27	349	516	158	142	216
3rd quarter.....	38	94	74	374	580	161	196	224
4th quarter.....	37	90	37	381	546	152	156	238
1977 1st quarter.....	32	108	69	367	577	138	191	248
2nd quarter ⁽³⁾			44		556	134	166	256

⁽¹⁾This series includes progress payments as they are made and so, for imported ships, it differs in timing from the corresponding series for expenditure-based estimates of gross domestic product. See footnote ⁽³⁾ to Table 1.7.

⁽²⁾Construction, road passenger transport, road haulage, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Mid-year estimates of *de facto* or home population

TABLE 2.1

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1961.....	52,507	25,528	27,279	46,198	22,347	23,849	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962.....	53,274	26,809	27,465	46,640	22,614	24,026	5,198	2,495	2,703	1,437	700	737
1963.....	53,553	26,951	27,602	46,901	22,746	24,155	5,205	2,500	2,705	1,447	705	741
1964.....	53,885	26,134	27,751	47,219	22,922	24,297	5,209	2,501	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965.....	54,218	26,300	27,918	47,540	23,083	24,457	5,210	2,501	2,709	1,468	716	752
1966.....	54,500	26,424	28,076	47,824	23,209	24,615	5,201	2,496	2,704	1,476	719	757
1967.....	54,800	26,565	28,235	48,113	23,343	24,770	5,198	2,495	2,702	1,489	726	763
1968.....	55,049	26,698	28,351	48,346	23,467	24,879	5,200	2,498	2,702	1,503	733	770
1969.....	55,283	26,803	28,480	48,540	23,562	24,978	5,209	2,503	2,706	1,514	739	776
1970.....	55,421	26,860	28,562	48,680	23,626	25,054	5,214	2,507	2,707	1,527	747	781
1971.....	55,610	27,000	28,610	48,854	23,737	25,117	5,217	2,507	2,710	1,538	756	782
1972.....	55,793	27,106	28,687	49,038	23,841	25,198	5,210	2,503	2,707	1,545	762	782
1973.....	55,933	27,186	28,748	49,176	23,916	25,259	5,212	2,504	2,708	1,547	766	781
1974.....	55,966	27,214	28,750	49,201	23,940	25,261	5,217	2,508	2,709	1,547	766	781
1975 ⁽¹⁾	55,943	27,221	28,722	49,199	23,956	25,243	5,206	2,504	2,702	1,537	761	777
1976.....	55,928	27,219	28,709	49,184	23,953	25,231	5,205	2,504	2,702	1,538	762	776

⁽¹⁾ Revised figuresSources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1976

TABLE 2.2

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or home population										
	United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾			United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾		Wales ⁽¹⁾		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages.....	56,001	27 290	28,712	55,927.6	27,218.5	28,709.1	23,953.3	25,231.1	1,343.7	1,423.1	2,503.6	2,701.5	761.6	776.5
0-14	12,838	6,594	6,244	12,838.2	6,593.9	6,244.2	5,722.8	5,421.5	321.4	304.5	644.1	610.8	227.0	212.0
15-64	35,236	17,620	17,616	35,162.4	17,549.2	17,613.5	15,489.1	15,495.2	863.8	869.8	1,534.9	1,657.2	466.1	460.9
65 and over ..	7,927	3,075	4,852	7,927.1	3,075.4	4,851.6	2,742.4	4,314.4	159.0	248.8	264.6	433.6	68.5	103.6
Under 5	3,739	1,925	1,814	3,738.9	1,924.8	1,814.1	1,671.2	1,575.7	95.4	89.1	183.8	173.9	69.8	64.5
5-9	4,446	2,282	2,164	4,446.2	2,282.4	2,163.7	1,981.6	1,879.4	110.5	105.3	223.6	211.5	77.2	72.8
10-14	4,653	2,387	2,266	4,653.1	2,386.7	2,266.4	2,070.0	1,966.4	115.5	110.1	236.7	225.3	80.0	74.7
15-19	4,252	2,184	2,068	4,235.7	2,168.0	2,067.7	1,876.0	1,789.5	105.5	102.2	219.4	211.0	72.6	67.2
20-24	3,889	1,995	1,894	3,871.0	1,978.2	1,892.8	1,727.8	1,652.6	94.8	91.7	189.1	186.1	61.3	54.1
25-29	4,210	2,130	2,080	4,194.8	2,115.5	2,079.4	1,872.5	1,843.0	100.0	99.0	189.4	187.3	53.6	49.1
30-34	3,598	1,825	1,772	3,588.3	1,816.1	1,772.2	1,609.4	1,568.9	87.2	84.6	156.7	155.7	50.0	47.6
35-39	3,217	1,631	1,585	3,209.2	1,624.0	1,585.3	1,437.1	1,394.1	78.7	75.8	144.6	149.6	42.3	41.6
40-44	3,131	1,590	1,550	3,127.4	1,576.9	1,550.5	1,394.4	1,360.3	77.1	75.0	143.3	149.5	39.2	40.7
45-49	3,258	1,621	1,637	3,255.8	1,618.5	1,637.3	1,433.4	1,439.6	82.0	82.4	146.3	155.6	38.8	42.1
50-54	3,427	1,686	1,741	3,426.1	1,684.7	1,741.4	1,496.8	1,539.5	86.4	89.3	149.0	160.0	38.9	41.9
55-59	3,146	1,511	1,635	3,145.7	1,510.7	1,635.0	1,343.8	1,446.4	78.3	85.3	130.5	150.2	36.4	38.4
60-64	3,109	1,457	1,652	3,108.4	1,456.6	1,651.9	1,296.9	1,461.3	73.8	84.5	126.7	152.4	33.0	38.2
65-69	2,838	1,266	1,573	2,838.5	1,265.7	1,572.8	1,127.0	1,392.4	64.1	81.3	111.1	145.0	27.6	35.4
70-74	2,241	916	1,324	2,240.6	916.3	1,324.3	817.1	1,174.0	47.9	69.3	79.2	121.2	20.0	29.1
75-79	1,494	518	976	1,493.5	517.8	975.7	461.4	867.3	27.8	50.3	43.7	87.0	12.7	21.4
80-84	830	247	584	830.5	246.7	583.7	220.9	522.9	12.8	29.1	20.1	49.6	5.7	11.2
85 and over ..	524	129	395	524.0	128.9	395.1	116.0	357.8	6.4	18.8	10.4	30.7	2.5	6.5

⁽¹⁾ ProvisionalSources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and marriages

TABLE 2.3

Thousands

	Live births ⁽¹⁾					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8
1971	901.6	783.2	43.1	86.7	31.8	459.4	404.7	22.4	42.5	12.2
1972	834.0	725.4	40.0	78.6	30.0	480.3	426.2	22.7	42.1	11.9
1973	779.5	676.0	37.6	74.4	29.2	453.7	400.4	22.3	42.0	11.2
1974	737.1	639.9	36.2	70.1	27.2	436.5	384.4	21.3	41.2	10.8
1975	697.5	603.4	34.0	67.9	26.1	430.7	380.6	20.6	39.2	10.9
1976	676.5	584.3	33.4	64.9	26.4	406.0	358.6	19.5	37.5	9.9
1973 3rd quarter	191.3	165.8	9.2	18.3	7.2	149.2	131.2	7.3	13.8	4.2
4th quarter	185.9	161.0	9.1	17.9	7.0	99.3	86.9	5.0	10.4	2.1
1974 1st quarter	187.1	162.3	9.3	17.6	7.1	87.2	77.6	4.2	7.6	1.7
2nd quarter	187.5	163.3	9.1	17.2	6.9	108.1	95.3	5.1	10.0	2.9
3rd quarter	188.6	164.1	9.3	17.8	6.6	144.9	127.0	7.2	13.8	4.2
4th quarter	174.0	150.1	8.5	17.5	6.4	98.3	84.5	4.8	9.8	2.0
1975 1st quarter	177.8	154.6	8.7	16.8	6.5	91.4	81.9	4.5	7.5	2.0
2nd quarter	180.3	156.3	8.9	17.2	6.8	100.4	89.4	4.5	9.4	2.6
3rd quarter	176.4	152.6	8.5	17.2	6.6	144.5	127.3	7.1	13.0	4.3
4th quarter	162.9	139.9	7.9	16.8	6.2	94.4	83.1	4.5	9.3	2.0
1976 1st quarter	175.2	151.3	8.6	17.2	6.8	83.2	74.0	3.9	7.5	1.7
2nd quarter	174.0	150.7	8.6	16.5	6.8	96.6	85.6	4.5	8.6	2.4
3rd quarter	169.9	147.2	8.4	16.0	6.7	137.1	120.6	6.6	12.5	3.9
4th quarter	156.4	135.1	7.7	15.3	6.0	89.1	78.4	4.4	8.9	1.8
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	163.0	141.4	7.7	15.4	6.3	76	68	4	6.9	1.6
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	166	144	8	15.4	6.6				8.8	

⁽¹⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to occurrences. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to births registered.

⁽²⁾Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered⁽¹⁾

TABLE 2.4

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.35	2.32	6.82	2.01
1971	645.1	567.3	34.8	61.6	16.2	16.16	13.72	0.79	1.72	0.72
1972	673.9	591.9	36.0	65.0	17.0	14.61	12.50	0.64	1.49	0.62
1973	669.7	587.5	35.8	64.5	17.7	13.43	11.41	0.62	1.41	0.61
1974	667.4	585.3	35.6	64.7	17.3	12.35	10.46	0.62	1.33	0.56
1975	662.5	582.8	35.6	63.1	16.5	11.19	9.49	0.49	1.17	0.63
1976 ⁽²⁾	680.8	598.5	36.3	65.2	17.0	9.76	8.32	0.45	0.96	0.47
1973 3rd quarter	144.7	126.6	7.6	14.3	3.8	3.00	2.54	0.14	0.32	0.14
4th quarter	173.9	152.7	9.1	16.9	4.3	3.37	2.87	0.17	0.36	0.15
1974 1st quarter	182.9	161.0	9.9	17.1	4.8	3.42	2.90	0.17	0.36	0.16
2nd quarter	182.5	142.3	9.0	15.9	4.2	3.01	2.57	0.16	0.32	0.13
3rd quarter	149.7	131.5	7.9	14.5	3.7	2.84	2.38	0.14	0.31	0.14
4th quarter	172.2	160.4	8.8	17.2	4.6	3.07	2.61	0.15	0.33	0.13
1975 1st quarter	181.5	159.8	9.7	17.3	4.4	2.99	2.55	0.14	0.29	0.15
2nd quarter	167.6	147.4	8.9	15.7	4.4	2.88	2.41	0.13	0.33	0.13
3rd quarter	146.7	129.0	8.0	14.1	3.6	2.61	2.23	0.12	0.26	0.11
4th quarter	166.7	146.6	9.0	16.0	4.1	2.71	2.30	0.10	0.28	0.13
1976 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	209.5	184.8	10.9	19.8	4.9	2.80	2.36	0.12	0.29	0.15
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	158.3	139.0	8.5	15.0	4.2	2.42	2.05	0.12	0.23	0.14
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	143.6	125.9	7.9	14.1	3.6	2.10	1.80	0.09	0.21	0.09
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	169.4	148.8	9.0	16.4	4.3	2.44	2.11	0.12	0.23	0.09
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	182	160	9	17.0	4.8	2.5	2.1	0.1	0.28	0.12
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾	165	145	9	15.6	4.3		1.9	0.1		0.11

⁽¹⁾Excluding stillbirths.

⁽²⁾Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 3.1

Thousands

		Unadjusted							Seasonally adjusted		
		Working population	Unemployed excluding adult students	Employed labour force	Employees in employment			Employers and self-employed	HM Forces	Working population	Employees in employment
					Total	Males	Females				
United Kingdom		Estimates on a Census of Employment basis									
1968	.....	25,378	542	24,836	22,650	14,306	8,344	1,786	400	25,412	22,640
1969	.....	25,370	516	24,852	22,619	14,184	8,436	1,853	380	25,406	22,608
1970	.....	25,300	555	24,745	22,471	14,002	8,470	1,902	372	25,336	22,458
1971	At June	25,123	724	24,399	22,122	13,714	8,408	1,909	368	25,166	22,113
1972	.....	25,194	804	24,390	22,120	13,608	8,512	1,899	371	25,243	22,114
1973	.....	25,546	575	24,970	22,662	13,771	8,891	1,947	361	25,600	22,661
1974	.....	25,602	542	25,060	22,790	13,659	9,131	1,925	345	25,659	22,792
1974	September	25,847	650	25,197	22,935	13,726	9,209	1,915	347	25,757	22,877
	December	(2)	(2)	25,119	22,871	13,643	9,229	1,905	343	(2)	22,829
1975	March	25,965	803	24,862	22,629	13,534	9,094	1,895	338	25,749	22,732
	June (3)	25,795	866	24,929	22,707	13,532	9,174	1,886	336	25,851	22,711
	September (4)	26,085	1,145	24,940	22,714	13,541	9,172	1,886 (1)	340	25,979	22,648
	December (4)	26,062	1,201	24,861	22,636	13,436	9,200	1,886 (1)	339	26,010	22,583
1976	March (4)	25,888	1,285	24,601	22,378	13,305	9,072	1,886 (1)	337	25,994	22,498
	June (4)	26,045	1,332	24,713	22,491	13,344	9,146	1,886 (1)	336	26,096	22,492
	September (4)	26,230	1,456	24,774	22,550	13,400	9,150	1,886 (1)	338	26,117	22,480
	December (4)	26,168	1,371	24,797	22,577	13,381	9,215	1,886 (1)	334	26,112	22,518
1977	March (4)	26,014	1,383	24,631	22,415	13,269	9,146	1,886 (1)	330	26,136	22,546
	June										
Great Britain		Estimates on Census of Employment basis									
1967	.....	24,919	486	24,453	22,347	14,214	8,133	1,689	417	24,955	22,339
1968	.....	24,806	506	24,299	22,188	14,013	8,173	1,713	400	24,837	22,176
1969	.....	24,794	483	24,311	22,148	13,891	8,257	1,783	380	24,827	22,135
1970	At June	24,721	524	24,197	21,993	13,706	8,287	1,832	372	24,754	21,979
1971	.....	24,645	687	23,858	21,644	13,424	8,224	1,842	368	24,587	21,640
1972	.....	24,621	765	23,856	21,650	13,319	8,331	1,835	371	24,669	21,645
1973	.....	24,972	545	24,427	22,182	13,478	8,705	1,884	361	25,026	22,183
1973	September	25,033	527	24,506	22,269	13,556	8,713	1,879	358	24,965	22,220
	December	24,996	484	24,514	22,286	13,525	8,761	1,874	354	24,963	22,253
1974	March	24,935	590	24,345	22,127	13,325	8,802	1,869	349	24,996	22,214
	June	25,021	515	24,506	22,297	13,363	8,933	1,864	345	25,074	22,298
	September	25,260	618	24,642	22,441	13,431	9,010	1,854	347	25,172	22,384
	December	(2)	(2)	24,564	22,377	13,349	9,029	1,844	343	(2)	22,334
1975	March	25,075	768	24,307	22,135	13,240	8,894	1,834	338	25,160	22,239
	June	25,202	828	24,374	22,213	13,240	8,973	1,825	336	25,258	22,218
	September (4)	25,482	1,097	24,385	22,220	13,249	8,971	1,825 (1)	340	25,380	22,155
	December (4)	25,458	1,152	24,306	22,142	13,144	8,999	1,825 (1)	339	25,409	22,088
1976	March (4)	25,281	1,235	24,046	21,884	13,013	8,871	1,825 (1)	337	25,388	22,005
	June (4)	25,436	1,278	24,158	21,997	13,052	8,945	1,825 (1)	336	25,487	21,999
	September (4)	25,615	1,395	24,220	22,057	13,108	8,949	1,825 (1)	338	25,506	21,987
	December (4)	25,557	1,316	24,241	22,082	13,068	9,014	1,825 (1)	334	25,503	22,023
1977	March (4)	25,404	1,328	24,076	21,921	12,976	8,945	1,825 (1)	330	25,526	22,052
	June										

Note: From 1971 the employees in employment estimates are based on an annual census of employment. For the years before 1971, estimates are taken from the continuous series published for Great Britain in the March 1975 issue and for the United Kingdom in the October 1975 issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

(1) Estimates for Great Britain after June 1975 are provisional. (2) Estimates for the registered unemployed are not available for December 1974.

(3) From June 1975 the figures for employees in employment in the United Kingdom include a constant component for Northern Ireland.

(4) Employment estimates are provisional after June 1975.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: all industries

TABLE 3.2

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment⁽¹⁾	22,808	22,650	22,618	22,471	22,122	22,120	22,662	22,790	22,707
Males	14,504	14,306	14,184	14,002	13,714	13,608	13,771	13,669	13,532
Females	8,303	8,344	8,436	8,470	8,408	8,512	8,891	9,131	9,174
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽²⁾	10,854	10,662	10,655	10,475	10,090	9,812	9,915	9,895	9,506
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁽³⁾	542	519	492	468	434	429	434	417	401
Mining and quarrying	545	481	437	410	396	378	363	349	352
Manufacturing industries	8,319	8,240	8,353	8,339	8,056	7,778	7,828	7,871	7,488
Construction	1,556	1,520	1,459	1,335	1,262	1,299	1,380	1,328	1,313
Gas, electricity and water	434	422	406	391	377	356	344	347	353
Transport and communication	1,617	1,597	1,561	1,573	1,568	1,543	1,525	1,508	1,518
Distributive trades	2,795	2,770	2,711	2,676	2,610	2,641	2,744	2,761	2,763
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	827	858	893	956	976	996	1,058	1,116	1,103
Professional and scientific services	2,704	2,774	2,849	2,897	2,988	3,106	3,250	3,374	3,556
Catering, hotels, etc.	691	678	710	698	691	732	794	805	826
Miscellaneous services ⁽¹⁾ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,308	1,307	1,284	1,249	1,255	1,309	1,359	1,320	1,376
National government service ⁽⁴⁾	595	616	598	589	596	603	614	610	650
Local government service	876	869	867	890	914	943	969	986	1,005
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment⁽¹⁾	22,347	22,188	22,148	21,993	21,648	21,650	22,182	22,297	22,213
Males	14,214	14,013	13,891	13,706	13,424	13,319	13,478	13,363	13,240
Females	8,133	8,173	8,257	8,287	8,224	8,331	8,705	8,933	8,973
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽²⁾	10,633	10,438	10,427	10,247	9,870	9,596	9,698	9,679	9,300
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ⁽³⁾	526	505	479	454	421	416	421	404	388
Mining and quarrying	542	478	434	407	393	377	361	347	350
Manufacturing industries	8,152	8,072	8,181	8,164	7,886	7,613	7,664	7,705	7,334
Construction	1,515	1,476	1,415	1,294	1,222	1,258	1,338	1,290	1,273
Gas, electricity and water	424	413	397	382	369	347	335	337	343
Transport and communication	1,591	1,571	1,536	1,549	1,545	1,520	1,501	1,483	1,495
Distributive trades	2,734	2,709	2,652	2,617	2,555	2,588	2,681	2,707	2,709
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	815	846	881	943	963	983	1,043	1,101	1,088
Professional and scientific services	2,645	2,713	2,785	2,830	2,916	3,031	3,171	3,284	3,465
Catering, hotels, etc.	680	667	696	687	680	722	784	796	816
Miscellaneous services ⁽¹⁾ (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,285	1,285	1,261	1,222	1,226	1,279	1,330	1,293	1,341
National government service ⁽⁴⁾	572	592	574	565	569	580	583	573	612
Local government service	867	859	858	881	904	934	960	978	996

See Note to Table 3.1.

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components.

(1) Excluding private domestic service.

(2) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

(3) The estimates for agriculture are taken from the censuses of agriculture and exclude a small number of employees of agricultural machinery contractors. It should also be noted that the figures for full-time male and female workers include seasonal and temporary workers and that the definition of part-time is that used in the agricultural censuses.

(4) Excluding members of HM Forces.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Employees in employment: production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.3

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom														
1973	June.....	9,915	7,382	2,533	363	7,828	754	41	427	518	967	161	808	187
1974		9,895	7,305	2,590	349	7,871	766	40	435	507	976	161	843	185
1976		9,506	7,100	2,407	352	7,488	726	40	430	501	960	156	781	184
1976	April ⁽²⁾	9,233	6,922	2,311	346	7,274	711	39	424	476	932	149	747	183
	May.....	9,231	6,917	2,314	345	7,270	712	38	425	475	930	149	744	182
	June.....	9,249	6,924	2,325	344	7,290	718	38	426	474	930	148	745	182
	July.....	9,292	6,951	2,341	344	7,334	737	39	428	475	931	148	747	182
	August.....	9,300	6,955	2,346	344	7,348	740	38	430	477	930	149	747	181
	September.....	9,318	6,974	2,344	344	7,361	732	39	431	480	935	149	749	182
	October.....	9,335	6,973	2,362	343	7,385	735	38	431	481	935	149	753	182
	November.....	9,357	6,989	2,368	343	7,396	734	39	433	482	935	150	755	181
	December.....	9,339	6,972	2,367	343	7,394	732	38	432	482	934	149	756	181
1977	January.....	9,290	6,940	2,350	342	7,362	723	38	430	481	930	148	753	181
	February.....	9,288	6,934	2,354	343	7,372	721	38	432	481	931	149	753	182
	March.....	9,288	6,931	2,357	344	7,374	720	38	432	480	932	149	754	181
	April.....	9,290	6,929	2,362	345	7,375	720	38	432	481	933	149	755	181
	May.....	9,296	6,932	2,365	346	7,379	722	38	432	480	933	150	754	181
	June.....	9,317	6,942	2,375	345	7,395	730	38	433	481	932	150	753	181
	July.....	9,354	6,968	2,387	345	7,427	744	38	435	481	934	151	758	180
	August.....													
	September.....													
Great Britain														
1973	June.....	9,698	7,228	2,470	361	7,664	728	40	425	518	956	159	795	177
1974		9,679	7,153	2,526	347	7,705	740	39	432	507	965	159	830	175
1976		9,300	6,951	2,349	350	7,334	701	39	428	501	949	154	768	174
1976	April ⁽²⁾	9,027	6,773	2,254	343	7,120	687	39	422	476	921	147	734	173
	May.....	9,025	6,769	2,257	343	7,116	688	38	422	475	919	147	731	173
	June.....	9,043	6,775	2,268	342	7,136	694	38	424	473	919	146	732	172
	July.....	9,085	6,802	2,283	342	7,180	712	38	426	475	920	147	734	172
	August.....	9,094	6,806	2,288	342	7,193	716	38	428	477	919	147	734	171
	September.....	9,112	6,825	2,286	342	7,207	708	38	428	479	924	147	737	172
	October.....	9,129	6,824	2,305	340	7,231	710	38	429	481	924	148	740	172
	November.....	9,151	6,840	2,310	341	7,242	710	38	430	481	924	148	742	172
	December.....	9,133	6,823	2,309	340	7,240	708	38	430	481	923	148	743	171
1977	January.....	9,084	6,791	2,292	340	7,207	699	38	428	481	919	146	740	171
	February.....	9,081	6,785	2,296	340	7,218	697	38	429	480	920	148	740	172
	March.....	9,082	6,783	2,300	341	7,220	696	38	430	480	921	147	741	171
	April.....	9,084	6,780	2,304	343	7,221	696	38	430	481	922	148	742	171
	May.....	9,090	6,783	2,307	343	7,224	697	38	430	480	922	148	741	171
	June.....	9,110	6,793	2,317	343	7,240	705	38	431	480	921	149	741	171
	July.....	9,148	6,819	2,329	343	7,272	719	38	432	481	923	149	745	171

⁽¹⁾The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽²⁾Figures after June 1976 are provisional.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.3 (continued)

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1973	797	567	594	45	440	305	292	574	352	1,380	344
1974 } At June	792	582	585	43	427	301	283	589	358	1,320	346
1975	756	546	529	42	402	276	264	565	330	1,313	353
1976 April ⁽²⁾	734	527	518	42	391	287	265	542	329	1,266	347
May	732	529	519	42	392	267	263	541	330	1,271	346
June	735	530	522	42	395	267	264	542	331	1,271	344
July	738	534	524	42	396	269	266	543	336	1,270	343
August	740	537	524	42	395	270	266	543	337	1,264	344
September	748	538	524	42	396	270	266	543	338	1,269	343
October	750	539	525	42	400	271	269	543	341	1,265	343
November	754	541	526	42	400	271	269	543	342	1,275	343
December	756	542	527	42	401	270	268	543	341	1,260	342
1977 January	756	539	526	42	398	269	267	540	339	1,244	342
February	760	541	526	43	400	268	266	540	341	1,231	342
March	760	543	526	42	400	268	265	540	342	1,230	341
April	759	542	526	42	403	268	263	541	342	1,230	340
May	759	543	526	42	403	269	262	541	343	1,232	340
June	761	545	528	42	403	271	263	543	343	1,238	339
July	763	548	527	42	402	273	262	545	344	1,243	339
August											
September											
Great Britain											
1973	789	563	555	44	418	299	287	568	344	1,338	335
1974 } At June	783	577	546	42	404	295	278	582	351	1,290	337
1975	748	542	494	41	383	270	259	559	323	1,273	343
1976 April ⁽²⁾	726	523	483	42	371	261	260	536	322	1,227	336
May	723	526	484	42	373	261	258	535	323	1,231	335
June	727	526	486	42	376	262	259	536	324	1,232	333
July	729	531	488	42	376	264	261	537	329	1,231	333
August	732	533	489	42	376	265	261	537	330	1,225	333
September	739	534	489	42	376	265	261	537	331	1,230	333
October	741	536	489	42	380	265	264	537	334	1,225	333
November	745	538	490	42	381	266	264	537	335	1,236	333
December	747	539	492	42	381	265	263	536	334	1,221	332
1977 January	747	536	491	42	379	263	262	534	332	1,204	332
February	751	537	491	42	380	263	261	534	334	1,192	332
March	752	540	491	42	381	263	260	534	335	1,190	331
April	750	539	491	42	384	263	258	535	335	1,190	330
May	751	540	491	42	383	264	257	535	336	1,193	330
June	752	541	492	42	384	265	258	537	336	1,199	329
July	754	545	492	41	382	267	257	539	337	1,204	329
August											
September											

See footnotes on previous page.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Civil Service: analysis by ministerial responsibilities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.4

Thousands

	1973	1974	1975	1976				1977		
	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 January	1 April	1 July	1 October	1 January	1 April	1 July
Total civil departments	427.4	425.0	434.8	476.9	481.4	480.4	482.7	484.9	486.9	484.3
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	15.7	15.5	15.8	16.1	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.5	15.4
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Total	111.6	111.7	119.8	125.8	126.8	126.0	127.2	128.3	129.3	128.6
Customs and Excise	23.5	24.8	28.4	29.3	29.4	29.2	29.4	29.4	29.3	29.1
Inland Revenue	70.7	69.8	74.2	79.1	80.3	80.0	81.2	82.5	83.9	83.9
Department for National Savings	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.8
Treasury and others	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
Education and Science	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9
Employment	34.0	28.3	19.2	45.5	47.7	49.1	50.4	51.9	52.5	52.3
Energy	—	—	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Environment	74.7	74.0	75.2	77.5	77.5	76.5	76.2	62.1	61.5	59.6
Foreign and Commonwealth	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.3
Home	28.8	28.7	30.7	32.5	32.3	32.1	32.3	32.3	32.6	32.5
Industry	—	—	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.7
Prices and Consumer Protection	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Social services	81.3	86.0	91.5	94.3	95.8	95.9	96.3	97.1	98.3	98.5
Trade	20.4	20.3	9.2	9.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6
Transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	13.6	14.6
Other civil departments	43.1	44.2	44.7	46.8	46.8	46.7	46.4	46.2	46.1	45.7
Total Ministry of Defence	272.7	267.1	266.6	268.2	266.2	263.7	263.4	261.2	258.7	255.4
Royal Ordnance factories ⁽²⁾	—	18.2	19.0	21.2	21.7	21.9	22.3	22.7	22.8	22.7
Total civil and defence departments	700.2	692.1	701.4	745.1	747.6	744.1	746.1	746.2	745.6	739.7
Males	485.9	481.4	449.7	471.0	469.3	466.0	465.9	464.3	462.3	457.7
Females	234.2	240.7	251.7	274.1	278.3	278.1	280.2	281.9	283.3	282.0

Note: Figures have been rounded independently, thus there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total.

Source: Civil Service Department

⁽¹⁾The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee.

⁽²⁾From 1 April 1974 Royal Ordnance factories are shown separately.

LABOUR

Numbers of workers employed in agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.5

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers ⁽³⁾			All workers			Salaried managers ⁽⁴⁾
	Total	Whole-time		Part-time ⁽²⁾		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
		Male	Female	Male	Female							
1971 June ⁽⁵⁾	347.7	231.2	30.6	42.0 ⁽⁶⁾	43.9 ⁽⁶⁾	69.8	36.1	33.7	417.5	309.3	108.2	..
December ⁽⁵⁾	317.2	259.3	58.0	(7)	(7)	74.3	39.9	34.4	391.6	299.2	92.4	..
1972 June ⁽⁵⁾	339.5	224.0	28.6	43.2 ⁽⁶⁾	43.7 ⁽⁶⁾	67.1	34.5	32.6	406.5	301.7	104.9	5
December ⁽⁵⁾	317.6	254.5	63.1	(7)	(7)	68.5	35.1	33.4	386.1	289.6	96.5	7
1973 June ⁽⁵⁾	331.6	216.2	30.7	40.6	44.1	78.2	40.1	38.0	409.8	297.0	112.8	6
December ⁽⁵⁾	309.1	202.2	27.1	40.1	39.8	65.7	34.2	31.6	374.8	276.5	98.4	8
1974 June ⁽⁵⁾	316.7	203.2	30.0	39.4	44.1	74.5	39.0	35.5	391.2	281.6	109.6	7
December ⁽⁵⁾	299.4	197.8	25.3	38.1	38.2	69.2	33.7	35.5	368.6	269.6	99.0	8
1975 June ⁽⁵⁾	301.7	193.9	27.7	36.4	43.8	73.4	41.2	32.2	375.1	271.5	103.6	7
December ⁽⁵⁾	284.3	190.6	22.8	34.4	36.4	65.4	35.2	30.1	349.6	260.2	89.4	7
1976 June ⁽⁵⁾	290.4	188.8	24.6	34.7	42.2	79.6	45.0	34.6	370.0	268.5	101.4	7
December ⁽⁵⁾	283.6	194.8	22.7	33.9	32.2	80.2	44.4	35.8	363.8	273.0	90.8	8
1977 June ⁽⁵⁾	279.1	190.8	20.2	36.1	32.0	93.4	52.8	40.6	372.5	279.7	92.8	8
December												

(1) Figures exclude schoolchildren, farmers, partners and directors and their wives. (2) Up to 1974 includes workers returned as Seasonal or casual in Northern Ireland. (3) Great Britain only until December 1974 (see footnote (2)). (4) Great Britain only. (5) Includes estimated figures for Scotland. (6) Includes Seasonal or casual workers in Scotland. (7) Included with Regular whole-time. (8) Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Constructional work: operatives employed by contractors⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 3.6

Annual averages or beginning of month⁽²⁾

Thousands

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and maintenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Commercial	
1974	874	614	205	104	100	410	195	215	96	119	260
1975	820	590	200	116	84	390	185	206	96	110	231
1976	788	565	211	125	86	354	173	181	87	94	223
1974 January.....	888	621	215	103	112	406	201	205	91	114	267
April	872	606	205	103	102	401	196	205	89	116	267
July	874	618	201	105	96	417	195	222	97	125	256
October.....	862	612	197	106	91	415	189	226	107	119	250
1975 January.....	828	586	193	110	83	393	181	212	97	115	242
April	818	583	191	110	81	392	183	209	98	111	235
July	829	601	204	117	87	397	193	204	95	109	228
October.....	806	589	210	125	85	379	182	197	94	103	217
1976 January.....	800	573	206	122	84	367	177	190	87	103	227
April	786	563	209	125	84	354	173	181	86	95	223
July	792	568	217	127	90	351	172	179	88	91	224
October.....	772	554	210	125	85	344	169	175	88	87	218
1977 January.....	767	536	208	123	85	328	159	169	81	88	231
April	753	523	199	120	79	324	156	168	82	86	230
July ⁽¹⁾	762	525	199	115	84	326	158	168	83	85	237
October.....											

(1) Operatives are all manual workers. Self-employed operatives are excluded.

(2) Annual figures are averages of the monthly series.

(3) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

LABOUR

Local authority manpower⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.7

England and Wales

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁽²⁾

	1976				1977	
	13 March	12 June	11 September ⁽³⁾	11 December ⁽³⁾	12 March ⁽³⁾	18 June ⁽³⁾
Service						
Education: lecturers and teachers.....	562.7	560.2	557.4	565.0	564.8	562.2
others.....	437.7	435.4	429.1	434.4	434.4	431.3
Construction.....	142.8	142.1	141.5	140.6	138.9	136.8
Transport.....	22.9	23.1	23.0	22.7	22.4	22.5
Social services.....	194.7	194.2	195.4	197.4	197.5	196.9
Public libraries and museums.....	32.7	32.7	33.0	32.8	32.8	32.5
Recreation, parks and baths.....	71.3	79.2	79.5	73.0	72.0	78.7
Environmental health.....	22.1	22.4	22.4	21.9	21.9	22.2
Refuse collection and disposal.....	49.9	50.0	50.8	49.6	49.2	49.5
Housing.....	44.4	44.8	45.3	45.6	45.7	45.5
Town and country planning.....	22.0	22.3	22.5	22.8	22.5	22.3
Fire service.....	37.9	38.1	38.0	37.8	37.8	37.9
Other services ⁽⁴⁾	281.2	281.6	282.0	277.3	273.7	272.3
Total of above.....	1,922.4	1,926.2	1,919.8	1,920.9	1,913.7	1,910.7
Police service: police (all ranks).....	107.4	108.5	109.6	109.1	109.3	109.3
others ⁽⁵⁾	45.0	44.0	44.5	44.0	43.1	42.1
Probation, magistrates' courts and agency staff.....	16.1	16.8	16.5	16.8	16.6	16.2
Grand total (including Job Creation Programme).....	2,091.1	2,095.2	2,090.5	2,090.8	2,082.7	2,078.8
Job Creation Programme (JCP).....	2.6	4.2	7.2	9.4	10.2	9.7
Total (excluding JCP).....	2,088.5	2,091.0	2,083.2	2,081.4	2,072.5	2,069.2

⁽¹⁾Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

⁽²⁾Based on following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: For teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

⁽³⁾Provisional figures.

⁽⁴⁾Including central services departments (e.g. engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

⁽⁵⁾Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens, police cadets and school crossing patrols.

Scotland

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)⁽⁶⁾

	1976				1977
	13 March	12 June	11 September	11 December	12 March ⁽³⁾
Service					
Education: lecturers and teachers ⁽⁷⁾	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.9	63.9
others ⁽⁸⁾	44.9	45.7	45.0	45.4	44.7
Construction.....	22.6	23.0	22.9	21.8	21.3
Transport.....	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2
Social services.....	26.6	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.0
Public libraries and museums.....	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism.....	11.8	13.4	13.5	12.7	12.6
Environmental health.....	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Cleansing.....	10.2	10.3	10.4	9.9	9.7
Housing.....	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Physical planning.....	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Fire service.....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
Other services ⁽⁴⁾	33.8	33.4	33.7	33.8	33.0
Total of above.....	239.5	241.2	241.4	240.1	237.4
Police service: police (all ranks).....	12.9	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.7
others ⁽⁹⁾	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.4
Administration of district courts.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grand total (including Job Creation Programme).....	256.8	258.7	258.8	257.3	254.6
Job Creation Programme (JCP).....	0.0	1.5	2.8	3.6	4.0
Total (excluding JCP).....	256.8	257.1	255.9	253.7	250.7

⁽⁶⁾Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers 0.39; non-manual staff (excluding police, teachers and firemen) 0.59; manual employees 0.46.

⁽⁷⁾Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (i.e. courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

⁽⁸⁾Includes school-crossing patrols.

⁽⁹⁾Includes civilian employees of police forces, traffic wardens and police cadets.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Joint Manpower Watch
Scottish Development Department
Scottish Joint Manpower Watch

LABOUR

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 3.8

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime			Operatives on short-time							
	Number of operatives	Hours of overtime worked		Number of operatives	Total		Stood off for whole week ⁽²⁾		Working part of week		
		Total	Average		Hours lost		Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost	
					Total	Average				Total	Average
1974 July 13	1,994	17,599	8·8	27	377	14·0	3	104	24	273	11·2
August 17	1,880	16,468	8·8	34	446	13·0	4	140	31	308	9·9
September 14	1,989	17,310	8·7	63	948	15·0	6	226	58	722	12·5
October 19	2,011	17,003	8·5	82	1,696	20·7	23	927	59	769	13·1
November 16	2,017	17,071	8·5	84	1,373	16·4	19	740	65	632	9·7
December 14	2,003	17,187	8·6	72	1,008	13·9	8	321	64	686	10·7
1975 January 18	1,785	14,883	8·3	130	1,483	11·5	6	222	124	1,261	10·2
February 15	1,758	14,452	8·2	182	2,210	12·1	11	449	171	1,762	10·3
March 15	1,729	14,143	8·2	222	2,740	12·3	17	665	206	2,076	10·1
April 19	1,683	13,711	8·1	239	2,695	11·3	11	444	228	2,260	9·9
May 17	1,610	13,342	8·3	238	2,973	12·5	17	681	221	2,291	10·3
June 14	1,560	12,863	8·2	208	2,434	11·7	14	570	194	1,865	9·6
July 19 ⁽³⁾	1,510	13,224	8·8	132	2,006	15·1	21	846	111	1,159	10·4
August 16	1,389	11,610	8·4	124	1,774	14·3	17	684	107	1,090	10·2
September 13	1,560	13,040	8·4	131	1,667	12·7	12	490	119	1,176	9·9
October 18	1,617	13,398	8·3	161	1,784	11·8	6	229	146	1,566	10·7
November 15	1,667	13,775	8·3	176	2,341	13·3	20	812	156	1,529	9·8
December 13	1,685	14,300	8·5	160	2,157	14·4	24	936	127	1,221	9·6
1976 January 10	1,427	11,158	7·8	161	1,839	12·2	13	501	139	1,339	9·6
February 14	1,563	13,004	8·3	166	1,771	10·7	6	246	159	1,526	9·6
March 13	1,616	13,584	8·4	132	1,482	11·1	4	175	127	1,287	10·1
April 10	1,627	13,477	8·3	114	1,213	10·6	4	164	110	1,048	9·5
May 15	1,680	14,100	8·4	102	1,012	9·9	2	94	100	918	9·2
June 12	1,632	13,530	8·3	82	973	11·8	6	257	76	716	9·5
July 10	1,658	14,192	8·6	53	566	10·7	2	83	51	484	9·5
August 14	1,515	12,932	8·5	48	621	13·0	6	228	42	393	9·3
September 11	1,703	14,655	8·6	54	592	10·9	3	104	52	488	9·4
October 16	1,845	15,838	8·6	46	503	10·9	3	126	43	377	8·8
November 13	1,866	15,952	8·5	33	448	13·6	3	134	30	314	10·6
December 11	1,913	16,536	8·6	43	652	15·1	2	90	41	562	13·8
1977 January 15	1,729	14,298	8·3	41	617	15·0	8	334	33	283	8·6
February 11	1,850	15,930	8·6	41	626	15·3	5	190	36	436	12·0
March 11	1,856	15,932	8·6	51	758	14·9	8	335	43	423	10·0
April 23	1,825	15,602	8·5	46	813	17·7	13	535	33	279	8·5
May 14	1,926	16,582	8·6	45	709	15·6	9	360	36	349	9·6
June 18	1,794	15,522	8·7	39	595	15·2	6	240	33	356	10·7
July 16	1,822	16,262	8·9	35	515	14·7	5	205	30	310	10·3
August											
September											

⁽¹⁾Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾Operatives stood off for the whole week are assumed to have been on short-time to the extent of 40 hours each.

⁽³⁾Figures after June 1975 are provisional and are subject to revision to take account of the 1976 Census of Employment.

LABOUR

Unemployment

TABLE 3.9

Thousands

		United Kingdom						Great Britain				Northern Ireland			
		Unemployed		Unemployed excluding school-leavers		Adult students registered for vacation employment	Unemployed								
							Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females	Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females	
		Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾												
1972	Monthly averages	875.6	3.8	854.9	3.7	9.8	835.0	3.7	698.6	136.4	40.6	8.0	30.0	10.6	
1973		618.8	2.7	611.0	2.6	11.5	587.7	2.6	492.4	95.3	31.1	6.1	22.8	8.3	
1974 ⁽²⁾		614.9	2.6	600.1	2.6	16.0	585.2	2.6	491.6	93.6	29.9	5.7	22.2	7.7	
1975		977.6	4.2	929.0	3.9	36.1	935.7	4.1	747.4	188.3	42.0	8.1	29.7	12.2	
1976 ⁽²⁾		1,358.8	5.8	1,270.3	5.4	68.5	1,304.0	5.7	987.6	315.2	54.9	10.3	37.5	17.4	
1975	April 14	845.0	3.6	823.2	3.4	94.8	808.2	3.5	663.3	144.9	36.8	6.9	26.9	9.9	
	May 12	850.3	3.6	834.5	3.5	-	813.1	3.6	666.9	146.2	37.3	7.0	27.1	10.2	
	June 9	866.1	3.7	846.1	3.8	3.8	826.5	3.6	679.6	148.9	37.6	7.1	27.1	10.5	
	July 14	890.1	4.2	927.9	4.1	97.8	944.4	4.1	753.0	191.3	45.7	8.6	31.5	14.2	
	August 11	1,151.0	4.9	985.4	4.2	99.3	1,102.2	4.8	851.5	250.5	49.1	9.2	33.7	15.4	
	September 8	1,145.5	4.9	1,021.3	4.4	103.8	1,095.9	4.8	849.9	247.0	48.6	9.1	33.4	15.2	
	October 9 ⁽³⁾	1,147.3	4.9	1,077.6	4.6	18.1	1,098.6	4.8	855.1	243.5	48.6	9.1	33.7	15.0	
	November 13	1,168.9	5.0	1,125.1	4.8	-	1,120.1	4.9	875.0	245.2	49.8	9.2	34.0	14.8	
	December 11	1,200.8	5.1	1,165.8	5.0	10.7	1,152.5	5.0	906.6	245.9	49.3	9.1	33.8	14.4	
1976	January 8 ⁽⁴⁾	1,303.2	5.5	1,262.6	5.1	127.1	1,251.8	5.4	981.3	270.5	51.4	9.7	36.1	15.3	
	February 12	1,304.4	5.5	1,274.3	5.2	-	1,253.4	5.4	978.8	274.6	51.0	9.6	35.8	15.2	
	March 11	1,284.9	5.5	1,261.5	5.2	0.1	1,234.6	5.4	962.5	272.1	50.3	9.5	35.2	15.1	
	April 8	1,281.1	5.4	1,258.4	5.3	179.3	1,231.2	5.3	959.1	272.1	49.9	9.4	35.0	14.9	
	May 13	1,271.8	5.4	1,234.1	5.3	0.3	1,220.4	5.3	947.1	273.3	51.5	9.7	35.9	15.6	
	June 10	1,331.8	5.6	1,208.9	5.3	6.0	1,277.9	5.5	972.4	305.5	54.0	10.1	37.1	16.9	
	July 8	1,463.5	6.2	1,255.0	5.5	108.8	1,402.5	6.1	1,030.7	371.8	61.0	11.5	40.5	20.5	
	August 12	1,502.0	6.4	1,298.6	5.6	122.7	1,440.0	6.2	1,052.3	387.7	62.0	11.7	40.9	21.1	
	September 9	1,455.7	6.2	1,305.9	5.6	131.8	1,395.1	6.1	1,019.6	375.5	60.6	11.4	40.2	20.3	
	October 14	1,377.1	5.8	1,294.4	5.5	9.1	1,320.9	5.7	972.2	348.8	56.2	10.6	37.8	18.4	
	November 11 ⁽⁵⁾	55.5	10.4	37.5	18.0	
	December 9 ⁽⁵⁾	1,371.0	5.8	1,320.0	5.6	..	1,316.0	5.7	..	..	55.1	10.4	37.6	17.5
1977	January 13	1,448.2	6.1	1,397.2	5.7	10.3	1,390.2	6.0	1,034.0	356.2	58.0	10.9	40.1	17.8	
	February 10	1,421.8	6.0	1,380.0	5.6	-	1,365.2	5.9	1,016.0	349.1	56.7	10.7	39.5	17.1	
	March 10	1,383.5	5.9	1,350.1	5.6	-	1,328.1	5.8	989.5	338.6	55.4	10.4	39.0	16.4	
	April 14	1,392.3	5.9	1,338.7	5.6	92.8	1,335.6	5.8	992.5	343.1	56.6	10.6	39.8	16.8	
	May 12	1,341.7	5.7	1,296.6	5.6	0.9	1,285.7	5.6	954.6	331.1	56.0	10.5	39.7	16.3	
	June 9	1,450.1	6.2	1,301.1	5.7	6.7	1,390.4	6.0	1,009.3	381.1	59.7	11.2	41.4	18.2	
	July 14	1,622.4	6.9	1,369.0	5.9	133.4	1,553.5	6.7	1,087.3	466.2	68.9	13.0	45.4	23.5	
	August 11	1,635.8	6.9	1,404.4	6.0	130.3	1,567.0	6.8	1,097.9	469.1	68.8	12.9	45.6	23.2	
	September 8	1,609.1	6.8	1,433.5	6.1	145.2	1,541.8	6.7	1,079.6	462.3	67.2	12.6	44.7	22.5	

⁽¹⁾Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at the appropriate mid-year. The latest base available is that for mid-1975.

⁽²⁾Except for Northern Ireland the figures for 1974 and the totals for 1976 are the averages of eleven months. The male and female averages for 1976 are for ten months.

⁽³⁾From October 1975 the day of the count was changed from Monday to Thursday. Adjustments in respect of amendments notified on the four days following the count were discontinued.

⁽⁴⁾In January 1976 unemployment returns from eight employment offices in the West Midlands showed combined figures only for males and females. The male and female figures shown include estimates.

⁽⁵⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November 1976 are not available. Figures for December 1976 are estimates.

Sources: Department of Employment
Department of Manpower Services
(Northern Ireland)

Unemployed

TABLE 3.10

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

		North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1973	Monthly averages	60.7	55.5	29.3	12.4	113.2	34.0	49.3	100.6	35.5	97.1	31.1
1974 ⁽¹⁾		59.9	53.7	32.9	12.9	115.6	40.6	..	96.3	38.3	85.4	29.7
1975		78.9	81.7	54.6	23.9	208.2	74.2	93.8	149.1	58.8	112.4	42.0
1976 ⁽¹⁾		100.8	114.7	74.0	33.9	315.2	101.9	134.5	197.3	77.7	152.9	54.9
1976	April 8	91.8	107.9	68.6	33.2	299.7	99.9	125.5	185.3	73.9	145.6	49.9
	May 13	92.7	107.4	68.4	32.6	296.5	95.5	125.9	185.9	73.6	141.9	51.5
	June 10	104.8	115.8	74.2	33.6	307.9	97.6	126.9	199.1	73.8	144.1	54.0
	July 8	113.2	126.2	81.3	34.4	331.8	104.1	149.3	214.9	81.5	166.6	61.0
	August 12	113.6	126.5	82.4	35.8	349.8	107.1	152.8	217.1	84.8	170.1	62.0
	September 9	110.1	121.4	80.1	34.7	343.5	104.4	145.8	211.3	82.5	161.4	60.6
	October 14	104.6	113.4	72.5	33.7	325.6	105.5	131.7	196.4	79.5	158.0	56.2
	November 11 ⁽²⁾	55.5
	December 9 ⁽²⁾	55.1
1977	January 13	107.1	115.1	76.3	36.9	342.8	113.1	129.1	203.0	83.4	183.4	58.0
	February 10	105.9	113.5	75.6	37.4	335.7	111.2	126.0	199.0	81.3	179.6	56.7
	March 10	102.6	109.5	75.0	37.0	325.1	109.1	123.0	192.3	79.0	175.4	55.4
	April 14	105.1	110.9	75.6	37.0	326.5	107.5	125.9	196.4	80.5	170.2	56.6
	May 12	100.8	107.2	72.1	35.1	314.0	101.3	121.7	191.9	77.6	164.2	56.0
	June 9	115.5	117.7	80.3	37.2	332.0	106.4	125.0	210.4	79.6	186.2	59.7
	July 14	126.9	134.9	88.3	39.9	371.3	115.3	154.9	235.7	92.0	194.3	68.9
	August 11	127.3	135.6	89.5	40.4	375.6	115.8	156.0	236.0	94.5	196.3	68.8
	September 8	124.1	134.1	87.1	39.7	371.5	116.2	152.5	232.9	94.6	189.1	67.2
Unemployment rate ⁽³⁾												
September 8		9.3	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.0	7.3	6.6	8.3	9.0	8.7	12.6

⁽¹⁾Except for Northern Ireland the figures for 1974 are averages of eleven months and for 1975 are averages of ten months. No average has been calculated for West Midlands region for 1974.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are available only for Northern Ireland.

⁽³⁾Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the total numbers unemployed as percentages of the numbers of employees (employed and unemployed) at June 1975.

Number of temporarily stopped workers

TABLE 3.11

Analysis by standard regions

		North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland
1976	April 8	1,299	2,059	4,097	496	2,505	1,945	7,774	3,461	651	1,958	26,245	1,036
	May 13	631	1,534	3,493	231	1,223	1,924	7,103	2,868	631	1,504	21,142	743
	June 10	1,366	987	2,802	146	1,350	1,272	6,029	3,527	563	1,627	19,669	1,087
	July 8	561	1,215	819	177	1,325	624	4,750	2,018	747	1,541	13,777	967
	August 12	791	816	2,141	183	1,092	460	3,733	1,755	345	1,304	12,620	867
	September 9	1,189	1,123	2,177	143	1,800	483	6,588	1,547	337	1,827	17,214	795
	October 14	701	1,152	580	179	2,523	1,039	6,828	1,317	301	1,871	16,491	715
	November 11 ⁽¹⁾	689
	December 9 ⁽¹⁾	518
1977	January 13	1,105	1,144	1,940	298	1,239	1,334	3,504	1,038	711	2,594	14,907	837
	February 10	1,346	996	1,331	269	2,004	1,326	7,449	2,104	472	2,254	19,551	817
	March 10	541	845	1,148	278	11,396	1,385	27,385	631	1,295	1,457	46,361	553
	April 14	660	815	615	681	1,047	1,128	795	1,618	6,226	1,792	15,377	736
	May 12	200	650	910	610	1,392	959	4,792	416	6,892	1,223	18,045	27,239 ⁽²⁾
	June 9	221	642	372	226	795	626	1,187	897	621	1,297	6,884	415
	July 14	522	758	818	215	1,335	515	2,197	1,468	189	1,552	9,569	303
	August 11	245	767	262	99	629	302	5,121	893	150	1,123	9,596	313
	September 8	625	915	633	469	2,071	368	10,449	761	853	1,258	18,402	904

⁽¹⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are available only for Northern Ireland.

⁽²⁾Due to strike by United Unionist Action Council.

LABOUR

Unemployed⁽¹⁾, excluding school-leavers: industrial analysis

Great Britain

TABLE 3.12

Thousands

	Total unemployed	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services	Public administration and defence	Others not classified by industry
Order in Standard Industrial Classification		I	II	III-XIX	XX	XXI	XXII	XXIII	XXIV-XXVI	XXVII	
Unadjusted											
1976 May	1,185	22	17	354	207	9	60	126	193	57	142
August	1,245	22	17	350	194	9	59	131	203	61	200
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	1,326	27	17	342	227	10	64	141	235	70	193
May	1,244	24	17	331	204	9	60	132	212	69	188
August	1,347	23	21	342	196	9	58	138	223	73	262
Percentage rate⁽³⁾											
1976 May	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.7	14.5	2.5	3.9	4.5	2.8	3.4	..
August	5.4	5.4	4.7	4.6	13.6	2.7	3.8	4.7	3.0	3.7	..
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	5.8	6.6	4.7	4.5	16.0	2.8	4.2	5.1	3.4	4.2	..
May	5.4	5.9	4.5	4.4	14.3	2.6	3.9	4.7	3.1	4.2	..
August	5.8	5.7	5.8	4.5	13.8	2.7	3.8	4.9	3.3	4.5	..
Seasonally adjusted⁽⁴⁾											
1976 May	1,204	23	18	353	208	9	61	127	202	58	149
August	1,256	23	17	350	201	9	62	132	210	62	189
November ⁽²⁾
1977 February	1,278	25	17	333	214	9	61	136	225	69	195
May	1,262	24	17	330	205	9	60	133	221	70	195
August	1,357	25	21	342	204	9	61	139	230	74	251

⁽¹⁾Classified by industry in which last employed. Excludes adult students registered for vacation employment.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽²⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures are not available for November 1976.

⁽³⁾The denominator used in calculating the percentage rate of unemployment is the appropriate mid-year estimate of total employees (employed and unemployed) in this case that for mid-1975.

⁽⁴⁾The seasonally adjusted series have been calculated as described in the *Department of Employment Gazette* March 1977.

LABOUR

Unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 3.13

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Total ⁽¹⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total ⁽¹⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1974 ⁽²⁾	507.5	80.4	117.6	307.2	100.5	24.6	32.0	46.6
1975 January to September	752.7	95.6	190.8	466.3	196.2	35.7	69.5	91.0
October to December ⁽²⁾	878.9	98.0	196.4	584.5	244.8	35.0	71.3	138.5
1976 ⁽⁴⁾	987.6	92.9	196.4	698.3	315.2	40.6	81.7	192.9
1976 April 8	959.1	89.0	178.8	691.4	272.1	31.1	64.1	176.8
May 13	947.1	77.2	173.3	696.6	273.3	27.5	65.4	180.4
June 10	972.4	115.9	164.9	691.6	305.5	60.1	62.1	183.3
July 8	1,030.7	135.0	236.9	658.8	371.8	78.4	112.6	180.7
August 12	1,052.3	91.5	247.1	713.6	387.7	40.3	129.8	217.6
September 9	1,019.6	87.0	201.1	731.5	375.5	39.5	91.6	244.5
October 14	972.2	95.5	192.5	684.1	348.8	40.9	87.8	220.1
November 11 ⁽⁵⁾
December 9 ⁽⁵⁾
1977 January 13	1,034.0	87.4	189.0	757.6	356.2	38.2	71.6	246.3
February 10	1,016.0	79.4	168.3	768.4	349.1	31.7	72.0	245.5
March 10	989.5	74.5	173.7	741.2	338.6	28.5	71.0	239.0
April 14	992.5	88.6	178.3	725.6	343.1	38.0	70.2	234.9
May 12	954.6	77.6	167.0	710.1	331.1	29.1	69.7	232.2
June 9	1,009.4	115.0	183.0	711.4	381.0	68.8	74.8	237.5
July 14	1,087.3	119.3	270.1	697.8	466.2	70.1	159.9	236.1
August 11	1,097.9	92.6	262.9	742.5	469.1	43.0	154.1	271.9
September 18 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾Prior to October 1975, the total differs from that shown for Great Britain in Table 3.9 which excludes adult students and shows unemployment figures adjusted for amendments notified in the four days following the count. ⁽²⁾Monthly averages for 1974 are based on eleven months for the totals and on eight months for the duration ranges. ⁽³⁾From October 1975 the figures exclude adult students and the day of the count was changed from Monday to Thursday. ⁽⁴⁾Average of 10 months. ⁽⁵⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November and December 1976 are not available.

Source: Department of Employment

Unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 3.14

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit⁽¹⁾

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit only	Receiving unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance	Receiving supplementary allowance only	Others registered for work ⁽²⁾
1973 November	494	150	41	180	122
1974 February ⁽³⁾	599	..	..	..	..
May	535	172	58	186	119
November	621	209	67	201	144
1975 February	757	271	91	236	169
May	813	303	96	252	162
November	1,120	421	124	373	202
1976 February	1,253	483	152	416	202
May	1,220	454	143	420	203
November ⁽⁴⁾
1977 February	1,365	469	144	535	217
May	1,286	427	136	511	211

⁽¹⁾The analysis is made on the first Monday in the month. Estimates, based on this analysis are made for a date later in the month, currently the second Thursday, when the numbers unemployed are counted. ⁽²⁾This group includes those, at the operative date, whose claims were still being examined, married women, school-leavers, persons previously self-employed, retired persons seeking paid employment, persons not yet qualified to receive benefit, those disqualified and those who have exhausted their entitlement. ⁽³⁾Detailed information was not collected for February 1974 because of the energy crisis. ⁽⁴⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures for November 1976 are not available.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Notified vacancies remaining unfilled⁽¹⁾

TABLE 3.15

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
Number notified to employment offices⁽²⁾													
1976 January 2	5.8	5.9	5.7	2.5	33.8	5.1	4.5	8.0	3.8	11.6	86.8	2.0	88.8
February 6	6.8	7.1	5.7	2.7	37.7	6.2	5.1	8.9	4.1	12.9	97.2	2.3	99.5
March 5	7.3	7.8	6.3	3.2	40.7	7.4	5.6	9.8	4.5	14.4	106.9	2.1	109.0
April 2	7.8	9.3	6.9	3.4	44.6	8.7	6.0	10.2	5.4	15.0	117.4	2.3	119.7
May 7	7.6	10.1	6.9	3.8	46.2	9.4	6.1	10.6	5.6	15.6	122.0	2.4	124.4
June 4	7.9	9.7	7.0	3.8	48.9	9.5	6.1	10.9	5.3	15.7	124.8	2.2	127.0
July 2	8.6	10.4	7.2	4.0	50.1	9.1	6.4	11.0	5.7	14.5	127.1	2.0	129.1
August 6	8.5	10.4	7.7	3.9	50.3	8.9	6.9	11.1	5.6	14.9	128.0	1.8	129.8
September 3	8.8	11.1	8.5	4.0	54.7	9.7	8.3	12.3	6.3	15.8	139.3	2.3	141.6
October 8	8.5	11.2	8.7	4.1	57.0	7.9	8.0	11.9	5.5	14.8	137.7	2.1	139.8
November 5 ⁽³⁾	1.9	..
December 3 ⁽³⁾	1.7	..
1977 January 7 ⁽³⁾	1.8	..
February 4	8.8	10.8	9.2	3.3	54.0	7.1	8.8	11.5	5.5	13.0	132.1	1.8	133.9
March 4	9.3	11.5	9.7	3.6	57.4	8.8	9.2	12.2	5.9	15.0	142.5	1.8	144.3
April 6	9.3	12.3	10.8	4.0	62.1	9.8	9.2	12.6	6.7	17.1	153.9	1.8	155.7
May 6	9.8	13.7	10.9	4.4	68.2	10.3	9.4	13.3	6.6	17.0	163.6	1.8	165.4
June 1	9.2	13.8	10.6	4.7	69.4	11.0	9.3	13.7	7.1	18.0	166.8	2.0	168.8
July 8	9.2	13.2	10.7	5.4	66.6	9.7	9.2	13.6	6.7	16.9	161.2	2.0	163.2
August 5	9.1	12.4	10.3	5.2	63.6	9.3	9.8	12.8	6.1	16.9	155.5	2.0	157.5
September 2	9.6	12.6	10.3	5.5	64.0	9.2	10.6	12.8	6.2	18.1	159.0	2.1	161.1
Number notified to careers offices⁽²⁾													
1976 January 2	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.6	7.1	1.0	1.5	1.7	0.6	1.8	17.9	0.6	18.5
February 6	0.9	1.5	1.2	0.6	7.1	1.0	1.6	1.8	0.6	1.4	17.6	0.6	18.3
March 5	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.0	8.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	0.6	1.3	21.2	0.6	21.9
April 2	1.1	1.9	2.0	1.0	9.8	1.4	2.2	2.1	0.7	1.4	23.6	0.7	24.3
May 7	1.2	2.2	2.6	1.2	11.7	1.8	3.8	2.0	0.7	1.7	28.7	0.7	29.3
June 4	1.6	1.9	1.6	0.9	12.0	1.2	4.2	1.3	0.7	2.3	27.7	0.5	28.2
July 2	1.3	2.1	1.5	0.8	11.7	1.2	3.7	1.2	0.8	1.7	26.0	0.6	26.5
August 6	0.9	1.7	1.6	0.7	11.3	1.3	3.5	1.4	0.8	1.6	24.8	0.5	25.4
September 3	1.0	1.9	1.7	0.7	11.7	1.4	3.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	25.6	0.7	26.3
October 8	0.8	1.8	1.6	0.7	10.3	1.3	2.7	1.7	0.7	1.1	22.7	0.6	23.3
November 5 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
December 3 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
1977 January 7 ⁽³⁾	0.5	..
February 4	0.7	1.5	1.3	0.6	7.9	0.9	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.8	17.4	0.5	17.9
March 4	0.8	2.2	1.9	0.9	10.5	1.3	2.2	1.7	0.5	1.0	22.9	0.5	23.4
April 6	1.0	2.4	1.9	1.1	11.9	1.3	2.5	1.8	0.6	0.9	25.4	0.5	25.9
May 6	1.1	3.2	2.1	1.1	13.8	1.7	5.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	32.4	0.6	33.0
June 1	0.9	2.3	1.6	0.6	12.0	1.0	5.1	1.4	0.5	1.6	27.0	0.6	27.6
July 8	1.0	1.9	1.3	0.6	8.5	1.0	3.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	20.8	0.4	21.2
August 5	0.9	1.8	1.2	0.6	8.4	1.1	3.7	1.2	0.5	1.2	20.4	0.5	20.9
September 2	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.7	8.9	1.0	3.5	1.2	0.6	1.2	21.0	0.6	21.6

⁽¹⁾The figures represent only the numbers of vacancies notified to local employment offices and careers offices and remaining unfilled on the day of the count. They are not a measure of total vacancies.

⁽²⁾Vacancies notified to employment offices could include some that are suitable for young persons. Similarly vacancies notified to careers officers could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together.

⁽³⁾Because of industrial action by some staff in the Department of Employment group, figures are available only for Northern Ireland for November and December 1976, and January 1977.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 3.16

Thousands

	Workers involved ⁽³⁾	Total working days lost ⁽⁴⁾						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
<i>Estimated number of employees in employment at June 1975</i>		22,707	352	3,884	932	1,313	1,518	14,708
1971	1,171	13,551	65	6,035	71	255	6,539	588
1972	1,722	23,909	10,800	6,636	274	4,188	876	1,135
1973	1,513	7,197	91	4,799	193	176	331	1,608
1974	1,622	14,750	5,628	5,837	255	252	705	2,072
1975	789	6,012	56	3,932	350	247	422	1,006
1976	666	3,284	78	1,977	65	570	132	461
1974 October	214	1,656	10	1,103	36	34	151	323
November	156	1,456	9	903	25	30	183	305
December	75	764	2	300	29	9	93	331
1975 January	70	339	8	195	12	13	27	88
February	97	368	4	228	10	38	27	81
March	76	711	2	327	23	32	218	109
April	87	668	6	420	12	35	68	128
May	76	864	8	658	13	29	24	132
June	112	935	7	640	53	16	11	207
July	63	631	5	468	38	14	9	97
August	48	489	4	370	27	6	10	51
September	37	300	4	213	38	7	8	31
October	58	352	4	261	8	23	7	60
November	30	220	3	108	51	22	11	25
December	34	135	2	44	64	11	5	10
1976 January	77	324	4	247	9	31	17	18
February	68	240	4	127	2	39	3	64
March	68	304	4	218	4	37	17	24
April	48	298	3	161	12	65	15	43
May	39	200	11	105	7	31	7	38
June	47	224	3	103	5	50	18	45
July	44	219	5	115	8	46	13	32
August	70	321	6	230	5	46	7	28
September	69	385	4	268	5	59	11	38
October	44	254	10	108	3	75	7	52
November	65	327	18	178	1	67	11	52
December	37	185	5	116	4	25	7	30
1977 January	89	445	15	333	5	19	17	56
February	114	770	8	521	10	40	11	181
March	93	1,046	10	822	9	46	12	148
April	68	621	6	438	10	27	61	80
May	82	685	8	433	26	37	46	135
June	66	517	6	423	6	20	13	49
July	36	298	5	199	3	27	4	60
August	92	798	3	551	5	10	8	220
September								

⁽¹⁾Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1977 are provisional.

⁽²⁾The analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽³⁾Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

⁽⁴⁾The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 4.1

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance				Family allowances			
	New claims for			Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit (6)	Retirement pensioners (7)	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances (8)	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances (9)
	Sickness and invalidity benefits (1) (2) (3)	Injury benefit (1) (4)	Unemployment benefit (5)					
	Weekly averages				At end of period			
1971.....	169.3	14.0	68.7	412	7,647	564	4,324	11,329
1972.....	184.2	13.4	64.6	431	7,793	556	4,362	11,338
1973.....	192.7	14.3	52.7	247	7,936	549	4,455	11,538
1974.....	189.7	13.2	61.9	252	8,072	533	4,463	11,430
1975.....	184.6	12.4	85.1	436	8,243	518	4,458	11,282
1976.....	206.6	12.3	83.1	589 ⁽¹⁰⁾	8,417	498	4,445	11,105
1975 April.....	179.8*	11.8*	71.3	..	..	..	4,504	11,498
May.....	165.7	13.0	65.2	397	..	..	4,513	11,518
June.....	170.2	12.9	90.4*	..	..	527	4,519	11,527
July.....	154.4*	12.7*	126.2	..	..	..	4,407	11,172
August.....	140.9	10.9	93.4	465	..	..	4,406	11,160
September.....	171.2*	12.7*	91.0*	..	..	523	4,421	11,194
October.....	198.0	13.2	78.4	..	..	..	4,435	11,227
November.....	188.3	13.1	74.5	525	8,243	..	4,447	11,259
December.....	168.0*	10.7*	93.6*	..	..	518	4,459	11,284
1976 January.....	214.0	10.8	79.1	..	..	..	4,471	11,313
February.....	326.3	13.6	69.7	613	..	..	4,485	11,347
March.....	324.5*	12.7*	92.3*	..	..	516	4,503	11,391
April.....	187.0	11.3	87.7	..	..	..	4,497	11,351
May.....	172.3	13.0	78.9*	587	..	..	4,509	11,379
June.....	160.3*	11.9*	121.4	..	..	511	4,512	11,374
July.....	163.3	12.9	122.6	..	..	..	4,399	11,009
August.....	148.1*	10.9*	92.7*	566	..	..	4,399	10,997
September.....	176.4	12.5	90.4	..	..	504	4,412	11,024
October.....	210.1	13.6	84.9 ⁽¹⁰⁾	4,424	11,056
November.....	212.1*	13.5*	80.4* ⁽¹⁰⁾	..	8,417	..	4,439	11,093
December.....	181.0	11.3	102.1 ⁽¹⁰⁾	498	4,445	11,105
1977 January.....	211.5	10.9	71.5*	..	..	..	4,455 ⁽¹¹⁾	11,127 ⁽¹¹⁾
February.....	219.4	14.0	66.7	584	..	..	4,462 ⁽¹¹⁾	11,143 ⁽¹¹⁾
March.....	227.9	14.0	80.4	..	..	495	4,461 ⁽¹¹⁾	11,141 ⁽¹¹⁾
April.....	210.3	11.6	78.1	..	..	..	4,461 ⁽¹¹⁾	11,141 ⁽¹¹⁾
May.....	197.5*	13.4*	84.1	538	..	..	..	..
June.....	165.2	11.2	123.6	..	..	488	..	..
July.....	170.1	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
August.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

(2) Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971.

(3) Including non-contributory invalidity pension introduced from 20 November 1975.

(4) Including prescribed industrial diseases.

(5) Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

(6) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the first Monday in February, May, August and November.

(7) Including pensioners in receipt of Old person's retirement pension awarded under National Acts 1970 and 1971.

(8) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pension Acts.

(9) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.

(10) Estimated. (11) Provisional. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SOCIAL SERVICES

Family income supplement and attendance allowance

Great Britain

TABLE 4.2

Thousands

	Families receiving family income supplement			Persons receiving attendance allowance	
	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	Higher rate	Lower rate
	At last Tuesday of month			on 7th of the month	
1974 July	77	36	41	113	58
October	75	35	40	113	60
1975 January	67	31	36	115	65
April	57	26	31	117	71
July	57	27	30	120	82
October	62	29	33	123	84
1976 January	60	28	31	126	90
April	60	29	31	128	95
July	65	33	32	130	100
October	73	39	34	133	108
1977 January	79	43	35	135	116
April ⁽¹⁾	84	47	37	138	122
July				142	128
October					

⁽¹⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances

TABLE 4.3

Great Britain
At end of period

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾)		Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾)						
		Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 years ⁽³⁾	Others over pension age not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed		Sick and disabled		National insurance widows under 60 years	Women with dependent children not included in other groups	Others
				With contributory benefit ⁽⁴⁾	Without contributory benefit	With contributory benefit ⁽⁴⁾	Without contributory benefit			
1974 January	2,718	1,733	94	71	229	116	164	53	234	23
April	2,731	1,728	93	65	254	115	164	52	238	22
August	2,727	1,718	92	64	271	101	165	47	244	24
November	2,680	1,712	96	73	228	95	165	42	245	24
1975 February	2,688	1,658	92	93	276	87	167	39	253	23
May	2,662	1,617	92	96	292	79	167	35	260	24
August	2,875	1,593	93	102	515	77	163	34	271	28
December	2,793	1,586	94	135	406	77	165	30	276	24
1976 February	2,867	1,580	92	156	452	94	149	32	285	27
May	2,892	1,579	91	147	456	240		30	293	26
August	3,126	1,576	91	130	730	239		29	302	29
December ⁽⁵⁾	2,940	1,592	95	654 ⁽⁶⁾		74	169	28	303	25
1977 February	2,997	1,596	90	142	558	241 ⁽⁶⁾		27	315	27
May	2,989	1,612	90	131	538	241 ⁽⁶⁾		27	323	28

⁽¹⁾Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

⁽²⁾Excluding unemployment cases who received no payment of supplementary pension or allowance during the week of the count.

⁽³⁾Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.

⁽⁴⁾Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

⁽⁵⁾Due to industrial action in Unemployment Benefit Offices, separate figures for unemployed with contributory benefit and unemployed without contributory benefit are not available. The totals of all unemployed and all supplementary benefits are estimates.

⁽⁶⁾Includes NCIP cases. Split between sick and disabled with and without contributory benefits can only be provided for Annual Enquiry figures.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SOCIAL SERVICES

National health service

England and Wales

Thousands

TABLE 4.4

	Hospital services							Family practitioners' services ⁽¹⁾			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances ⁽²⁾	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ⁽³⁾	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽⁴⁾	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1973	437.2	348.0	5,452	545.4	49,034	35,011	14,023	284,129	24,756	7,293	4,764
1974	426.5	341.5	5,501	553.3	48,763	35,095	13,668	295,385	25,785	7,481	5,199
1975	419.3	331.8	5,296	626.7	46,142	32,594	13,547	303,450	27,087	7,861	5,949
1976	412.4	329.8	5,593	644.2	47,589	33,716	13,873	315,161	27,502	8,181	5,196
1974 1st quarter	432.4	348.2	2,745	544.4	24,412	17,568	6,844	76,806	6,403	1,778	1,233
2nd quarter								72,747	6,276	1,872	1,203
3rd quarter								69,738	6,512	1,793	1,308
4th quarter								76,094	6,594	2,038	1,456
1975 1st quarter	424.2	336.4	2,631	588.8	22,789	16,148	6,641	77,608	6,660	1,894	1,430
2nd quarter								75,783	6,879	1,978	1,483
3rd quarter								71,942	6,558	1,826	1,392
4th quarter								78,116	6,990	2,163	1,644
1976 1st quarter	416.1	333.6	2,774	643.4	23,794	16,920	6,874	85,146	6,771	1,925	1,381
2nd quarter								76,565	6,914	2,044	1,234
3rd quarter								72,494	6,658	1,952	1,135
4th quarter								80,953	7,159	2,260	1,447
1977 1st quarter	412.4	328.8	2,719	644.2	23,795	16,796	6,999	81,149	6,924	1,884	1,267
2nd quarter											

⁽¹⁾Until the re-organisation of the National Health Service on 1 April 1974 these services were the responsibility of Executive Councils.

⁽²⁾Includes general practitioner departments. ⁽³⁾Includes drug stores and appliance contractors. ⁽⁴⁾Number scheduled for payment.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Primary care services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period ⁽¹⁾	Average daily occupation of beds ⁽²⁾	Discharges and deaths ⁽³⁾	Patients on waiting lists at end of period ⁽⁴⁾	Total attendances ⁽⁵⁾	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers ⁽⁷⁾	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1973	61.8	51.5	706	61.2	9,027	29,668	2,182	615	452
1974	61.5	51.6	718	56.2	8,949	30,634	2,279	644	509
1975	60.5	50.6	697	54.6	8,417	31,199	2,345	668	590
1976						33,329	2,363	713	546
1973 4th quarter	61.8	51.8	359	57.4	4,455	7,670	560	159	125
1974 1st quarter						7,818	561	157	111
2nd quarter						7,714	591	160	124
3rd quarter						7,146	551	158	124
4th quarter ⁽⁶⁾	61.0	51.0	180	55.6	2,215	7,956	576	169	150
1975 1st quarter ⁽⁶⁾	60.5 ⁽⁶⁾	50.9	169	56.9	1,978	7,990	569	168	145
2nd quarter	60.5 ⁽⁶⁾	50.3	348	54.6	4,130	7,712	617	165	149
3rd quarter						7,433	555	159	134
4th quarter						8,063	604	175	160
1976 1st quarter	60.1 ⁽⁶⁾	50.6	353	55.2	4,293	9,014	579	175	145
2nd quarter						8,120	604	182	136
3rd quarter						7,674	563	168	118
4th quarter						8,521	617	189	147
1977 1st quarter						8,396			
2nd quarter							585	169	133
							635	179	143

⁽⁶⁾Annual figures at 30 September. ⁽⁷⁾At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

⁽⁸⁾Excludes Sighthill Health Centre and doctors' stock orders. ⁽⁹⁾The hospital services figures for 4th quarter 1974 and 1st quarter 1975 were collected separately during a revision of statistical records. ⁽¹⁰⁾Average number daily allocated staffed beds over the period.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Common Services Agency for the
Scottish Health Service

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Agricultural land: area and harvest⁽¹⁾

TABLE 5.1

	Area at the June Census					Estimated quantity harvested ⁽²⁾				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	Thousand hectares					Thousand tonnes				
Cereals										
Wheat	1,127	1,146	1,233	1,034	1,231	4,780	5,002	6,130	4,486	4,740 ⁽¹²⁾
Barley	2,288	2,267	2,214	2,345	2,182	9,244	9,007	9,133	8,513	7,648 ⁽¹²⁾
Oats	315	281	253	232	235	1,249	1,080	955	795	764 ⁽¹²⁾
Mixed corn for threshing	61	51	42	35	28	216	192	147	118	89
Rye and Maize for threshing	9	7	6	7	8	20	22	17	22	22
Potatoes										
Early crop	26	26	26	24	27	465	470	458	350	370
Main crop	210	198	190	180	195	6,062	6,338	6,333	4,201	4,419
Fodder crops										
Beans for stockfeeding	53	60	66	40	44	166	187	200	95	70
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	97	98	102	107	103	4,978	5,631	6,217	6,035	4,616
Mangolds	8	7	7	7	6	478	507	477	411	360
Maize fed green or for silage	4	7	16	26	29	151	330	606	884	836
Rape for stockfeeding	28	27	24	25	23	479	568	503	618	601
Kale, cabbage, savoys and Kohl rabi	62	62	63	64	59	2,420	2,747	2,750	2,607	1,632
Other crops for stockfeeding	11	11	12	19	20	229	241	258	571	564
Mustard for seed, fodder or ploughing in	6	7	7	7	4					
Horticultural crops										
Orchards and small fruit	77	75	73	70	68					
Vegetables grown in the open:										
Brussels sprouts	17	16	15	15	15	228	204	200	162	153 ⁽⁹⁾
Cabbage, savoys, kale and winter cauliflower	21	20	21	20	20	947	888	942	864	712 ⁽⁹⁾
Cauliflower (summer and autumn)	10	10	9	9	9					
Carrots	13	14	13	15	16	464	606	495	573	555 ⁽⁹⁾
Parsnips	2	2	2	2	3	44	54	46	45	43 ⁽⁹⁾
Turnips and swedes	3	3	3	4	4	126	131	147	150	140 ⁽⁹⁾
Beetroot	3	3	2	3	3	96	120	96	96	92 ⁽⁹⁾
Onions	6	7	7	7	8	194	224	244	201	175 ⁽⁹⁾
Leeks	1	1	—	—	—	28	26	23	24	23 ⁽⁹⁾
Beans (broad, runner and french)	14	17	17	16	18	130	163	167	134	125 ⁽⁹⁾
Peas, green for market ⁽⁴⁾	5	5	4	4	4	39	39	37	34	16 ⁽⁹⁾
Peas, green for processing ⁽⁶⁾	46	53	59	59	57	206	258	296	263	169 ⁽⁹⁾
Peas, for harvesting dry	22	22	27	30	31	73	70	96	88	82
Celery	2	2	1	1	1	73	71	64	69	59 ⁽⁹⁾
Lettuce	5	5	5	4	4	152	171	163	124	112 ⁽⁹⁾
Rhubarb	2	2	—	—	—	46	43	40	34	30 ⁽⁹⁾
Other vegetables	6	6	8	8	10					
Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs grown in the open:										
Hardy nursery stock	7	7	7	7	7					
Bulb flowers and bulbs	7	7	7	6	5					
Other flowers	2	1	1	1	1					
Area under glass	2	2	2	2	2					
Other crops										
Sugar beet	180	194	195	198	206	6,216	7,427	4,588	4,864	6,325
Rape grown for oilseed	7	14	25	39	48		31	55	61	111
Hops	7	7	7	7	6	9	10	10	8	8
Other crops not for stockfeeding	6	7	7	9	11					
Bare fallow	80	61	61	129	65					
Total tillage	4,865	4,818	4,838	4,816	4,821					
Lucerne	18	17	17	14	14					
All grasses under five years old ⁽⁶⁾	2,339	2,330	2,299	2,124	2,139	4,996 ⁽⁷⁾	4,640 ⁽⁷⁾	4,149 ⁽⁷⁾	3,757 ⁽⁷⁾	4,413 ⁽⁷⁾
Total arable	7,220	7,164	7,154	6,954	6,975					
All grasses five years old and over ⁽⁸⁾	4,910	4,914	4,920	5,074	5,081	4,375	4,252	3,674	3,120	3,892
Total crops and grass	12,132	12,079	12,074	12,028	12,055					
Rough grazing⁽⁹⁾										
Sole rights	5,486	5,480	5,437	5,429	5,386					
Common (estimated)	1,127	1,125	1,127	1,126	1,126					
Woodland on agricultural holdings ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	162	164	212	225	239					
All other land on agricultural holdings ⁽¹²⁾	132	141	161	171	180					
Total agricultural area	19,039	18,988	19,010	18,978	18,987					
Total area of the United Kingdom	24,092	24,093	24,100	24,105	24,102					

⁽¹⁾From June 1973 the census covers all known holdings in the United Kingdom with 40 standard man-days or more. (A standard man day represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions). All holdings with less than 40 smd in Scotland are excluded but in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are excluded only if they have less than 10 acres (4 hectares) of crops and grass and no regular whole time worker. The same criteria applied in Great Britain in the years 1970 to 1972 except that the threshold for standard labour requirements in those years was 26 smd. The figures for Northern Ireland, before 1973, related to holdings of one acre (0.4 hectare) or more, except for the numbers of livestock which were collected from all owners irrespective of the size of the holding as well as from landless stock holders.

⁽²⁾UK gross production in crop years, i.e. 1973 equals 1973/74. ⁽³⁾Provisional. ⁽⁴⁾Weight in pods. ⁽⁵⁾Shelled weight. ⁽⁶⁾Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Clover, sainfoin and temporary grasses, in Scotland as Grass under seven years old; in Northern Ireland as Grass—1st, 2nd and 3rd year. ⁽⁷⁾Includes hay from lucerne in England and Wales, and from permanent grass in Scotland. ⁽⁸⁾Before June 1975 collected in England and Wales as Permanent grass; in Scotland as Grass seven years old and over; in Northern Ireland as Grass—4th year or older. ⁽⁹⁾Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. ⁽¹⁰⁾Before June 1974, in England and Wales, collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. ⁽¹¹⁾In Scotland collected as Woodland ancillary to farming. ⁽¹²⁾Before June 1974 in England and Wales collected as Other land used for agriculture, and in Scotland as Area of yards, roads and buildings. ⁽¹³⁾1976 final figures.

AGRICULTURE

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 5.2

Cattle and calves

Thousands

	Total cattle and calves	Cows and heifers in milk		Cows in calf but not in milk		Heifers in calf with first calf		Bulls for service	All other cattle and calves		
		Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef	Dairy	Beef		2 year old and over	1 year old and under 2	Under 1 year old
1969 June	12,374	2,855	1,039	420	171	665	156	91	879	2,623	3,474
December	12,280	2,570	517	739	726	482	191	92	917	2,598	3,449
1970 June	12,581	2,835	1,111	408	189	696	167	92	861	2,658	3,564
December	12,435	2,607	573	730	757	469	203	93	848	2,566	3,589
1971 June	12,804	2,853	1,183	381	195	662	169	94	873	2,736	3,659
December	12,917	2,630	622	717	783	475	229	96	876	2,771	3,719
1972 June	13,483	2,942	1,261	383	215	686	268	101	846	2,654	3,928
December	13,760	2,732	724	750	823	476	363	108	875	2,939	3,971
1973 June	14,445	3,038	1,444	398	234	671	316	115	898	3,104	4,227
December	14,839	2,733	854	802	958	(2)	(2)	101	1,563 ⁽²⁾	3,596 ⁽²⁾	4,232
1974 June	15,203	3,001	1,612	392	275	722 ⁽⁴⁾	319 ⁽⁴⁾	103	958	3,369	4,432
December	14,840	2,614	864	767	1,078	604	321	103	1,001	3,367	4,120
1975 June	14,717	2,903	1,605	339	294	664	239	97	987	3,559	4,030
December	13,915	2,574	825	668	997	502	252	92	1,029	3,309	3,668
1976 June	14,069	2,906	1,493	322	271	713	227	93	981	3,287	3,778
December	13,667	2,627	803	691	944	455	234	90	1,034	3,037	3,751
1977 June ⁽⁵⁾	13,926	2,934	1,454	330	249	642	191	93	1,005	3,223	3,805
December											

Sheep and lambs

	Total sheep and lambs	Sheep 1 year old and over				Lambs under 1 year old
		Ewes for breeding	Two tooth ewes (shearlings)	Rams for service	Others	
1969 June	26,604	10,948	2,365	313	958	12,022
December	19,157	12,046		327	785	6,000
1970 June	26,080	10,544	2,263	302	1,028	11,943
December	18,499	11,681		319	770	5,730
1971 June	25,981	10,422	2,263	300	943	12,053
December	18,749	11,952		325	654	5,818
1972 June	26,877	10,668	2,438	305	934	12,533
December	19,557	12,438		335	664	6,120
1973 June	27,943	10,921	2,733	314	910	13,066
December	20,193	12,840		343	792	6,218
1974 June	28,498	11,192	2,673	322	947	13,364
December	20,187	13,019		356	802	6,010
1975 June	28,270	11,279	2,471	326	972	13,222
December	19,536	12,746		344	731	5,715
1976 June	28,265	11,298	2,369	320	829	13,449
December	19,580	12,734		342	666	6,138
1977 June	28,054	11,204	2,501	319	874	13,157
December						

⁽¹⁾See footnote (1) to Table 5.1

⁽²⁾Included under All other cattle and calves.

⁽³⁾Includes Heifers in calf (first calf).

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽⁴⁾These figures should be treated with considerable reserve.

⁽⁵⁾Provisional.

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.3

Pigs

Thousands

	Total pigs	Sows and gilts for breeding				Boars for service	Barren sows for fattening ⁽²⁾	All other pigs				
		Sows in pig	Gilts in pig	Other sows kept for breeding	50kg Gilts (110 lb) and over expected to be used for breeding			110 kg (240 lb) and over ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	80 kg (175 lb) and under 110 kg (240 lb) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	50 kg (110 lb) and under 80 kg (175 lb) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	20 kg (45 lb) and under 50 kg (110 lb) ⁽⁵⁾	Under 20 kg (45 lb) ⁽⁶⁾
1969 June	7,783	507	141	267	(7)	44	17	1,171			3,526	2,111
December	8,126	518	130	274	(7)	44	20	1,223			3,815	2,103
1970 June	8,088	524	159	270	(7)	45	16	1,234			3,672	2,169
December	8,546	548	142	296	(7)	46	21	1,255			3,972	2,265
1971 June	8,724	570	121	292	(7)	48	19	1,255			4,046	2,374
December	8,882	566	106	285	(7)	44	21	1,336			4,248	2,275
1972 June	8,619	557	128	276	(7)	45	19	1,230			4,056	2,308
December	8,839	571	138	277	(7)	46	18	1 272			4,208	2,310
1973 June	8,979	577	156	282	(7)	48	18	1,285			4,216	2,397
December	9,268	579	135	287	119	47	22	99	721	2,092	2,879	2,287
1974 June	8,544	521	107	262	80	44	24	107	704	1,908	2,607	2,181
December	7,827	498	84	234	73	40	19	97	658	1,845	2,370	1,907
1975 June	7,532	485	104	225	87	40	14	79	611	1,697	2,255	1,935
December	7,668	496	122	226	102	41	15	86	628	1,766	2,281	1,905
1976 June	7,947	512	137	235	101	43	12	116	708	1,784	2,271	2,028
December	8,151	538	111	239	91	44	16	131	700	1,851	2,402	2,027
1977 June ⁽⁸⁾	7,673	498	100	222	76	41	19	121	640	1,715	2,260	1,980
December												

Poultry

	Total poultry	Fowls for producing eggs for eating			Fowls for breeding (including cocks and cockerels)	Broilers and other table fowls	Total fowls	Other poultry		
		Birds that have been in the laying flock for:		Growing pullets (from day old to point of lay)				Ducks	Geese	Turkeys
		less than 12 months	12 months or more							
1969 June.....	126,514	42,298	10,593	22,589	6,715	38,418	120,611	1,265	171	4,467
December.....	132,463	44,956	10,400	21,125	6,479	42,840	125,609	1,302	183	5,169
1970 June.....	143,430	43,852	11,384	24,599	7,588	49,783	137,207	1,256	174	4,793
December.....	135,825	43,526	13,385	20,116	6,724	45,587	129,338	1,004	154	5,330
1971 June.....	139,016	41,464	12,242	22,465	7,029	49,730	132,929	1,395	143	4,548
December.....	137,280	42,830	13,296	19,861	6,646	47,548	130,180	1,218	130	5,752
1972 June.....	140,045	42,382	11,449	21,678	6,772	50,933	133,214	1,409	136	5,286
December.....	134,621	42,989	11,167	16,175	5,976	50,758	127,064	1,327	126	6,105
1973 June.....	144,079	39,612	12 154	18,808	6,989	58,366	135,929	1,489	148	6,513
December.....	137,183	39,247	12,436	18,195	6,665	52,719	129,262	1,266	123	6,532
1974 June.....	139,672	40,946	8,978	18,958	6,455	56,701	132,038	1,313	128	6,192
December.....	125,074	40,170	9,371	18,447	5,480	45,018	118,486	1,053	109	5,426
1975 June.....	136,572	39,817	9,543	18,195	5,997	56,708	130,259	1,201	112	5,000
December.....	127,042	39,823	8,676	16,228	5,568	50,111	120,407	1,227 ⁽⁸⁾		5,407
1976 June.....	142,222	39,687	9,396	18,383	6,125	61,325	134,917	1,272	127	5,905
December.....	130,415	40,515	8,127	17,316	6,136	51,204	123,298	1,082	113	5,922
1977 June ⁽⁹⁾	124,765	37,222	7,952	15,737	4,900	51,956	117,768	1,411	122	5,464
December.....										

⁽¹⁾See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 5.1. ⁽²⁾Excludes Northern Ireland. ⁽³⁾Figures include Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland. ⁽⁴⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Five months old and over. ⁽⁵⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Two months old but not yet five months old. ⁽⁶⁾Prior to December 1973 collected as Under two months old. ⁽⁷⁾Not collected separately. ⁽⁸⁾Includes guinea fowl in Scotland. ⁽⁹⁾Provisional.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

FOOD

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 5.4

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals ⁽¹⁾	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ⁽²⁾	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production
		Home produced	Imported												
1971	136	127	296	1,092	315	322	9	10	5.9	50	129	140	840	15.0	50.7
1972	175	170	243	1,029	308	313	10	11	6.4	48	138	147	836	15.9	50.7
1973	185	181	241	986	314	315	10	11	6.4	34	171	186	725	17.8	51.9
1974	198	195	229	933	313	308	11	12	6.8	40	173	163	1,032	17.6	53.5
1975	206	202	232	1,115	324	320	10	11	6.8	43	231	244	912	17.3	50.2
1976	197	192	247	1,171	329	330	9	12	6.9	43	159	169	991	19.1	52.5
1974* April	211	221	274	975	364	363	5	8	4.4	36	103	147	781	17.2	61.8
May	168	180	224	1,019	298	296	6	6	3.3	36	65	195	677	17.5	50.9
June	153	150	234	1,024	283	271	3	7	3.8	27	49	143	593	14.3	47.6
* July	139	176	290	1,022	346	342	3	8	4.9	20	45	149	477	17.7	57.5
August	117	142	261	944	301	299	9	7	4.5	24	306	177	638	16.1	46.3
September	191	150	213	878	270	270	18	15	8.5	26	392	160	932	18.8	52.0
* October	262	253	271	877	388	381	21	16	9.6	36	292	231	1,006	21.2	68.6
November	225	225	193	894	315	308	18	15	9.0	39	240	180	1,078	19.4	54.5
December	176	165	154	933	235	236	10	16	7.8	40	156	212	1,032	14.0	43.5
1975* January	297	264	268	1,042	394	385	14	14	8.9	40	186	204	1,014	19.3	51.8
February	216	202	191	1,039	294	283	11	10	6.0	44	185	202	933	17.3	44.5
March	218	212	213	1,081	324	317	6	7	4.4	44	209	266	854	15.4	45.0
* April	229	235	250	1,038	364	358	6	6	4.3	42	220	307	757	18.9	57.6
May	187	194	199	1,020	298	299	4	7	4.1	39	77	152	688	16.0	48.2
June	162	178	204	1,052	287	280	3	9	5.2	36	41	114	638	15.0	45.0
* July	199	230	259	1,219	363	357	2	7	5.1	31	38	140	564	18.0	53.1
August	125	141	235	1,239	278	277	14	11	6.3	35	267	157	701	12.8	44.8
September	182	181	249	1,162	318	312	22	16	9.7	43	465	280	977	19.7	50.1
* October	227	228	206	1,043	392	389	19	17	9.9	44	495	474	1,003	21.5	66.3
November	218	196	221	1,123	311	309	13	17	9.8	49	363	382	961	18.7	52.1
December	191	167	199	1,115	267	275	8	12	7.9	43	220	248	912	14.5	43.8
1976* January	238	237	257	1,119	367	362	10	15	8.6	37	180	195	896	18.6	54.4
February	216	204	195	1,059	300	301	6	13	7.1	35	143	201	829	18.5	48.4
March	194	203	209	1,047	307	306	8	11	6.6	31	127	184	764	20.1	50.8
* April	167	187	249	1,012	330	335	6	7	4.0	30	87	172	685	21.2	63.3
May	196	182	261	1,029	334	339	4	11	5.8	27	60	142	636	19.9	49.8
June	169	159	237	1,188	296	291	4	9	5.3	24	31	139	545	19.4	45.7
* July	139	162	319	1,151	358	355	5	6	4.3	24	105	126	574	20.0	54.9
August	135	125	247	1,174	279	282	15	12	6.9	29	326	173	754	15.7	48.0
September	172	159	249	1,148	306	305	18	17	9.3	33	284	147	921	18.3	50.5
* October	283	250	306	1,188	416	410	14	17	9.1	28	214	176	971	21.8	67.6
November	197	186	195	1,172	286	286	9	14	8.0	38	221	188	1,071	19.8	53.5
* December	254	248	244	1,171	372	383	9	13	7.5	43	129	185	991	15.6	43.2
1977* January	280	274	233	1,145	379	359	6	17	9.1	43	138	177	928	19.2	55.9
February	222	221	184	1,114	313	323	11	12	7.5	47	152	157	950	17.5	52.2
March	175	206	203	1,123	310	305	7	11	6.4	46	104	178	875	15.9	62.9
* April	230	213	262	1,079	359	368	2	7	3.8	43	86	170	768	18.2	
May	199	174	236	1,124	314	319	4	9	4.5	41	52	154	661	15.8	
June	162	155	220	1,181	285	278	1	10	6.1	36	34	179	535	19.4	

⁽¹⁾Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

⁽²⁾Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

⁽³⁾53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

FEEDINGSTUFFS

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 5.5

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Maize			Stocks	Oilcake and meal ⁽¹⁾			Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals				Pro-duction	Disposals	Stocks	Pro-duction	Disposals	Stocks
	Total ⁽²⁾	For animal feed ⁽²⁾	For food and industrial uses							
1973	289	153	135	162	62	129	141	110	114	24
1974	267	132	135	228	63	118	127	109	111	27
1975	258	136	123	159	60	117	74	109	112	21
1976 ⁽³⁾	297	173	125	220	90	150	77	109	112	23
1976* January	275	156	119	150	92	166	83	122	128	19
February	180	56	124	203	94	161	63	101	104	19
March	271	161	110	197	93	141	70	100	106	19
April	257	131	126	241	108	177	63	107	107	21
May	415	292	123	227	87	122	89	108	105	28
June	174	54	120	174	72	129	86	99	104	35
* July	381	254	127	261	94	118	105	120	124	33
August	183	64	119	278	78	152	109	93	102	28
September	394	268	126	154	82	113	112	102	105	27
* October	278	127	151	253	102	175	101	138	135	31
November	466	338	128	219	88	197	104	92	98	29
* December	295	172	123	250	91	148	90	121	123	29
1977* January	345	225	120	220	106	190	77	123	130	23
February	289	187	102	244	91	145	82	101	104	22
March	474	331	143	201	89	164	73	100	105	22
* April	325	186	139	222	118	146	91	115	119	21
May	426	292	134	227	92	130	112	99	100	24
June	362	222	140	184	65	107	120	89	87	28

⁽¹⁾Excluding castor meal, cocos, cake and meal.

⁽²⁾Including maize meal.

⁽³⁾53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 5.6

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1973	935.4	327.1	37.4	233.0	318.4	19.5
1974	862.7	303.1	32.1	217.3	291.5	18.7
1975	852.1	342.2	30.0	182.0	279.2	18.7
1976 ⁽¹⁾	946.8	395.0	34.1	205.4	289.9	22.4
1973 3rd quarter	824.5	236.1	27.8	226.2	320.2	14.2
4th quarter	982.5	356.3	41.5	243.0	323.8	17.9
1974 1st quarter	971.5	378.6	39.9	234.8	291.8	26.4
2nd quarter	783.5	223.5	28.7	216.8	297.6	16.9
3rd quarter	762.2	227.2	24.6	209.3	287.4	13.7
4th quarter	934.0	383.2	35.2	208.3	289.3	18.1
1975 1st quarter	893.9	390.3	35.3	178.2	264.8	25.4
2nd quarter	760.9	267.9	26.5	175.2	273.7	17.6
3rd quarter	779.9	282.2	22.1	179.3	282.4	13.9
4th quarter	973.3	428.6	36.1	195.2	295.8	17.7
1976 1st quarter	1,009.3	460.1	39.3	195.5	284.2	30.3
2nd quarter	826.0	293.4	28.8	196.9	289.4	17.6
3rd quarter	873.5	341.2	26.4	205.0	283.4	17.5
4th quarter ⁽²⁾	1,078.4	485.3	41.9	224.3	302.5	24.4
1977 1st quarter	1,037.5	483.3	42.5	201.3	272.3	38.1
2nd quarter	817.5	297.7	30.3	191.4	277.7	20.3

⁽¹⁾53 week period. ⁽²⁾14 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 5.7

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods.

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Potatoes ⁽¹⁾					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks ⁽⁴⁾	Production		Pro-duction ⁽⁵⁾	Dis-posals	Stocks
		Total ⁽²⁾	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom ⁽³⁾						
1971 ⁽⁶⁾	438	463	388	31	3,458	79.6	239.2	219.5	849	6.7	28.6	14.3	14.6	23.4
1972	454	479	392	32	2,425	84.8	245.6	220.7	1,058	6.7	31.0	15.1	15.8	21.3
1973	437	468	404	47	2,727	68.5	248.5	217.9	859	5.6	33.7	15.1	16.0	20.4
1974	439	463	416	37	2,611	63.2	266.4	241.4	550	6.0	36.1	14.6	15.7	16.6
1975	405	437	384	32	1,078	54.6	209.4	180.4	883	5.8	36.2	13.4	12.9	22.7
1976 ⁽⁶⁾	273	328	286	21	1,443	49.6	222.1	200.6	787		40.2			
1974 July	317	324	299	12	—	—	294.0*	249.2*	319	6.2*	41.6*	16.9*	16.7*	22.8
August	378	378	347	12	—	—	250.7	213.8	243	4.1	28.6	12.8	14.8	21.2
September	472	467	424	17	—	0.2	291.3	273.2	165	7.7	35.0	14.1	15.5	20.4
October	692	676	613	32	3,837	142.1*	250.4*	223.0*	249	6.4*	43.1*	16.8*	19.3*	18.4
November	564	559	484	37	3,175	170.3	227.1	220.3	439	6.5	36.4	14.7	16.6	16.6
December	476	475	400	37	2,611	167.9	306.8	264.4	550	5.3	28.3	12.0	13.7	16.6
1975 January	530	531	456	37	1,991	92.5*	298.0*	277.9*	622	7.8*	39.7*	14.1	13.2	19.4
February	458	461	402	37	1,419	0.3	223.4	221.4	588	7.8	36.1			
March	412	427	386	32	938	—	205.7	129.6	654	6.2	32.5	12.5	12.6	19.0
April	423	447	415	32	483	—	180.1*	144.6*	542	6.5*	40.6*			
May	313	391	372	19	129	—	180.7	171.6	530	5.4	29.7	13.1	12.8	20.1
June	191	301	280	6	13	—	190.8	189.6	502	4.7	36.3			
July	264	281	246	7	—	—	201.0*	110.3*	511	5.4*	36.6*	14.5	13.6	23.0
August	327	346	286	11	—	—	198.8	161.4	471	3.9	31.7			
September	463	477	403	26	—	—	206.1	165.4	399	4.5	35.0	13.7	13.3	22.0
October	651	686	603	32	1,964	148.3*	269.3*	251.4*	495	6.5*	47.1*			
November	442	469	390	37	1,488	221.0	177.7	177.1	679	5.6	38.4	15.4	14.3	25.8
December	382	430	365	32	1,078	193.6	181.1	164.1	883	4.7	31.2			
1976 January	340	377	321	37	712	49.7*	222.5*	199.2*	851	6.0*	39.0*	13.1	14.4	18.4
February	235	296	260	37	454	22.2	165.9	152.0	826	5.0	37.0			
March	199	302	280	31	238	—	201.8	176.5	758	4.7	36.6	13.7	13.3	22.0
April	142	223	218	21	83	—	267.6*	247.7*	650	7.0*	42.7*			
May	57	172	172	8	18	—	212.3	199.0	578	5.4	42.3	14.7	14.4	22.7
June	128	259	244	8	4	—	212.7	202.4	533	4.7	37.0			
July	239	243	209	8	—	—	267.9*	251.8*	416	5.5*	44.1*	14.9	14.5	23.6
August	290	291	252	10	—	—	199.0	164.8	367	4.4	37.9			
September	393	421	362	14	—	—	235.1*	210.1*	331	5.4	38.1	14.9	14.5	23.6
October	459	487	404	17	2,365	118.0*	257.1*	239.0*	432	6.7*	49.1*			
November	441	471	388	25	1,857	205.2	223.8	189.1	627	6.3	39.6	14.9	14.5	23.6
December	350	388	317	21	1,443	199.8*	199.0*	175.0*	787	5.3*	39.6*			
1977 January	322	362	300	21	1,051	148.6*	231.6*	213.6*	846	6.1*	40.4*	14.9	14.5	23.6
February	272	331	283	20	732	14.6	202.6	190.4	823	4.8	40.5			
March	248	351	326	20	446	—	216.6	195.8	730	5.6	40.0	14.9	14.5	23.6
April	200	275	265	18	216	—	234.8*	215.1*	651	5.4*	42.6*			
May	130	295	295	8	63	—	289.1	262.6	558	8.0	43.4	14.9	14.5	23.6
June	140	293	278	7	14	—	246.9	234.3	435	4.6	35.9			
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	229.3*	216.6*	356	6.1*	47.9*	14.9	14.5	23.6
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
September	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

⁽¹⁾Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland. ⁽²⁾Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947. ⁽³⁾Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods. ⁽⁴⁾Im-ported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar. ⁽⁵⁾From January 1975 figures relate to sales. ⁽⁶⁾53 week period (except potatoes). *Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Business Statistics Office

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 5.8

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tonnes)				
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses					
1974	261	87	35	112	967	39	227	346	660	181.1	89.4	21.0	57.5	13.2
1975	301	101	44	128	967	28	188	308	540	184.6	101.4	21.6	47.6	14.0
1976 ⁽¹⁾	266	82	24	114	942	29	207	321	568	172.7	89.5	20.6	49.7	12.9
1976*April	337	75	32	103	570	29	220	356	599	189.5	107.5	15.0	53.1	14.0
May	253	60	16	88	563	25	181	314	472	149.3	81.3	13.6	43.4	11.0
June	219	56	12	94	733	23	175	310	439	139.0	71.0	16.7	41.0	10.3
*July	261	74	20	111	1,102	27	215	396	534	172.4	85.6	23.9	49.9	13.0
August	234	76	19	111	1,141	25	194	308	496	169.8	79.1	23.8	44.8	12.1
September	247	90	26	129	1,285	28	194	303	546	172.8	85.4	26.4	47.8	13.1
*October	284	115	28	144	1,213	38	255	369	747	204.1	101.0	25.0	63.2	15.0
November	229	96	23	127	1,066	34	203	301	628	169.6	82.4	21.7	53.0	12.4
*December	252	88	29	132	1,200	38	234	316	771	187.5	86.9	24.6	62.5	13.6
1977*January	266	101	32	130	1,207	41	244	332	724	196.5	94.9	25.8	61.3	14.5
February	214	73	36	86	729	35	205	288	625	155.0	74.6	16.3	53.1	11.1
March	226	68	37	76	544	34	198	304	614	154.4	77.5	12.9	53.1	10.9
*April	277	74	31	85	510	37	233	339	742	180.6	92.9	12.6	62.4	12.7
May	210	60	16	77	565	32	191	303	572	143.7	69.8	13.5	50.3	10.2
June	191	61	10	81	701	30	179	272	544	138.2	65.0	16.2	47.1	9.9
*July	245	84	13	101	1,148	37	232	374	655	180.0	84.4	24.3	58.2	13.2
August	220	70	14	90	1,103	27	193	262	561	154.1	74.5	21.0	47.2	11.4
September														

⁽¹⁾ 53 week period.

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 5.9

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods.

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production		Disposals (including for canning)		Production (⁽¹⁾)	Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
	Wiltshire style	Other bacon							
1974	12.1	8.1	44.3	11.4	100.7	54.4	22.1	5.1	19.1
1975	10.5	7.0	40.3	10.2	76.8	44.7	16.7	2.1	13.3
1976	11.6 ⁽²⁾	7.3 ⁽²⁾	40.2 ⁽²⁾	11.9	75.3	35.0	18.7	3.4	18.1
April	12.4*	8.2*	40.6*	11.5	64.4	30.1	17.7	3.0	13.6
May	10.1	7.3	40.1		65.4	31.9	16.9	3.0	13.6
June	10.0	7.0	36.7		66.8	33.6	13.9	2.8	16.5
July	12.4*	9.3*	43.0*	12.4	70.6	32.1	18.4	2.8	17.3
August	10.3	6.9	37.0		74.2	34.4	17.4	3.5	18.9
September	10.9	6.7	44.2		81.3	34.0	21.9	3.9	21.5
October	14.0*	8.3*	43.6*	11.7	87.7	38.2	21.5	4.3	23.7
November	11.3	6.7	39.6		77.8	34.3	16.9	4.9	21.7
December	14.4*	8.1*	42.1*		87.1	37.2	18.3	4.8	26.8
1977 January	12.8*	7.0*	40.7*	12.7	86.6	42.9	12.9	3.8	27.0
February	11.5	6.2	37.7		85.9	42.8	14.6	4.6	23.9
March	11.3	6.5	37.9		89.6	43.1	20.9	4.3	21.3
April	13.3*	7.8*	43.7*	12.7	94.6	44.6	23.4	5.1	21.5
May	10.4	6.5	43.4		90.1	45.2	21.5	5.4	18.0
June	9.9	6.5	34.7		91.3	43.1	22.2	6.3	19.7
July	12.8*	8.6*	46.9*	12.7	92.0	41.9	24.0	5.0	21.1
August	10.9	6.2	40.4		96.0	42.0	28.1	4.5	21.5
September									

⁽¹⁾ From January 1975, figures relate to sales.⁽²⁾ 53 week period.

*Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

FOOD

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 5.10

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts						Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Mar- garine	Com- pound fat
	British land- ings	Disposals			Crushed	Crude oil pro- duced (1)	Stocks(2)			Crude oil equivalent				Production		
		Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom				Crude oil equi- valent	Cake equivalent		Dis- posals	Stocks (3)	Dis- posals (4)	Stocks (5)			
			Landed weight	Filletted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein							
1971(8)	74.7	86.7	67.2	31.9	44.7	14.2	14.0	21.9	5.9	61.7	83.5	15.6	39.4	28.3	10.4	
1972	72.6	84.9	62.8	29.8	63.3	17.7	7.9	18.2	1.6	63.9	92.1	17.0	43.6	30.1	10.9	
1973	76.1	88.2	61.2	29.0	84.8	21.6	13.2	16.9	6.1	70.0	86.1	15.6	46.3	28.0	13.2	
1974	74.9	89.2	63.3	30.1	87.3	22.2	8.6	17.4	1.7	63.4	67.2	13.5	28.5	24.5	11.7	
1975	65.8	84.4	64.8	30.7	82.9	20.2	14.9	25.5	5.2	53.9	52.2	14.0	17.0	24.3	10.4	
1976(9)	75.0	92.1	63.8	30.1												
1974 October	76.0	115.7	84.3	40.1	96.4*	24.8*	11.1	20.2	2.3	62.7*	75.7	13.5*	36.8	27.3*	12.2*	
November	100.9				87.8	23.1	8.1	15.3	2.0	58.9	69.8	13.5	34.3	23.2	11.8	
December	99.9				73.9	19.3	8.6	17.4	1.7	56.5	67.2	11.5	28.5	20.4	11.1	
1975 January	82.2	78.7	57.7	27.4	90.1*	21.3*	11.4	13.7	3.9	68.6*	65.7	12.6*	23.2	24.1*	11.7*	
February	74.9				84.7	20.9	9.1	17.9	1.8	48.0	61.9	11.4	17.3	22.2	10.3	
March	49.5				76.0	18.7	8.5	17.4	1.4	41.4	60.7	11.9	17.9	23.5	10.5	
April	58.3	73.4	62.9	29.6	85.6*	21.8*	8.0	17.5	2.4	38.8*	63.6	12.6*	20.9	27.2*	9.6*	
May	56.8				69.7	15.2	7.0	14.0	1.3	55.5	60.0	12.2	17.3	23.3	9.4	
June	63.6				52.2	13.6	7.9	13.2	2.2	62.5	61.3	13.2	17.7	23.6	9.6	
July	65.2	73.0	49.7	23.6	76.7*	18.0*	6.3	7.7	2.6	44.6*	59.2	12.8*	28.8	21.4*	9.6*	
August	73.2				79.5	19.4	8.9	18.2	2.1	52.6	67.2	11.4	30.4	17.7	8.8	
September	64.9				90.7	22.0	9.7	21.6	1.3	51.3	69.9	11.5	24.3	24.2	11.4	
October	79.6	112.4	89.1	42.2	116.2*	28.3*	12.4	17.0	5.5	70.8*	58.7	23.0*	13.4	32.8*	13.2*	
November	66.3				86.4	21.5	10.0	21.9	1.8	58.5	45.8	19.1	11.8	27.1	11.2	
December	74.9				87.3	21.5	14.9	25.5	5.2	54.5	52.2	16.6	17.0	24.3	10.1	
1976 January	74.5	90.0	58.4	27.1	126.3*	30.5*	15.7	25.9	5.3	64.0*	60.5	15.3*	23.6	21.7*	9.5*	
February	81.1				127.6	28.8	16.4	25.9	4.3	64.4	56.6	16.2	25.6	25.3	9.5	
March	69.8				119.2	28.3	17.2	25.8	3.0	67.1	62.3	16.4	25.7	28.3	10.3	
April	73.1	85.2	57.4	27.3	144.3*	33.6*	20.8	33.4	1.3	76.0*	75.5	17.8*	20.6	29.3*	11.1*	
May	73.5				115.6	26.4	21.9	34.5	3.2	59.0	76.5	14.7	14.8	27.8	9.4	
June	69.9				101.0	23.0	17.1	30.1	1.6	69.4	78.8	11.4	22.0	26.3	9.7	
July	64.0	97.0	67.6	32.0	123.3*	27.6*	23.5	42.1	2.3	71.3*	81.8	8.8*	20.7	24.4*	10.1*	
August	74.7				107.6	25.9	27.1	44.3	3.1	63.2	82.6	9.9	16.5	25.3	10.3	
September	79.7				113.5	31.3	20.7	32.2	2.5	71.5	79.0	13.1	16.6	29.4	11.4	
October	67.1	96.1	71.8	34.0	143.3*	38.9*	18.4	27.1	1.9	78.7*	71.9	15.5*	20.9	35.6*	13.7*	
November	77.1				121.6	37.2	17.4	22.8	3.6	83.9	67.9	13.3	24.9	30.5	10.9	
December	95.4				86.2*	22.9*	21.0	31.8	4.7	54.8*	64.6	14.8*	26.8	33.0*	10.2*	
1977 January	82.2	97.5	75.0	35.7	140.5*	39.0*	18.1	24.0	3.9	90.2*	69.2	14.8*	28.7	33.8*	12.1*	
February	98.1				126.1	35.0	17.4	26.0	3.1	65.3	73.6	14.2	33.9	32.5	9.7	
March	71.3				122.8	30.0	17.0	26.0	2.8	77.9	76.1	13.7	35.6	33.4	9.6	
April	54.0	69.9	56.5	26.6	153.9*	38.3*	22.0	51.4	1.9	70.1*	73.6	14.5*	31.2	34.2*	10.2*	
May	60.4				123.2	29.9	19.3	45.5	0.8	70.0	75.4	14.0	27.7	32.2	9.7	
June	63.5				87.9	20.8	20.2	46.2	0.3	57.7	71.0	9.9	21.1	28.7	9.0	
July	67.3															
August																
September																

⁽¹⁾Including maize oil.

⁽²⁾Including quantities held by seed crushers.

⁽³⁾Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap.

⁽⁴⁾For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

⁽⁵⁾Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.

⁽⁶⁾53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

FOOD

TABLE 5.11

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Million litres

	Total milk disposals ⁽¹⁾	Liquid milk				Milk for manufacture
		Total	National Milk Scheme Free milk ⁽²⁾	School milk	Full price	
1973	1,122	627	9	8	610	495
1974	1,091	642	8	8	626	450
1975	1,094	655	8	8	639	439
1976	1,135	647	8	8	631	481
1976 April	1,286	636	8	5	623	650
May	1,486	664	8	9	647	821
June	1,322	631	8	10	614	690
July	1,134	659	8	6	645	475
August	1,018	647	8	—	638	371
September	944	643	8	9	626	301
October	1,058	656	9	8	639	403
November	1,035	640	8	10	621	395
December	1,064	643	8	5	629	421
1977 January	1,081	634	8	10	616	447
February	1,018	585	8	8	570	433
March	1,201	653	8	11	634	549
April	1,282	619	8	4	607	663
May	1,478	651	8	9	633	827
June	1,388	603	8	9	586	785
July	1,270	622	8	5	608	649
August	1,156	616	8	0	607	541
September						

Thousand tonnes

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk ⁽³⁾		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
	Production ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks ⁽⁷⁾	Production ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks ⁽⁸⁾	Production ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks ⁽⁸⁾	Full-cream		Skimmed ⁽⁴⁾		Disposals
1973	8.1	61.5	15.2	73.6	13.7	19.8	1.9	4.6	13.0	32.7	99.7
1974	4.4	67.0	17.3	71.3	13.0	18.6	2.2	3.3	8.7	23.1	97.9
1975	4.0	83.4	19.6	100.3	11.7	16.2	1.6	2.5	8.7	24.5	94.7
1976	7.4	106.6	17.0	100.0	11.4	12.6	1.4	2.0	14.2	17.8	96.7
1976 April	11.8	112.1	21.3	93.3	12.9	15.9	1.2	2.4	24.9	27.6	96.8
May	15.7	112.9	26.9	102.8	18.3	21.6	1.5	2.9	29.9	36.9	
June	12.3	117.8	22.3	111.6	15.0	23.4	1.1	3.5	22.9	35.2	
July	6.4	113.4	16.6	105.0	12.1	23.4	1.8	3.6	11.7	31.2	98.3
August	3.1	107.6	14.9	99.3	10.4	18.8	1.3	2.1	5.2	24.3	
September	1.2	97.3	13.7	100.6	10.7	17.3	1.4	1.9	2.7	16.0	
October	4.2	93.4	16.3	105.1	13.3	14.4	1.9	1.7	7.4	15.0	97.9
November	4.1	96.4	16.9	103.4	9.7	12.5	1.3	2.0	8.0	14.6	
December	6.0	106.6	12.4	100.0	11.2	12.6	1.5	2.0	14.5	17.8	
1977 January	8.3	115.9	13.6	99.3	10.8	13.7	1.1	1.6	14.0	21.5	95.0
February	7.8	106.2	12.8	93.6	11.1	13.2	0.9	1.5	13.4	22.4	
March	10.4	120.3	15.9	86.4	11.0	13.3	1.1	1.5	20.1	25.1	
April	13.2	133.6	19.5	90.7	14.8	16.9	1.7	1.8	24.3	28.7	96.2
May	16.5	134.2	25.3	92.9	17.9	18.3	2.2	2.1	28.4	35.0	
June	15.4	138.0	24.7	98.2	16.8	17.0	2.0	2.3	31.7	45.7	
July	11.8	140.1	19.6	98.9	14.5	14.6	2.1	2.4	22.2	51.0	
August											
September											

⁽¹⁾Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes.

⁽²⁾The provision of liquid milk at a reduced price was officially withdrawn from April 1971.

⁽³⁾Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb.

⁽⁴⁾Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

⁽⁵⁾Figures are based on milk usage.

⁽⁶⁾Excluding farm production.

⁽⁷⁾Cold store stocks.

⁽⁸⁾Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks.

⁽⁹⁾Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD AND DRINK

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 5.12

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks (2)	
	Pro-duction	Stocks (3)	Pro-duction	Stocks (3)	Pro-duction (4)	Dis-posals	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks (3)	Dis-posals	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Con-cen-trated	Uncon-cen-trated
														Production	
														Million gallons	
1973	6.1	25.1	64.7	186.7	24.5	8.8	64.5	67.7	46.2	15.8	82.9	9.8	35.2	8.9 (5)	33.4 (6)
1974	7.5	37.6	69.9	192.4	28.0	7.6	65.4	67.1	55.3	16.6	90.9	8.3	27.3	7.9	31.2
1975	5.6	39.4	71.4	196.2	26.1	6.0	57.2	59.5	56.2	16.3	86.6	8.6	14.7	9.0	34.5
1976 (6)	4.9	29.1	73.3	196.2	24.6	6.6	64.4	66.9	55.5	17.0	77.5	8.0	14.7	9.4	38.3
1976 January	1.8	29.0	75.6	227.2	24.4	7.3	68.8*	70.9*	56.1	15.0	83.2	7.7	11.4	6.2	27.0
February							59.4	62.5	55.2						
March							63.6	65.1	56.4						
April	7.6	34.0	64.8	204.8	22.9	7.1	74.0*	74.4*	58.3	17.2	69.7	7.4	14.8	9.8	39.7
May							65.1	61.3	64.9						
June							54.3	52.0	70.0						
July	8.8	51.6	75.5	190.1	19.5	5.9	62.1*	58.2*	76.0	16.0	76.2	9.3	17.0	13.6	48.8
August							47.1	51.4	73.0						
September							60.6	67.9	68.2						
October	1.5	29.1	77.5	196.2	31.5	6.9	84.0*	99.0*	56.0*	19.7	80.8	7.6	14.7	8.2	37.6
November							70.0	73.3	56.0						
December							63.5*	66.3*	55.5*						
1977 January	1.5	19.1	75.2	203.1	31.5	7.2	78.8*	77.2*	59.4*	18.1	92.4	10.1	12.3	6.1	29.6
February							65.5	67.9	59.7						
March							64.5	64.4	61.5						
April	6.7	34.0	64.8	204.8	22.9	7.1	78.2*	74.3*	68.8*	17.2	69.7	7.4	14.8	9.8	39.7
May															
June															

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent. (2) From April 1973, figures relate to sales. (3) Manufacturers' stocks only.

(4) From January 1975, figures relate to sales. (5) Average of nine months. (6) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Business Statistics Office

Tobacco

TABLE 5.13

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Million lb.

		Quantities duty-paid									
Ware-house stocks (leaf)		Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less Refunds			Net quantity duty-paid
		Other rates	Common-wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar-ettes	Other ⁽¹⁾		Cigar-ettes	Other manu-factured products	Tobacco waste	
1972	298.39	12.24	13.14	0.14	0.08	1.06	26.66	3.98	0.50	2.68	19.50
1973	245.51	13.14	13.61	0.17	0.22	1.28	28.42	4.32	0.64	2.83	20.63
1974	263.64	13.06	13.05	0.15	0.22	1.32	27.80	4.54	0.91	2.69	19.66
1975	332.62	14.47	11.17	0.15	0.18	1.41	27.37	5.16	0.98	2.56	18.67
1976	325.46	16.69	9.36	0.14	0.19	1.49	27.87	5.00	1.41	2.33	19.13
1976 April	..	17.74	7.94	0.22	0.27	1.48	27.64	4.31	1.08	2.49	19.75
May	..	17.85	7.82	0.12	0.16	1.46	27.42	4.89	1.24	2.68	18.60
June	325.43	18.07	8.46	0.07	0.09	1.51	28.21	6.24	1.42	2.86	17.70
July	..	16.10	8.06	0.12	0.13	1.35	25.76	4.97	1.27	2.56	16.96
August	..	16.63	8.38	0.12	0.15	1.44	26.72	4.40	1.44	2.04	18.84
September	313.39	17.43	10.42	0.13	0.18	1.58	29.74	5.34	1.58	2.06	20.76
October	..	15.00	10.74	0.21	0.17	1.47	27.59	5.40	1.69	1.39	19.11
November	..	16.11	13.88	0.24	0.27	1.73	32.13	5.03	1.54	1.21	24.35
December	325.59	12.41	10.93	0.12	0.17	1.30	24.93	4.50	1.31	2.09	17.03
1977 January	..	16.60	10.10	0.09	0.11	1.52	28.42	4.99	1.48	1.94	20.02
February	..	15.77	8.04	0.12	0.14	1.37	25.45	4.54	1.43	3.17	16.30
March	326.77	19.50	9.02	0.14	0.17	1.59	30.42	6.86	1.88	2.68	19.00
April	..	15.39	6.61	0.07	0.13	1.26	23.45	4.67	1.39	2.06	15.33
May	..	18.14	6.95	0.11	0.08	1.40	26.68	5.24	1.56	1.87	18.00
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks Spirits (potable)

DRINK

TABLE 5.14

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

	Pro- duction (1)	Home consumption ⁽²⁾								Medical (rebated)
		Total	Imported					Home produced		
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1973	16-10	2 52	0 28	0 23	0 08	0 03	0 01	1 28	0 60	0 01
1974	16-44	2 77	0 30	0 22	0 09	0 03	0 01	1 45	0 67	0 01
1975	13-82	2 64	0 28	0 19	0 09	0 02	0 01	1 36	0 68	
1976	12-36	2 97	0 28	0 21	0 10	0 03	0 02	1 56	0 78	
1976 April	12-31	2 92	0 24	0 19	0 07	0 02	0 02	1 62	0 76	
May	13-96	1 50	0 14	0 11	0 05	0 02	0 01	0 74	0 43	
June	13-93	1 90	0 18	0 11	0 06	0 02	0 01	0 94	0 58	
July	9 32	1 98	0 18	0 12	0 06	0 02	0 02	0 95	0 64	
August	8 36	2 11	0 19	0 12	0 06	0 02	0 01	1 08	0 64	
September	12 28	2 86	0 25	0 22	0 09	0 02	0 02	1 44	0 81	
October	17 77	4 29	0 42	0 35	0 17	0 03	0 02	2 12	1 18	
November	12 78	7 99	0 77	0 62	0 28	0 06	0 04	4 28	1 95	
December	13 92	4 42	0 40	0 28	0 15	0 03	0 02	2 41	1 13	
1977 January	11 85	0 76	0 12	0 08	0 03	0 01	0 01	0 33	0 19	
February	12 26	0 96	0 10	0 09	0 03	0 01	0 01	0 46	0 26	
March	12 88	3 19	0 21	0 18	0 07	0 03	0 03	1 84	0 83	
April	14 30	0 95	0 12	0 07	0 04	0 01	0 02	0 44	0 25	
May ⁽⁷⁾	13 48	1 54	0 17	0 10	0 05	0 02	0 02	0 76	0 42	
June										

Beer, wines, cider and perry

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Beer ⁽³⁾				Wine ⁽⁴⁾										Cider and perry
	Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Total	Heavy			Light			Spark- ling	British wine and made wine ⁽⁴⁾		
						EEC rate (4)	Com- mon- wealth rate	Other rates	EEC rate ⁽⁵⁾		Com- mon- wealth rate ⁽⁶⁾			Other rates	
									Bottle	Other					
Home consumption															
Million bulk barrels				Million gallons											
1974	3·21	3·26	3·12	0·14	5·46	0·47	0·22	0·85	0·88	1·36	0·49	0·98	0·23	1·42	
1975	3·29	3·34	3·20	0·14	5·34	0·50	0·18	0·78	1·00	1·31	0·43	0·92	0·22	1·12	
1976	3·34	3·39	3·24	0·15	6·03	0·98	0·28	1·14	1·28	0·89	0·28	0·89	0·28	0·94	
1976 April	3·29	3·41	3·27	0·14	5·62	1·04	0·21	1·10	1·16	0·78	0·20	0·94	0·20	0·84	
May	3·62	3·35	3·19	0·16	4·33	0·70	0·22	0·69	0·95	0·65	0·18	0·76	0·17	0·81	
June	3·72	3·65	3·48	0·17	7·13	1·12	0·99	0·68	1·17	0·80	0·94	1·20	0·22	0·70	
July	3·96	3·81	3·64	0·17	4·66	0·86	0·14	0·62	1·19	0·76	0·11	0·75	0·23	0·86	
August	3·70	4·07	3·88	0·19	4·68	1·35	0·12	0·55	1·04	0·68	0·10	0·67	0·18	0·97	
September	3·51	3·77	3·60	0·17	6·08	1·10	0·26	0·98	1·23	1·04	0·21	1·01	0·24	0·73	
October	3·18	3·56	3·42	0·14	7·19	1·11	0·26	1·44	1·60	0·98	0·32	1·07	0·41	1·25	
November	3·48	3·24	3·09	0·15	13·53	2·18	0·41	3·62	2·67	1·63	0·43	1·98	0·61	1·52	
December	3·42	3·54	3·41	0·13	8·22	1·12	0·34	2·40	1·68	1·04	0·28	1·03	0·34	2·02	
1977 January	2·41	3·42	3·32	0·10	2·12	0·45	0·13	0·30	0·58	0·27	0·06	0·24	0·07	1·56	
February	2·60	2·39	2·29	0·09	2·46	0·39	0·16	0·31	0·69	0·35	0·10	0·33	0·13	0·30	
March	3·61	2·64	2·51	0·12	5·28	0·66	0·18	0·83	1·30	0·90	0·30	0·87	0·23	0·83	
April	3·19	3·63	3·53	0·10	3·53	0·67	0·08	0·37	0·89	0·67	0·08	0·62	0·15	1·21	
May ⁽⁷⁾	3·58	3·23	3·10	0·13	4·43	0·85	0·23	0·49	1·05	0·75	0·14	0·73	0·19	0·34	
June															

⁽¹⁾A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See explanatory notes in the *Supplement* to Table 8.5.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

⁽²⁾The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment. ⁽³⁾Statistics of home-production and consumption of beer from January 1976 take account of the recently adopted practice of high gravity brewing where in some brewing liquor is added after fermentation. ⁽⁴⁾In accordance with obligations under the Treaty of Accession to the EEC on 1 January 1976 changes were made to the wine duties. From this date, Wine means all wine of fresh grapes irrespective of origin. Made-wine includes most fermented beverages not subject to other excise duties and largely covers the same field as British Wine to the end of 1975. (See Supplementary notes). ⁽⁵⁾On 1 July 1973 separate rates of duty were introduced for wine imported from the EEC. Quantities of wine from non-EEC countries on which duty has been paid at EEC rates under quota arrangements will appear under EEC rate. Comparability with figures formerly shown under Other rates can be achieved by summing the quantities now shown as EEC rates and Other rates. ⁽⁶⁾From 1 January 1976 Commonwealth rate includes a small amount of wine made in the United Kingdom from fresh grapes. ⁽⁷⁾Provisional.

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

TABLE 5.15

Pence per head per week

Expenditure	All households		Income group						Old age pensioners
	1976 Second quarter	1977 Second quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾						
			Households with 1 or more earners				Households with no earner		
			£110 and over	£70 and under £110	£40 and under £70	less than £40	£40 or more	less than £40	
			All A	B	C	D	E1	E2	
			1977 Second quarter						
Total household food expenditure	433.22	514.80	562.12	492.94	507.41	527.61	584.49	563.50	532.69
Liquid milk	38.74	47.78	49.66	46.91	46.32	45.53	55.98	52.93	53.28
Other milk	4.83	5.06	5.98	4.92	5.26	3.64	4.00	4.34	5.27
Cheese	12.37	14.49	17.93	14.08	13.74	14.32	16.72	15.89	14.27
Butter	11.58	13.70	14.36	12.32	13.42	13.94	19.26	17.37	16.92
Margarine	4.50	6.52	5.70	6.68	6.39	6.17	8.33	7.53	6.63
Lard and compound cooking fat	1.90	2.53	1.60	2.21	2.82	3.69	2.31	2.81	2.89
Eggs	14.28	15.13	14.86	14.30	14.41	18.54	18.51	19.53	17.03
Preserves	3.57	3.86	4.35	3.57	3.36	4.20	7.29	5.92	4.75
Sugar	8.27	8.42	7.04	7.32	8.48	11.03	9.36	11.48	11.36
Beef and veal	33.16	40.84	54.81	40.60	37.77	37.00	42.52	40.43	41.23
Mutton and lamb	13.86	16.78	25.08	15.68	13.21	19.97	17.62	21.99	23.45
Pork	8.90	12.57	14.60	10.10	14.60	14.81	9.25	11.86	10.83
Bacon and ham, uncooked	18.49	20.06	23.91	17.72	20.41	17.59	25.79	23.49	22.50
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	6.48	6.88	5.89	6.23	7.01	8.83	7.70	7.34	8.58
Poultry and cooked chicken	15.16	18.68	23.15	18.19	19.19	11.11	25.70	20.36	15.02
Other cooked and canned meats	9.78	9.75	6.14	9.41	10.22	11.47	9.84	12.33	11.18
Offals	3.18	3.58	4.45	2.97	3.70	3.01	3.96	4.54	4.50
Sausages, uncooked	7.45	9.46	7.94	8.16	11.38	8.98	7.77	9.06	9.10
Other meat products	11.87	15.80	14.95	16.15	17.00	18.94	11.52	11.41	10.12
Fish, fresh and processed	9.78	11.90	14.38	11.00	11.06	12.21	11.06	11.97	16.97
Canned fish	3.10	3.21	3.19	3.42	2.77	3.63	8.11	2.92	2.59
Fish and fish products, frozen	4.70	6.29	5.11	6.05	6.80	7.28	5.54	7.13	5.55
Potatoes (excluding processed)	23.25	22.69	17.99	20.23	24.52	30.05	22.79	29.18	22.28
Fresh green vegetables	7.57	8.92	9.63	7.74	8.40	9.48	14.38	12.47	12.13
Tomatoes, fresh	8.41	8.79	9.89	8.32	8.95	8.37	10.42	9.46	8.09
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	14.01	18.48	20.85	18.95	18.07	18.09	22.57	17.30	14.60
Canned tomatoes	1.13	1.46	2.15	1.36	1.44	1.49	1.91	1.58	0.80
Canned peas	2.20	2.68	1.07	2.40	3.03	4.92	1.38	3.28	2.75
Canned beans	3.26	3.82	3.88	3.52	4.19	5.00	3.52	3.91	2.38
Apples	6.30	7.93	10.19	8.25	7.15	5.96	11.04	7.05	8.20
Oranges ⁽²⁾	3.33	3.65	3.59	3.48	3.63	3.34	4.26	3.99	4.56
Other citrus fruit ⁽²⁾	1.43	1.59	2.83	1.33	1.20	0.63	4.05	2.89	2.39
All other fresh fruit ⁽²⁾	5.81	5.75	8.81	5.86	5.00	3.36	10.54	6.08	4.93
Canned fruit	4.68	5.13	5.92	5.45	4.53	5.34	7.59	4.27	4.97
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	2.35	2.82	4.53	2.73	2.47	2.45	4.51	2.08	2.68
Flour	2.25	3.29	3.80	3.39	2.73	3.27	3.79	3.69	4.74
Bread	24.60	29.61	25.05	28.53	30.23	32.96	29.77	33.55	33.19
Buns, scones and teacakes	2.16	2.52	1.61	2.29	2.54	4.01	2.30	3.59	3.14
Cakes and pastries	7.65	8.96	9.32	8.82	8.64	7.63	12.67	8.45	10.85
Biscuits	11.96	13.97	15.60	14.26	13.51	12.26	16.35	13.84	13.37
Breakfast cereals	5.57	6.55	8.73	6.81	6.00	5.69	7.08	6.59	5.68
Oatmeal and oat products	0.34	0.53	0.71	0.45	0.38	0.38	1.18	0.90	1.14
Tea	6.45	11.49	9.14	9.75	11.19	16.82	8.38	18.90	17.75
Instant coffee	5.15	7.43	7.63	8.43	7.01	5.78	11.53	6.76	4.70
Canned soups	2.13	2.80	2.36	2.55	2.95	2.98	3.21	4.34	2.78
Pickles and soups	2.71	3.08	3.93	3.22	3.13	3.33	2.45	1.64	1.67
All other foods	32.57	37.57	47.83	36.83	37.20	38.13	38.68	35.08	28.90

⁽¹⁾ Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £40.

⁽²⁾ Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in "All other fresh fruit".

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure in Great Britain

TABLE 5.15 (continued)

Analysis by composition of household

Pence per head per week

Expenditure	No of adults		1		2				3	3 or more		4 or more	All households	
	No of children	0	1 or more	0	1	2	3	4 or more	0	1 or 2	3 or more	0	1976 Year	Four quarters to the end of June 1977
		1977 Second quarter												
Total household food expenditure	610.59	479.08	626.37	544.51	449.47	412.75	415.54	572.71	480.20	419.41	566.98	442.05	480.33	
Liquid milk	58.95	45.02	50.43	51.00	46.78	44.33	41.41	47.71	42.62	49.49	43.94	40.80	44.60	
Other milk	5.68	7.87	5.56	6.09	5.44	4.28	3.32	4.10	3.80	4.89	2.95	4.36	4.55	
Cheese	19.43	11.48	18.15	15.06	12.77	10.84	11.28	15.56	13.55	10.41	16.50	12.06	13.32	
Butter	17.71	9.76	19.29	11.81	10.70	11.53	9.63	15.79	12.88	9.64	18.23	12.74	14.25	
Margarins.....	6.27	7.71	7.71	5.19	6.21	5.42	8.97	6.79	5.92	5.70	7.70	4.67	5.71	
Lard and compound cooking fat	2.10	2.36	2.91	2.60	2.18	2.25	2.87	2.98	2.48	2.28	3.05	2.22	2.43	
Eggs	20.36	14.69	19.33	15.16	12.50	12.35	13.71	16.47	13.59	12.16	14.42	14.04	14.83	
Preserves	6.54	2.55	3.85	3.50	3.71	3.31	4.22	4.33	3.06	4.17	6.22	3.48	3.72	
Sugar.....	10.44	8.61	9.88	7.63	7.39	6.65	9.05	9.12	8.41	7.63	10.07	8.87	8.90	
Beef and veal	40.19	27.02	57.78	54.72	28.67	24.58	21.30	56.00	36.24	19.00	62.87	35.78	38.40	
Mutton and lamb.....	21.84	10.44	26.68	16.56	12.72	14.28	5.86	17.13	13.88	12.43	14.78	15.43	16.42	
Pork.....	14.09	13.99	15.95	10.34	8.89	7.06	10.40	14.12	20.69	9.23	14.84	11.37	12.76	
Bacon and ham, uncooked	24.66	11.56	27.21	20.27	15.78	11.70	17.46	28.21	19.38	10.28	27.87	18.35	19.23	
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned) ..	11.78	5.88	8.45	6.92	5.38	5.21	4.12	8.89	6.72	5.50	6.89	6.14	6.42	
Poultry and cooked chicken	20.30	14.50	22.26	20.73	17.58	15.34	10.93	25.75	14.50	14.64	19.42	14.59	16.21	
Other cooked and canned meats	15.35	10.64	11.60	10.18	7.99	7.53	7.87	11.03	9.02	8.70	9.03	9.88	10.19	
Offals.....	3.49	5.22	4.66	3.40	2.32	2.55	2.66	5.34	2.55	4.98	7.90	3.36	3.60	
Sausages, uncooked	10.13	7.83	10.16	8.80	8.55	6.81	8.76	10.37	9.82	19.12	8.29	8.16	8.95	
Other meat products	16.82	14.87	16.66	16.19	14.31	15.49	17.57	15.61	16.88	16.59	12.15	12.77	14.56	
Fish, fresh and processed	17.29	9.21	16.95	12.35	9.90	5.40	9.65	17.20	9.57	4.13	12.27	10.64	11.64	
Canned fish	5.58	2.02	4.95	2.66	2.80	2.15	2.76	3.17	1.89	1.09	5.36	2.80	2.92	
Fish and fish products, frozen	6.93	7.41	6.65	8.51	5.47	4.71	6.15	8.81	4.19	3.71	9.78	4.80	5.28	
Potatoes (excluding processed)	22.21	23.72	23.61	24.93	19.78	20.20	19.17	27.04	26.47	24.60	15.84	21.27	21.60	
Fresh green vegetables.....	12.97	8.49	13.93	8.48	6.73	5.97	4.05	9.18	7.99	7.14	7.23	6.66	7.24	
Tomatoes, fresh	11.29	7.55	11.91	8.86	7.60	6.62	5.08	9.16	8.43	5.50	9.47	5.31	5.52	
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables ..	19.83	16.52	23.14	21.67	16.51	14.16	13.76	17.69	17.24	11.54	24.19	13.18	15.87	
Canned tomatoes	0.71	1.68	1.46	1.87	1.38	1.19	2.04	1.82	1.67	0.66	0.69	1.00	1.13	
Canned peas	2.75	3.04	2.74	2.87	2.62	2.29	2.84	2.71	2.81	2.85	1.78	2.31	2.49	
Canned beans	2.57	5.55	3.12	4.14	3.80	4.11	5.92	4.02	4.34	2.92	2.98	3.48	3.69	
Apples	9.06	6.91	9.90	7.38	7.46	7.57	4.96	7.61	7.63	6.70	7.73	5.75	6.49	
Oranges ⁽¹⁾	6.22	4.41	5.23	3.53	3.06	2.51	1.91	2.92	3.11	2.40	4.25	2.68	2.86	
Other citrus fruit ⁽¹⁾	4.10	1.10	2.69	1.44	0.99	0.62	0.88	1.26	1.62	0.55	1.44	1.45	1.64	
All other fresh fruit ⁽¹⁾	7.42	5.49	7.18	6.80	5.31	3.73	2.11	6.44	4.64	5.07	7.27	5.88	6.12	
Canned fruit	6.62	3.14	6.25	5.17	5.59	3.65	4.30	6.03	3.64	2.30	5.40	4.64	4.83	
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products...	2.85	0.80	3.90	2.95	2.45	2.44	2.96	2.90	2.11	1.64	4.05	2.98	3.23	
Flour	2.87	1.89	4.35	2.94	2.42	2.80	5.12	3.28	3.25	3.13	5.43	2.46	2.96	
Bread.....	35.78	27.66	34.08	28.15	25.59	27.23	26.28	32.96	29.92	28.33	31.59	24.92	27.24	
Buns, scones and teacakes	4.25	1.49	3.04	2.40	1.99	2.40	0.86	3.15	2.93	1.94	1.97	2.03	2.22	
Cakes and pastries.....	13.01	5.56	11.54	8.31	7.47	6.84	6.69	11.78	8.76	5.94	8.84	7.85	8.55	
Biscuits	16.69	13.09	14.99	14.73	14.50	14.78	11.04	12.81	11.67	11.15	12.01	12.01	12.87	
Breakfast cereals	6.76	10.49	5.12	6.39	7.79	7.37	7.44	4.68	6.62	6.65	4.15	5.59	5.98	
Oatmeal and oat products.....	0.62	0.34	0.85	0.23	0.38	0.34	1.13	0.66	0.61	0.09	0.23	0.53	0.63	
Tea	17.90	10.26	15.79	10.32	8.19	7.68	8.66	13.86	10.94	9.44	17.67	7.04	9.46	
Instant coffee	8.53	11.89	7.83	8.23	7.49	6.82	4.19	8.28	6.11	4.84	8.24	5.94	7.21	
Canned soups	4.19	2.66	2.67	3.01	2.99	2.72	3.18	2.95	1.88	3.19	1.13	3.08	3.24	
Pickles and sauces	1.83	3.29	3.01	3.74	3.36	2.08	2.92	2.65	3.33	3.22	4.18	2.80	2.94	
All other foods.....	33.64	51.42	40.97	46.30	35.98	32.86	38.09	32.39	30.84	31.85	44.69	33.91	35.44	

⁽¹⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in "All other fresh fruit".

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household

TABLE 5.16

Ounces per head per week

	All households		Income group							Old age pensioners
	1976 Second quarter	1977 Second quarter	Gross weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾							
			Households with 1 or more earners				Households with no earners			
			£110 and over	£70 and under £110	£40 and under £70	less than £40	£40 or more	less than £40		
			All A	B	C	D	E1	E2		
1977 Second quarter										
Consumption⁽²⁾										
Liquid milk (pints)	4.63	4.54	4.93	4.39	4.50	4.28	4.99	4.98	4.80	
Other milk (pints or eq. pints)	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.35	0.38	0.28	0.21	0.28	0.40	
Cheese	3.98	3.75	4.37	3.72	3.56	3.68	4.07	4.10	3.75	
Butter	5.03	4.51	4.63	4.14	4.37	4.60	6.52	5.69	5.51	
Margarine.....	3.00	3.44	2.96	3.56	3.36	3.29	4.40	4.06	3.39	
Lard and compound cooking fat	1.63	1.77	1.06	1.56	1.98	2.44	1.59	2.05	2.04	
Eggs (Number)	4.19	4.06	4.19	3.87	3.90	4.77	4.63	4.90	4.43	
Preserves	2.33	2.33	2.58	2.10	2.05	2.60	4.67	3.54	2.94	
Sugar.....	11.53	11.32	8.90	9.87	11.51	15.12	11.79	15.30	15.32	
Beef and veal	7.30	7.66	9.41	7.93	7.04	6.91	8.09	7.56	7.67	
Mutton and lamb.....	3.84	3.85	6.02	3.43	3.13	4.48	4.19	5.38	5.26	
Pork.....	2.10	3.10	3.77	2.23	3.89	3.71	1.78	2.88	2.38	
Bacon and ham, uncooked	4.10	4.37	5.10	3.76	4.57	3.91	5.52	5.44	4.70	
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned).....	1.03	1.08	0.81	1.05	1.07	1.41	1.27	1.06	1.29	
Poultry and cooked chicken	6.63	6.50	7.53	6.16	6.97	3.74	8.64	7.16	5.35	
Other cooked and canned meats	2.79	2.41	1.43	2.37	2.55	2.97	2.27	2.83	2.71	
Offals.....	1.10	1.13	1.28	0.99	1.17	1.03	1.25	1.40	1.36	
Sausages, uncooked	3.06	3.53	2.86	3.04	4.37	3.23	2.61	3.15	3.31	
Other meat products	3.74	4.25	3.61	4.26	4.65	5.45	3.13	3.47	2.67	
Fish, fresh and processed	2.59	2.39	2.85	2.13	2.23	2.55	2.62	2.76	3.46	
Canned fish	0.74	0.60	0.49	0.63	0.53	0.92	1.04	0.67	0.52	
Fish and fish products, frozen	1.27	1.36	0.99	1.44	1.41	1.47	1.07	1.39	1.09	
Potatoes (excluding processed)	28.09	35.65	25.01	31.00	40.20	47.90	34.21	46.54	34.18	
Fresh green vegetables.....	12.83	8.67	9.05	7.49	8.23	8.92	14.02	12.19	12.20	
Tomatoes, fresh	4.03	3.66	4.13	3.42	3.75	3.36	4.44	3.99	3.44	
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables	12.59	12.07	13.18	11.87	12.04	12.29	14.68	12.77	10.07	
Canned tomatoes	1.24	1.32	1.97	1.21	1.30	1.35	1.93	1.38	0.72	
Canned peas	2.77	2.66	1.13	2.67	3.20	5.32	1.30	3.55	2.58	
Canned beans	3.78	4.07	3.95	3.85	4.47	5.40	3.87	3.82	2.28	
Apples	7.27	6.55	8.11	6.72	6.01	5.14	8.05	5.87	7.29	
Oranges ⁽³⁾	4.24	4.05	4.03	3.83	4.07	3.61	4.41	4.30	5.16	
Other citrus fruit ⁽³⁾	1.81	1.86	4.10	1.56	1.32	0.68	4.19	2.92	2.67	
All other fresh fruit ⁽³⁾	6.40	5.42	7.39	5.22	4.94	3.80	9.67	6.18	5.55	
Canned fruit	3.74	3.22	3.46	3.44	2.91	3.22	4.69	2.58	3.20	
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	1.08	0.92	1.45	0.85	0.81	0.80	1.43	0.79	0.99	
Flour	5.60	6.35	7.49	6.66	5.18	6.11	6.89	6.82	9.10	
Bread.....	33.63	33.87	26.78	33.71	35.00	37.86	32.62	36.64	34.36	
Buns, scones and teacakes.....	1.07	1.08	0.59	0.94	1.10	2.02	1.01	1.56	1.40	
Cakes and pastries.....	2.80	2.92	2.88	2.90	2.74	2.80	4.28	2.76	3.66	
Biscuits	5.66	5.77	5.77	5.95	5.49	5.39	7.38	6.26	5.94	
Breakfast cereals	3.28	3.27	4.16	3.44	3.04	2.67	3.46	3.46	2.74	
Oatmeal and oat products.....	0.29	0.40	0.52	0.36	0.28	0.26	0.76	0.71	0.94	
Tea	2.21	1.98	1.65	1.62	1.97	2.99	1.44	3.25	2.98	
Instant coffee	0.46	0.33	0.33	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.52	0.32	0.21	
Canned soups	2.23	2.44	1.77	2.27	2.61	2.70	2.52	3.67	2.46	
Pickles and sauces	1.69	1.62	1.95	1.68	1.70	1.84	1.15	0.93	0.84	

⁽¹⁾Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household, or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £40.

⁽²⁾Purchases plus 'free' food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

⁽³⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in "All other fresh fruit".

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 5.16 (continued)

Ounces per head per week

	No of adults		1					2					3	3 or more		4 or more	All households	
	No of children		0		1		2		3		4 or more		0	1 or 2	3 or more	0	1976 Year	Four quarters to the end of June 1977
			0	1 or more	0	1	2	3	4 or more									
1977 Second quarter																		
Consumption ⁽¹⁾																		
Liquid milk		(pints)	5.31	4.47	4.66	4.76	4.54	4.38	4.13	4.63	4.06	4.33	4.66	4.71	4.62			
Other milk		(pints eq. pints)	0.29	0.39	0.41	0.40	0.37	0.30	0.23	0.32	0.25	0.34	0.26	0.34	0.34			
Cheese			4.90	2.95	4.62	3.96	3.27	2.86	3.02	4.09	3.52	2.82	4.21	3.79	3.76			
Butter			5.71	3.57	6.34	3.92	3.52	3.84	3.35	5.14	4.19	3.15	6.04	5.16	4.81			
Margarine			3.19	4.23	3.88	2.77	3.44	2.95	4.54	3.53	3.13	3.23	3.87	3.06	3.36			
Lard and compound cooking fat			1.41	1.66	2.02	1.84	1.55	1.53	2.02	2.08	1.73	1.60	2.12	1.86	1.87			
Eggs		(number)	5.04	3.77	5.07	4.01	3.45	3.32	4.18	4.30	3.78	3.13	4.32	4.08	4.00			
Preserves			3.66	1.46	2.45	1.99	2.25	2.09	2.75	2.45	1.82	2.67	3.55	2.29	2.33			
Sugar			13.71	11.89	13.26	10.35	9.96	9.00	12.20	12.15	11.29	10.41	13.05	12.20	12.07			
Beef and veal			7.41	4.77	10.46	9.80	5.49	4.86	4.45	11.09	7.04	3.67	12.11	7.62	7.54			
Mutton and lamb			4.68	2.25	6.28	3.99	2.50	3.52	1.22	3.77	3.35	3.88	3.43	4.20	4.00			
Pork			2.92	4.15	3.84	2.26	1.99	1.59	2.56	3.05	6.35	3.38	3.19	2.89	3.17			
Bacon and ham, uncooked			4.91	2.59	5.88	4.36	3.40	2.49	4.51	6.15	4.26	2.31	6.60	4.03	4.18			
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned) ..			1.79	0.98	1.25	1.07	0.90	0.86	0.72	1.32	1.05	0.99	1.02	0.99	1.01			
Poultry and cooked chicken			6.64	4.60	7.72	7.12	6.07	5.58	3.84	9.23	4.90	5.86	6.69	6.00	5.96			
Other cooked and canned meats			3.83	2.59	2.62	2.57	2.07	2.05	2.26	2.54	2.35	2.17	2.26	2.82	2.70			
Offals			1.12	1.92	1.43	1.08	0.77	0.74	1.01	1.58	0.81	1.84	2.46	1.15	1.18			
Sausages, uncooked			3.53	2.86	3.60	3.29	3.14	2.54	3.25	3.72	3.73	9.17	2.98	3.29	3.41			
Other meat products			4.43	4.44	4.39	4.02	3.79	4.50	4.54	4.29	4.60	4.82	3.61	3.98	4.16			
Fish, fresh and processed			3.60	2.05	3.38	2.27	2.05	1.10	2.12	3.47	1.85	0.83	2.66	2.67	2.61			
Canned fish			0.97	0.28	0.83	0.60	0.51	0.49	0.53	0.65	0.38	0.28	0.79	0.65	0.62			
Fish and fish products, frozen			1.25	1.47	1.28	1.64	1.40	1.04	1.42	2.04	0.90	0.72	2.30	1.26	1.24			
Potatoes (excluding processed)			30.53	36.63	36.16	39.61	30.81	33.03	31.37	43.38	42.32	38.16	29.59	35.30	37.09			
Fresh green vegetables			11.19	7.11	13.29	7.93	6.68	5.54	4.24	10.22	8.06	5.54	10.64	11.40	9.61			
Tomatoes, fresh			4.50	3.35	5.02	3.72	3.05	2.81	2.17	3.87	3.47	2.28	4.69	3.94	3.85			
Other fresh vegetables and frozen vegetables ..			12.13	10.63	15.87	14.29	10.33	9.23	8.20	11.89	10.96	7.68	15.54	13.81	13.88			
Canned tomatoes			0.53	1.55	1.34	1.70	1.22	1.10	1.85	1.75	1.46	0.61	0.61	1.06	1.10			
Canned peas			2.68	3.44	2.77	3.13	2.77	2.58	3.15	2.93	3.06	3.30	1.81	2.84	2.86			
Canned beans			2.26	5.89	3.23	4.46	4.03	4.56	6.74	4.20	4.71	3.09	3.17	3.99	4.05			
Apples			7.35	5.13	8.13	6.09	6.26	6.01	4.44	6.49	6.27	5.75	6.29	7.44	7.33			
Oranges ⁽²⁾			6.71	5.12	5.72	3.92	3.48	2.71	2.16	3.12	3.51	2.95	4.48	3.20	3.14			
Other citrus fruit ⁽²⁾			4.45	1.11	3.00	1.67	1.10	0.69	0.89	1.36	2.74	0.77	1.44	1.53	1.66			
All other fresh fruit ⁽²⁾			6.68	4.81	7.03	5.69	5.11	3.81	2.26	5.87	4.05	5.31	7.63	6.14	6.07			
Canned fruit			3.90	1.96	3.86	3.06	3.51	2.37	2.82	4.07	2.32	1.65	3.45	3.56	3.34			
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products ..			0.84	0.22	1.34	0.87	0.79	0.78	0.96	1.00	0.70	0.52	1.21	1.42	1.34			
Flour			5.40	3.89	8.15	5.63	4.69	5.56	10.55	6.20	6.29	6.46	10.17	6.02	6.44			
Bread			35.20	32.24	36.46	32.78	30.19	33.45	35.59	36.15	35.26	34.28	35.37	33.17	33.00			
Buns, scones and teacakes			1.91	0.64	1.35	1.00	0.81	1.08	0.38	1.47	1.18	0.72	0.91	1.11	1.11			
Cakes and pastries			4.55	1.81	3.63	2.58	2.55	2.25	2.13	3.68	2.95	1.83	3.07	2.85	2.93			
Biscuits			7.28	5.47	6.17	6.02	5.72	6.22	5.22	5.43	4.77	4.50	5.54	5.62	5.64			
Breakfast cereals			3.16	5.55	2.54	2.93	3.94	3.74	4.02	2.40	3.15	3.74	1.92	3.25	3.23			
Oatmeal and oat products			0.48	0.34	0.65	0.19	0.28	0.24	0.85	0.46	0.50	0.08	0.16	0.49	0.53			
Tea			3.10	1.69	2.70	1.83	1.47	1.32	1.09	0.44	1.83	1.78	3.05	2.21	2.21			
Instant coffee			0.35	0.54	0.34	0.38	0.33	0.31	0.20	0.36	0.27	0.23	0.38	0.51	0.46			
Canned soups			3.41	2.17	2.40	2.40	2.62	2.54	2.74	2.53	1.69	2.89	1.08	3.19	3.11			
Pickles and sauces			1.01	1.79	1.60	1.80	1.81	1.01	1.57	1.37	1.89	1.78	2.14	1.66	1.62			

⁽¹⁾Purchases plus 'free' food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

⁽²⁾Oranges and other citrus fruit, shown separately above, were previously included in "All other fresh fruit".

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

FOOD SURVEY

Nutritional value of household food

Great Britain

TABLE 5.17

	Unit	Intakes per head per day					Intakes as percentage of recommended intakes ⁽¹⁾				
		All households			Households with 4 or more children		All households			Households with 4 or more children	
		1976		1977	1976	Averages of the Second quarters in 1975, 1976 and 1977	1976		1977	1976	Averages of the Second quarters in 1975, 1976 and 1977
		Year	Second quarter	Second quarter	Year		Year	Second quarter	Second quarter	Year	
Energy	{ Kilocalories Megajoules	2,280 9.6	2,210 9.3	2,220 9.3	2,130 8.9	2,080 8.7	95 —	93 —	93 —	91 —	91 —
Protein.....		Grammes	72.1	70.9	74.1	63.8	64.7	121	119	124	109	112
Fat	"	105	102	104	91	89	—	—	—	—	—
Fatty acids:											
saturated	"	50.1	48.5	46.5	43.4	41.4	—	—	—	—	—
monounsaturated ..	"	39.7	38.2	38.2	34.2	33.2	—	—	—	—	—
polyunsaturated ..	"	10.5	10.2	10.3	9.1	9.0	—	—	—	—	—
Carbohydrate	"	280	269	268	280	273	—	—	—	—	—
Calcium	Milligrammes	1,010	1,000	1,000	930	920	184	185	183	160	162
Iron	"	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.5	103	101	97	92	92
Thiamin	"	1.16	1.13	1.22	1.14	1.15	122	120	129	123	126
Riboflavin	"	1.77	1.75	1.78	1.60	1.61	126	125	126	126	128
Nicotinic acid											
equivalent	"	28.7	27.9	28.5	25.2	25.3	184	180	182	176	180
Vitamin C	"	48	49	48	36	36	166	172	167	139	140
Retinol equivalent ..	Microgrammes	1,480	1,480	1,410	1,250	1,200	212	213	201	204	198
Vitamin D ⁽²⁾	"	2.69	2.71	2.61	2.41	2.33	83	85	82	70	71

⁽¹⁾See: *Recommended Intakes of Nutrients for the United Kingdom*. Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 120. Published for Department of Health and Social Security by HMSO (1969).

⁽²⁾The Survey does not evaluate welfare and pharmaceutical sources of this (or any other) vitamin. Furthermore, most adults need no dietary vitamin D since they obtain all they need from the action of sunlight on the skin.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS **Index of industrial production**

Summary
Average 1970-100

TABLE 6.1

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Con- struction (2)	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufac- turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manu- facture	Engineer- ing and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing		
Order ⁽¹⁾	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
1971	100.3	100.0	99.4	110.7	102.3	91.3	98.8	102.2	100.7	103.1	104.0
1972	102.5	84.1	102.0	105.0	107.5	91.4	99.2	104.5	107.0	104.9	111.6
1973	110.0	92.6	110.6	109.3	119.5	100.0	107.4	110.1	118.8	107.0	118.3
1974	106.9	78.8	108.9	109.9	124.2	91.7	108.6	103.1	112.0	97.9	118.9
1975	101.7	86.0	102.4	108.7	113.3	78.6	103.6	99.5	102.2	92.6	120.8
1976	102.2	89.2	103.4	110.7	123.8	85.2	99.7	101.7	106.1	88.9	123.5
Unadjusted											
1976 January	99.2	81	97.7	98	116	86	95	98	99	90	142
February	106.9	97	105.5	104	123	87	104	107	108		160
March	106.6	96	109.3	110	127	87	111	105	108	91	145
April	100.6	91	100.5	108	123	86	96	97	103		125
May	104.6	96	106.9	116	124	94	103	102	109	88	113
June	100.1	81	103.3	115	127	80	100	98	106		95
July	93.5	76	95.7	111	117	76	90	91	99	86	90
August	89.1	61	90.8	107	111	72	85	90	93		88
September	104.3	83	108.6	119	132	86	102	109	115	86	103
October	107.4	98	111.0	115	131	95	104	117	117		118
November	110.6	105	112.8	118	135	96	108	112	117	79	142
December	101.7	104	99.0	107	119	77	98	93	100		161
1977 January	102.6	91	102.0	105	122	90	98	99	106	83	163
February	108.7	114	109.7	111	135	90	105	112	113		156
March	110.3	115	112.8	115	136	88	112	110	113	83	145
April	101.1	107	101.4	111	127	79	97	98	104		132
May	105.0	114	107.7	118	130	84	104	103	112	96	118
June	97.3	96	99.7	112	125	76	96	96	101		103
July	93.6	93	94.8	112	119	72	89	94	97		96
Seasonally adjusted											
1976 1st quarter	101.4	86.7	101.6	106.9	119.6	81.7	99.1	101.6	103.8	92.5	125.0
2nd quarter	102.5	89.1	103.6	112.5	123.0	87.7	100.1	99.7	105.3	90.0	124.3
3rd quarter	101.8	87.2	103.8	112.3	124.9	86.4	99.5	101.7	106.6	86.2	119.8
4th quarter	103.1	94.0	104.7	111.3	127.6	85.1	100.2	103.6	108.7	86.8	125.0
1977 1st quarter	103.6	103.1	105.6	111.3	128.5	84.2	101.2	105.1	109.3	80.9	128.6
2nd quarter	102.0	105.7	102.9	113.1	125.1	81.0	99.3	99.5	105.4	81.9	131.6
1976 January	100.6	88	101.2	106	117	84	99	104	102	93	116
February	101.9	87	101.6	106	119	81	99	101	105		131
March	101.9	85	102.1	109	123	81	99	99	105	90	127
April	102.2	89	103.0	113	122	84	100	100	105		125
May	103.8	89	105.2	114	122	100	101	101	106	86	125
June	101.5	89	102.4	111	125	79	100	98	104		123
July	101.8	86	104.0	113	123	87	101	100	106	87	119
August	101.2	87	103.1	111	124	87	99	101	106		119
September	102.3	89	104.3	113	128	86	99	104	108	81	122
October	102.7	92	104.8	112	125	86	100	104	109		119
November	103.3	94	104.9	111	130	85	100	103	109	82	125
December	103.4	96	104.4	111	128	84	100	105	108		131
1977 January	103.7	101	105.5	103	124	87	102	105	109	81	133
February	103.4	103	105.6	113	131	84	101	106	109		127
March	103.6	105	105.8	114	131	82	101	105	109	82	126
April	102.5	104	103.7	115	125	78	101	101	106		131
May	103.6	107	105.1	113	126	90	101	101	108	104	131
June	100.0	106	100.0	112	124	75	96	97	102		133
July	101.8	103	102.8	114	125	83	99	103	104		127

⁽¹⁾Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

⁽²⁾For an index of construction output for Great Britain, see Table 11.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis
Average 1970-100

TABLE 6.1 (continued)

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Engineering				Ship-building and marine engineering
									Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
1971	98.4	106.5	99.9	101.9	103.3	102.1	89.8	95.8	99.6	97.7	103.3	101.7	98.7
1972	76.4	116.3	104.0	106.5	102.5	108.1	89.4	97.3	99.1	93.7	102.0	106.6	89.5
1973	84.2	127.1	106.3	114.2	110.0	120.7	97.3	108.5	110.0	102.5	110.2	121.3	90.6
1974	70.0	115.0	104.5	118.8	106.0	126.4	87.7	104.2	113.5	106.9	118.0	122.6	92.4
1975	81.1	106.1	101.1	121.1	92.0	116.0	74.2	92.2	109.1	104.9	118.6	113.2	97.7
1976	74.7	149.2	103.5	122.7	96.3	127.2	82.0	95.2	103.4	97.1	114.3	110.5	92.0
Unadjusted													
1976 January	69	131	96	101	95	118	83	94	97	92	107	102	95
February	87	141	103	106	94	127	83	101	108	103	118	112	93
March	85	141	106	116	98	131	83	102	118	114	131	121	104
April	79	145	100	121	99	126	83	95	99	94	110	103	89
May	85	142	108	129	93	128	92	103	105	100	113	110	94
June	66	143	105	132	96	131	76	93	104	100	117	108	83
July	66	114	97	135	90	121	71	90	93	88	103	99	78
August	48	119	95	128	91	114	70	78	88	82	99	94	81
September	67	151	111	134	100	136	82	98	108	99	114	120	93
October	80	174	109	124	102	134	93	104	105	94	123	117	98
November	84	190	113	126	100	139	96	98	112	101	122	125	107
December	81	199	98	120	98	121	73	88	105	97	115	114	89
1977 January	59	221	105	104	95	125	87	102	99	90	112	110	87
February	85	234	110	112	102	140	85	106	110	101	122	121	92
March	85	240	110	123	96	141	82	106	119	110	133	128	105
April	77	232	104	122	95	131	74	95	97	89	111	106	83
May	83	244	110	130	91	135	82	92	102	94	114	111	99
June	63	228	103	128	93	129	71	89	100	93	118	108	77
July	66	206	99	134	87	122	65	93	90	82	108	96	72
Seasonally adjusted													
1976 1st quarter	76.7	128.0	100.8	116.9	93.9	122.8	78.0	93.3	102.9	99.3	110.8	106.7	93.0
2nd quarter	76.5	145.0	104.9	124.9	96.9	126.3	85.2	95.8	104.2	98.5	115.5	110.1	93.1
3rd quarter	73.0	145.7	104.3	125.4	96.5	128.4	83.4	95.7	102.9	95.7	111.7	111.8	91.7
4th quarter	73.6	178.0	103.8	123.7	97.9	131.4	81.6	96.1	103.6	94.9	119.1	113.3	90.0
1977 1st quarter	74.5	221.2	107.4	123.0	96.0	132.6	79.7	98.2	104.9	97.1	114.0	114.7	90.7
2nd quarter	73.8	237.7	106.5	124.0	94.4	129.0	77.5	91.7	101.4	92.6	116.4	111.4	90.6
1976 January	80	123	99	116	91	121	81	93	103	100	110	106	93
February	76	129	101	115	93	122	76	93	103	99	111	107	92
March	74	132	102	120	98	126	77	94	103	99	112	107	94
April	76	143	105	124	98	125	80	96	104	99	115	109	94
May	76	144	106	126	94	126	100	99	104	99	116	110	89
June	75	148	103	124	98	128	75	93	104	98	116	111	96
July	74	134	104	127	96	126	83	97	103	96	111	111	90
August	73	146	104	124	92	127	85	94	103	96	112	112	94
September	72	157	105	125	101	131	82	96	103	95	112	112	92
October	73	171	104	125	100	128	82	100	103	94	118	113	85
November	74	176	105	121	98	135	83	91	104	95	119	113	94
December	74	188	102	125	96	132	80	97	104	95	120	114	91
1977 January	75	211	108	121	91	128	83	100	105	98	114	115	87
February	75	221	108	121	101	135	79	97	105	97	114	115	91
March	74	231	106	127	96	135	77	97	104	96	114	114	94
April	74	229	109	125	94	129	72	97	102	94	116	112	88
May	74	242	106	124	92	131	90	89	102	93	116	111	94
June	73	242	104	123	96	127	71	89	100	91	117	110	89
July	73	229	106	125	94	128	77	101	99	90	117	110	83

⁽¹⁾ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Detailed analysis (continued)

Average 1970=100

TABLE 6.1 (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
1971	100.2	100.5	99.7	93.3	100.6	103.0	105.4	108.1	107.0	109.8	103.0	97.3	99.8
1972	104.0	102.2	06.8	95.4	102.9	104.5	107.8	115.2	115.1	115.3	113.5	102.7	104.3
1973	107.6	104.6	112.6	102.9	108.6	101.1	114.6	126.0	123.7	129.5	132.6	112.1	116.6
1974	103.0	95.5	115.2	103.6	99.2	94.9	112.2	116.6	108.3	129.5	112.1	108.9	114.5
1975	96.7	87.8	111.1	95.0	93.8	92.9	112.2	107.7	99.7	120.4	110.2	95.6	105.4
1976	96.8	89.4	109.0	92.9	97.4	95.6	111.3	110.9	101.7	125.2	112.0	97.8	114.9
Unadjusted													
1976 January	94	84	111	91	96	97	104	104	97	116	108	92	102
February	103	97	111	97	101	102	118	113	104	128	117	99	115
March	102	96	111	99	99	102	117	116	109	128	116	99	117
April	97	89	108	88	93	90	107	110	103	121	107	95	110
May	106	105	108	98	100	95	107	115	107	126	115	101	116
June	97	91	107	90	96	99	102	110	108	114	111	98	114
July	90	79	106	85	85	85	106	105	98	116	100	95	101
August	80	65	105	80	86	80	100	101	90	119	97	88	95
September	94	83	112	97	100	98	128	118	110	129	123	103	131
October	104	99	113	103	110	103	132	116	105	132	128	109	128
November	105	101	111	101	110	103	118	119	103	145	124	105	133
December	90	81	106	85	92	93	96	103	87	128	98	92	116
1977 January	100	98	102	96	96	97	104	105	89	131	103	99	118
February	97	93	104	105	104	101	130	109	96	129	116	105	131
March	105	104	106	104	102	101	127	115	101	139	114	105	127
April	103	101	106	94	93	96	110	106	93	126	99	99	117
May	111	112	108	102	99	105	110	115	102	137	106	106	126
June	92	85	104	91	92	96	104	100	95	109	93	98	114
July	86	77	101	93	84	88	114	92	87	100	91	96	108
Seasonally adjusted													
1976 1st quarter	96.1	87.4	110.1	91.4	97.5	97.7	110.6	110.1	104.0	119.7	111.3	95.3	110.5
2nd quarter	96.7	90.2	107.4	92.3	95.2	93.8	109.8	100.1	101.7	123.2	110.6	97.8	113.1
3rd quarter	97.0	89.0	110.0	93.4	97.5	94.7	111.4	112.9	102.4	129.3	112.7	98.2	114.2
4th quarter	97.6	90.8	108.6	94.6	99.3	95.9	113.4	110.4	98.8	128.5	113.5	100.0	121.9
1977 1st quarter	97.3	93.4	103.7	96.7	99.5	97.4	117.7	108.3	95.7	128.1	110.1	102.2	124.1
2nd quarter	98.4	93.9	105.7	95.6	93.3	97.7	112.6	105.9	92.7	126.4	98.9	101.1	118.4
1976 January	94	84	109	92	100	98	114	107	103	115	111	94	107
February	98	90	112	91	98	98	109	111	104	123	112	96	111
March	96	88	110	92	95	98	109	111	105	121	111	96	114
April	96	87	109	91	96	94	110	110	103	121	111	98	112
May	99	94	108	95	97	94	111	110	101	123	112	99	115
June	95	90	105	90	93	94	108	111	101	125	108	97	112
July	105	101	111	92	97	95	109	114	101	133	111	99	110
August	91	80	108	96	97	95	110	112	102	127	113	98	113
September	95	85	111	93	99	95	115	114	104	129	114	98	120
October	100	93	110	96	99	96	113	109	98	124	117	101	121
November	98	91	109	93	99	96	111	112	99	132	112	99	124
December	95	88	106	95	100	96	116	111	89	129	111	100	121
1977 January	100	98	102	97	101	97	114	108	94	130	111	102	123
February	93	87	104	98	100	97	120	107	96	123	111	103	125
March	99	95	105	96	98	97	119	110	97	131	109	102	124
April	101	98	106	97	95	98	114	105	92	126	103	101	119
May	103	100	108	99	95	98	114	109	94	133	102	102	123
June	91	84	103	91	90	98	111	103	92	120	92	100	113
July	100	97	105	100	96	98	116	100	90	116	102	100	117

See footnote on page 50.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production

Market sector analysis

Average 1970-100

TABLE 6.1 (continued)

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and foot-wear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights⁽²⁾	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
1971	99.9	102.5	108.3	106.0	103.8	100.8	100.4	98.0	99.9	98.0	97.1	99.2	103.2	97.7
1972	102.1	109.7	118.5	120.7	105.9	105.1	107.7	95.5	97.1	97.4	93.3	101.1	102.3	100.7
1973	110.5	118.6	110.8	138.7	111.3	109.3	120.8	103.8	107.8	103.4	102.0	109.4	109.8	109.3
1974	108.5	116.3	97.1	133.6	108.8	110.5	119.3	106.3	112.2	102.4	105.8	104.6	105.4	104.3
1975	103.3	110.5	80.2	125.6	107.9	108.9	110.5	103.6	107.5	100.9	102.8	98.1	109.0	94.0
1976	104.5	112.2	82.2	123.7	108.4	110.4	115.1	99.2	106.2	99.0	95.7	102.8	112.9	99.0
Unadjusted														
1976 January	100.7	103	78	116	99	97	107	95	98	90	103	103	122	96
February	109.8	111	96	127	111	102	113	104	109	102	102	113	142	102
March	111.8	112	92	127	110	108	114	112	122	105	111	111	130	104
April	102.2	107	77	113	103	108	111	97	101	99	93	102	115	98
May	106.9	114	102	123	104	116	115	102	106	105	99	105	107	104
June	101.7	111	85	115	101	115	115	100	108	96	98	96	89	99
July	94.4	107	72	107	102	113	112	90	96	91	87	88	84	90
August	89.2	101	55	103	99	108	104	85	92	86	81	84	77	86
September	107.1	121	67	137	123	119	124	101	109	100	98	101	96	103
October	111.1	125	92	145	131	114	127	101	108	105	94	108	114	106
November	115.0	125	98	147	120	117	127	105	115	107	99	115	133	108
December	104.4	108	72	124	97	107	112	98	110	94	96	106	147	91
1977 January	106.7	110	95	127	101	103	114	96	104	98	89	112	142	100
February	113.8	118	76	138	120	109	123	104	115	101	101	117	146	107
March	115.7	119	76	135	118	114	123	114	128	111	109	115	138	106
April	104.2	111	89	115	105	111	116	96	105	101	89	105	126	97
May	108.9	118	109	123	107	118	123	102	109	108	94	107	117	103
June	99.8	108	73	108	102	113	114	97	111	93	92	96	100	95
July	94.8	107	58	101	108	114	113	89	101	89	83	90	94	89
Seasonally adjusted														
1976 1st quarter	102.9	108.8	80.8	119.9	107.0	106.4	111.4	99.4	103.4	99.1	97.5	101.2	112.0	97.2
2nd quarter	104.7	111.3	83.3	119.9	106.1	112.1	113.9	100.0	107.1	99.0	96.9	103.3	113.4	99.5
3rd quarter	104.5	113.3	81.3	125.3	109.5	111.7	116.2	98.6	105.7	99.2	94.5	102.2	109.8	99.4
4th quarter	106.0	115.1	83.6	129.6	111.0	111.3	118.9	98.9	108.8	98.8	93.8	104.3	116.4	99.8
1977 1st quarter	107.5	115.8	75.5	129.7	112.8	113.0	120.2	100.7	109.3	100.8	96.2	106.3	121.3	100.8
2nd quarter	105.5	113.0	85.5	118.5	108.0	113.2	117.7	98.5	110.3	99.4	91.8	104.9	124.9	97.4
1976 January	101.9	109	75	120	110	106	111	99	103	98	98	99	106	97
February	103.4	109	85	120	107	105	112	100	103	100	97	102	117	97
March	103.5	109	83	120	104	108	112	99	104	99	97	102	113	98
April	105.3	111	74	120	107	112	114	100	107	100	97	102	114	98
May	106.3	112	87	121	107	113	114	101	107	100	98	106	114	103
June	103.6	111	89	119	104	111	114	99	108	97	96	102	112	98
July	104.5	115	107	124	109	113	116	99	105	101	95	101	109	98
August	103.8	112	64	125	109	111	115	98	106	98	95	102	109	100
September	105.1	114	73	126	111	112	118	98	106	99	94	104	112	101
October	105.4	116	89	130	111	111	119	99	108	99	94	103	112	100
November	106.2	115	85	129	109	111	120	99	109	100	93	105	116	100
December	106.3	115	78	130	113	112	118	99	109	98	94	105	121	99
1977 January	107.7	116	91	131	112	112	118	100	109	99	97	107	123	101
February	107.3	116	67	130	115	113	121	100	109	99	96	106	120	101
March	107.5	116	69	128	112	114	121	102	109	105	96	106	120	100
April	106.1	114	86	121	109	115	118	100	110	102	93	105	124	97
May	107.4	114	93	120	109	113	118	100	110	103	93	108	124	101
June	103.1	111	77	114	106	112	117	96	111	93	90	103	126	94
July	104.9	114	86	117	114	114	117	98	111	99	90	103	120	97

(1) This does not include grain milling, animal and poultry foods and vegetable or animal oils and fats industries which are classified to intermediate goods-materials.

(2) The total of weights for all index of production industries is 1,000.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 6.2

1970=100

	Gross domestic product (a)	Em- ployed labour force (b)	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
				Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head	Output	Em- ploy- ment	Output per head
1969	98.2	100.4	97.8	99.8	101.5	98.3	99.6	100.3	99.3	104.0	106.5	97.7	100.3	99.3	101.0
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	101.5	98.3	103.3	100.3	96.9	103.5	99.5	96.8	102.8	100.0	96.8	103.3	91.3	94.4	96.7
1972	104.4	99.0	105.5	102.5	94.6	108.4	102.1	93.7	109.0	84.1	92.7	90.7	91.4	87.4	104.6
1973	110.3	101.0	109.2	110.0	95.8	114.8	110.7	94.2	117.5	92.6	88.4	104.8	100.0	87.3	114.5
1974	109.7	101.3	108.3	107.0	95.6	111.9	109.1	94.4	115.6	78.8	85.3	92.4	91.7	85.9	106.8
1975	107.4	100.7	106.7	101.8	92.3	110.3	102.5	90.3	113.5	86.0	85.8	100.2	78.6	84.2	93.3
1976	108.2	99.9	108.3	102.3	89.9	113.8	103.5	87.8	117.9	89.2	84.3	105.8	85.2	80.6	105.7
Seasonally adjusted															
1966 3rd quarter	91.3	102.4	89.2	91.2	105.7	86.3	90.1	102.8	87.6	112.2	137.8	81.4	97.3	105.7	92.1
4th quarter	90.6	101.5	89.3	89.3	104.7	85.3	87.2	101.8	85.7	116.0	136.5	85.0	92.9	104.2	89.2
1967 1st quarter	91.3	101.0	90.4	90.5	103.8	87.2	88.6	100.8	87.9	116.0	135.0	85.9	92.4	102.4	90.2
2nd quarter	92.2	101.0	91.3	91.4	103.1	88.7	89.5	100.0	89.5	113.9	133.9	85.1	91.7	101.1	90.7
3rd quarter	92.6	101.0	91.7	91.5	102.6	89.3	89.7	99.3	90.3	110.0	131.4	83.7	91.5	100.0	91.6
4th quarter	93.8	100.7	93.1	93.4	101.9	91.7	91.4	98.9	92.4	118.0	128.0	92.2	92.3	99.2	93.0
1968 1st quarter	96.2	100.5	95.7	96.1	101.5	94.7	94.5	98.7	95.7	115.7	124.2	93.2	94.0	98.8	95.1
2nd quarter	95.9	100.4	95.5	97.0	101.3	95.8	95.7	98.7	97.0	111.2	119.0	93.4	97.3	98.7	98.6
3rd quarter	96.5	100.4	96.1	97.7	101.3	96.4	96.6	99.1	97.5	109.0	115.0	94.8	99.9	98.7	101.2
4th quarter	96.7	100.5	96.2	98.1	101.6	96.6	97.2	99.5	97.7	108.8	111.7	94.0	100.6	98.6	102.0
1969 1st quarter	97.5	100.5	97.0	99.0	101.7	97.3	98.3	99.9	98.4	107.9	109.1	98.9	101.1	99.0	102.1
2nd quarter	98.5	100.4	98.1	100.5	101.7	98.8	100.3	100.3	99.5	106.6	107.4	98.3	103.4	99.3	104.1
3rd quarter	98.6	100.4	98.2	100.1	101.4	98.7	99.9	100.4	99.5	104.9	105.5	99.4	97.5	99.3	98.2
4th quarter	98.5	100.3	98.2	99.7	101.2	98.5	99.8	100.6	99.2	97.7	103.9	94.0	99.2	99.7	99.6
1970 1st quarter	99.1	100.4	98.7	99.4	100.7	98.7	99.4	100.4	99.0	103.0	102.1	100.9	99.0	100.0	99.0
2nd quarter	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.8	100.3	99.5	99.8	100.3	99.5	102.5	100.7	101.8	102.2	100.5	101.7
3rd quarter	100.5	99.9	100.6	100.4	99.8	100.6	100.1	99.9	100.2	100.9	99.2	101.7	100.0	100.1	99.9
4th quarter	100.5	99.7	100.8	100.3	99.2	101.1	100.6	99.4	101.2	93.6	97.9	95.6	98.8	99.4	99.4
1971 1st quarter	100.2	98.6	101.6	99.8	98.7	101.1	99.2	98.9	100.3	104.0	97.7	106.4	95.7	98.5	97.2
2nd quarter	101.5	98.6	102.9	101.1	97.3	103.9	100.3	97.3	103.1	103.7	97.2	106.7	91.6	95.2	96.2
3rd quarter	101.8	97.9	104.0	100.3	96.3	104.2	99.4	96.2	103.3	101.4	96.7	104.9	91.8	93.0	98.7
4th quarter	102.4	97.9	104.6	100.1	95.3	105.0	99.0	94.9	104.3	90.8	95.8	94.8	86.0	90.7	94.8
1972 1st quarter	101.0	98.5	102.5	97.0	94.6	102.5	97.1	94.0	103.3	46.3	94.5	49.0	81.9	88.5	92.5
2nd quarter	104.6	98.6	106.1	103.2	94.5	109.2	101.7	93.7	108.5	97.1	93.0	104.4	92.1	87.4	105.4
3rd quarter	105.1	99.0	106.2	103.7	94.5	109.7	102.8	93.6	109.8	96.0	92.0	104.3	93.2	86.8	107.4
4th quarter	106.9	99.7	107.2	106.1	94.7	112.0	106.7	93.4	114.2	97.1	91.4	106.2	98.2	86.8	113.1
1973 1st quarter	110.2	100.9	109.2	109.8	95.4	115.1	109.8	93.8	117.1	99.0	90.5	109.4	101.0	87.5	115.4
2nd quarter	109.6	101.0	108.5	109.5	95.7	114.4	110.1	94.1	117.0	95.5	89.2	107.1	101.1	87.6	115.4
3rd quarter	110.7	101.1	109.5	110.7	95.9	115.4	111.7	94.2	118.6	93.8	87.7	107.0	100.2	87.4	114.6
4th quarter	110.6	101.2	109.3	110.0	96.0	114.6	111.1	94.6	117.4	82.0	86.0	95.3	97.8	86.7	112.8
1974 1st quarter	107.6	101.0	106.5	104.5	95.8	109.1	107.3	94.4	113.7	53.3	85.0	62.7	90.3	85.8	105.2
2nd quarter	110.2	101.3	108.8	108.8	95.7	113.7	111.1	94.6	117.4	86.1	85.1	101.2	93.2	85.6	108.9
3rd quarter	111.2	101.6	109.4	109.0	95.7	113.9	110.9	94.6	117.2	88.0	85.4	103.0	95.1	86.0	110.6
4th quarter	109.6	101.4	108.1	105.7	95.0	111.3	107.0	93.9	114.0	87.7	85.6	102.5	88.3	86.3	102.3
1975 1st quarter	109.7	100.9	108.7	105.6	94.0	112.3	107.3	92.6	115.9	87.3	85.9	101.6	91.0	86.0	105.8
2nd quarter	107.2	100.8	106.3	100.8	92.8	108.6	101.4	90.8	111.7	85.4	86.1	99.2	75.7	85.2	88.8
3rd quarter	106.3	100.6	105.7	99.8	91.5	109.1	100.3	89.3	112.3	84.4	85.7	98.5	72.1	83.5	86.3
4th quarter	106.6	100.3	106.3	100.8	90.7	111.1	101.0	88.3	114.4	86.8	85.4	101.6	75.5	82.0	92.1
1976 1st quarter	108.1	99.9	108.2	102.0	90.1	113.2	102.2	87.7	116.5	87.6	84.9	103.2	83.2	80.9	102.8
2nd quarter	107.7	99.9	107.8	102.5	89.9	114.0	103.7	87.6	118.4	88.8	84.2	105.5	87.8	80.2	109.5
3rd quarter	107.6	99.9	107.7	101.6	89.9	113.0	103.7	87.9	118.0	86.4	84.1	102.7	84.6	80.3	105.4
4th quarter	109.3	100.0	109.3	103.0	89.7	114.8	104.5	88.1	118.6	94.1	83.9	112.2	85.3	80.8	105.6
1977 1st quarter	109.8	100.1	109.7	103.5	89.9	115.1	105.4	88.5	119.1	103.6	84.0	123.3	85.7	80.9	105.9
2nd quarter				102.8	90.1	114.1	103.8	88.9	116.8	106.3	84.2	126.2	82.4	81.2	101.5

⁽¹⁾For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

⁽²⁾See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 1.3 on page 6.

⁽³⁾The earlier figures in this series have been adjusted to be consistent with Census of Employment data on which the later figures are based.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 6.2 (continued)

1970=100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1969.....	97.1	99.1	98.0	106.9	99.3	107.7	100.2	104.6	95.8	96.0	103.9	92.4
1970.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971.....	99.8	96.7	103.2	100.2	97.5	102.8	100.6	92.6	108.6	103.9	96.0	108.2
1972.....	99.4	92.1	107.9	104.0	93.9	110.8	102.9	88.6	116.1	111.4	91.1	122.3
1973.....	110.2	92.6	119.0	107.6	95.0	113.3	108.6	87.9	123.5	118.1	88.4	133.6
1974.....	113.7	94.2	120.7	103.0	94.5	109.0	99.2	85.8	115.6	118.7	88.7	133.8
1975.....	109.2	90.4	120.8	96.7	90.6	106.7	93.8	78.5	119.5	120.6	89.9	134.1
1976.....	103.4	86.9	119.0	96.8	88.2	109.8	97.4	77.0	126.5	123.4	87.8	140.5
Seasonally adjusted												
1966 1st quarter.....	83.8	99.7	84.1	99.1	102.4	96.8	87.6	113.4	77.2	80.2	110.3	72.7
2nd quarter.....	84.1	100.1	84.0	95.8	101.9	94.0	88.1	113.1	77.9	83.0	111.1	74.7
3rd quarter.....	85.3	100.5	84.9	101.5	101.4	100.1	85.8	112.9	76.0	84.0	111.4	75.4
4th quarter.....	85.7	100.1	85.6	89.0	99.7	89.3	82.0	110.7	74.1	84.9	111.9	75.9
1967 1st quarter.....	85.7	99.5	86.1	94.8	98.4	96.3	82.8	107.7	76.9	82.6	112.0	73.8
2nd quarter.....	87.6	97.4	88.4	97.2	98.1	99.1	82.3	105.5	78.0	86.9	111.5	77.9
3rd quarter.....	87.8	98.6	89.0	90.9	97.6	93.1	83.3	103.5	80.5	85.7	111.2	77.1
4th quarter.....	88.9	98.2	90.5	95.3	97.0	98.2	87.9	102.3	85.9	88.8	110.8	80.1
1968 1st quarter.....	88.7	97.6	90.9	99.5	96.8	102.8	95.6	102.3	93.5	88.6	109.9	80.6
2nd quarter.....	91.4	97.4	93.8	100.8	96.7	104.2	95.5	102.6	93.1	92.1	108.8	84.7
3rd quarter.....	92.2	97.6	94.5	104.7	97.0	107.9	98.3	103.2	95.3	93.3	107.5	86.8
4th quarter.....	92.5	97.8	94.6	106.6	97.6	109.2	99.0	104.0	95.2	91.9	106.2	86.5
1969 1st quarter.....	94.2	98.3	95.8	103.7	98.5	105.3	100.2	104.7	95.7	96.3	105.2	91.5
2nd quarter.....	97.6	99.0	98.6	109.6	99.2	110.5	102.1	105.1	97.1	97.0	104.4	92.9
3rd quarter.....	97.7	99.3	98.4	110.3	99.4	111.0	99.2	104.6	94.8	94.4	103.7	91.0
4th quarter.....	99.0	99.9	99.1	104.0	100.1	103.9	99.3	104.0	95.5	96.4	102.3	94.2
1970 1st quarter.....	98.9	100.1	98.8	103.6	100.0	103.6	98.8	102.6	96.3	100.8	101.3	99.5
2nd quarter.....	99.2	100.1	99.1	100.2	100.0	100.2	99.5	101.1	98.4	99.6	100.5	99.1
3rd quarter.....	101.3	100.0	101.3	93.3	99.9	93.4	101.1	99.0	102.1	100.1	99.5	100.6
4th quarter.....	100.5	99.8	100.7	102.8	100.0	102.8	100.6	97.3	103.4	99.3	98.7	100.6
1971 1st quarter.....	99.7	99.4	100.3	95.7	99.7	96.0	100.8	95.9	105.1	100.0	97.9	102.1
2nd quarter.....	101.6	97.6	104.1	103.5	98.1	105.5	100.2	93.0	107.7	104.3	97.0	107.5
3rd quarter.....	99.4	95.7	103.9	101.7	96.8	105.0	100.8	91.6	110.0	105.2	95.2	110.5
4th quarter.....	98.5	93.9	104.9	100.0	95.1	105.2	100.7	90.0	111.9	106.0	93.8	113.0
1972 1st quarter.....	95.7	92.8	103.1	96.5	94.0	102.7	96.3	88.9	108.3	103.5	92.4	112.0
2nd quarter.....	99.0	92.1	107.5	103.7	93.7	110.7	102.5	88.7	115.6	114.8	91.4	125.6
3rd quarter.....	99.1	91.9	107.8	105.2	93.8	112.2	105.3	88.4	119.1	115.5	90.6	127.5
4th quarter.....	103.6	91.5	113.2	110.7	94.0	117.8	107.6	88.3	121.9	111.8	89.9	124.4
1973 1st quarter.....	108.2	91.9	117.7	108.4	94.6	114.6	111.2	88.6	125.5	116.1	89.3	130.0
2nd quarter.....	109.2	92.3	118.3	105.5	95.0	111.1	109.9	88.1	124.7	116.8	88.4	132.1
3rd quarter.....	111.6	92.6	120.5	108.8	95.3	114.2	106.7	87.6	121.8	116.8	88.0	132.7
4th quarter.....	111.9	93.5	119.7	107.9	95.0	113.6	106.8	87.2	122.5	122.9	87.7	140.1
1974 1st quarter.....	110.0	93.5	117.6	97.8	94.3	103.7	97.8	86.8	112.7	109.1	87.8	124.3
2nd quarter.....	113.8	94.2	120.8	106.0	94.5	112.2	104.7	86.6	120.9	116.2	88.5	131.3
3rd quarter.....	116.3	94.8	122.7	105.7	94.6	111.7	101.3	85.8	118.1	123.2	88.9	138.6
4th quarter.....	114.9	94.1	122.1	102.4	94.6	108.2	92.9	83.8	110.9	126.4	89.6	141.1
1975 1st quarter.....	115.0	92.9	123.8	102.3	93.5	109.4	94.1	81.0	116.2	122.4	89.9	136.2
2nd quarter.....	110.7	91.1	121.5	93.8	91.4	102.6	93.7	78.9	118.8	119.3	90.0	132.6
3rd quarter.....	106.7	89.4	119.4	95.9	89.3	107.4	92.8	77.4	119.9	117.1	90.2	129.8
4th quarter.....	104.5	88.0	118.8	94.8	88.0	107.7	94.6	76.5	123.7	123.8	89.6	138.2
1976 1st quarter.....	103.1	87.2	118.2	96.3	87.6	109.9	98.5	76.7	128.4	127.2	89.0	142.9
2nd quarter.....	104.3	87.0	119.9	97.2	87.5	111.1	95.2	76.8	124.0	121.8	88.0	138.4
3rd quarter.....	103.1	86.8	118.8	97.1	88.4	109.8	97.1	77.0	126.1	118.6	87.3	135.9
4th quarter.....	103.2	86.7	119.0	96.7	89.2	108.4	98.8	77.4	127.6	125.8	86.9	144.8
1977 1st quarter.....	104.5	87.1	120.0	97.6	90.1	108.3	99.7	78.0	127.8	129.4	86.7	149.3
2nd quarter.....	103.8	87.5	118.6	99.1	90.6	109.4	95.5	77.9	122.6	130.8	86.6	151.0

See footnote (1) on page 55.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

COSTS

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output⁽¹⁾

TABLE 6.3

1970-100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1968	89.6	88.2	87.4	1971 1st quarter	106.4	106.1	106.1
1969	92.8	91.3	91.0	2nd quarter	108.6	107.8	108.5
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	3rd quarter	111.9	109.3	108.8
				4th quarter	114.6	111.2	110.0
1971	110.4	108.6	108.6	1972 1st quarter	118.4	116.2	116.6
1972	121.6	118.1	118.4	2nd quarter	119.6	116.9	117.1
1973	131.8	128.2	128.0	3rd quarter	122.7	117.7	117.9
				4th quarter	125.4	121.5	121.9
1974	153.7	156.7	156.9	1973 1st quarter	128.8	123.3	124.0
1975	197.6	205.1	206.9	2nd quarter	128.3	125.1	124.4
1976	225.4	227.0	233.0	3rd quarter	132.7	129.3	128.7
				4th quarter	137.4	135.1	135.0
Seasonally adjusted				1974 1st quarter	142.7	147.9	147.7
1967 1st quarter	85.9	84.8	83.8	2nd quarter	145.1	149.7	149.2
2nd quarter	85.8	84.8	83.7	3rd quarter	158.6	156.9	157.4
3rd quarter	87.2	87.5	86.3	4th quarter	168.0	172.3	173.1
4th quarter	87.6	87.3	86.1	1975 1st quarter	181.5	191.8	192.1
1968 1st quarter	88.4	88.2	86.9	2nd quarter	192.3	199.0	201.2
2nd quarter	88.7	87.9	86.8	3rd quarter	203.7	212.7	215.1
3rd quarter	90.3	87.3	86.7	4th quarter	213.3	217.0	219.4
4th quarter	91.0	89.5	89.2	1976 1st quarter	214.9	217.9	222.4
1969 1st quarter	91.7	90.8	90.3	2nd quarter	221.7	223.5	229.9
2nd quarter	92.6	90.6	90.2	3rd quarter	228.4	230.9	237.4
3rd quarter	92.9	90.4	90.3	4th quarter	236.6	235.7	242.1
4th quarter	93.8	93.2	93.2	1977 1st quarter	247.7	247.9	254.2
1970 1st quarter	96.6	96.9	96.7	2nd quarter			
2nd quarter	98.7	99.0	99.0	3rd quarter			
3rd quarter	101.0	100.8	100.9	4th quarter			
4th quarter	103.6	103.2	103.3				

⁽¹⁾For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 6.4

1970-100

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Annual average	82.9	82.9	83.1	88.4	100.0	108.5	113.2	122.7	147.7	195.3		
1st quarter	81.5	82.6	81.8	86.1	95.4	107.5	111.6	116.3	132.3	176.8	213.8	234.4
2nd quarter	82.8	82.5	82.2	86.6	98.7	107.5	112.2	121.3	140.3	192.0	217.9	
3rd quarter	83.2	83.3	83.4	89.0	101.6	109.2	114.4	124.1	151.3	203.7	224.7	
4th quarter	84.1	83.2	85.0	92.0	104.2	109.8	115.0	129.2	167.2	208.9	228.0	
January	81.1	83.0	82.0	85.9	94.2	106.3	110.5	115.3	131.6	173.9	213.3	232.7
February	81.3	82.6	81.9	86.0	95.5	107.8	112.0	116.0	132.4	175.6	213.5	233.7
March	82.0	82.3	81.6	86.4	96.6	108.4	111.9	117.7	133.0	180.9	214.6	236.7
April	82.2	82.5	81.8	86.6	97.9	107.9	111.9	119.7	137.1	187.4	215.0	238.7
May	83.2	82.2	82.1	86.4	98.7	107.0	112.0	121.7	139.5	192.0	218.2	243.4
June	83.0	82.7	82.7	86.7	99.6	107.7	112.7	122.5	144.2	196.6	220.6	
July	83.3	82.9	83.0	87.7	100.8	108.8	113.8	123.1	146.8	201.0	225.0	
August	82.9	83.3	83.4	88.9	101.7	109.2	114.6	123.9	151.2	204.1	223.9	
September	83.5	83.7	83.7	90.3	102.3	109.6	114.8	125.2	156.0	206.0	225.1	
October	84.0	83.8	84.2	90.9	103.0	109.6	114.8	126.9	161.8	205.8	224.9	
November	84.4	83.2	85.1	92.0	104.4	109.8	114.9	129.6	168.3	209.6	228.5	
December	83.8	82.7	85.6	93.0	105.3	110.0	115.2	131.1	171.5	211.4	230.7	

⁽¹⁾For a description of this series, see the article on page 360 of the April 1971 issue of *Department of Employment Gazette*.

⁽²⁾Quarterly estimates are derived as averages of the monthly figures.

⁽³⁾In the absence of earnings data for February 1972 due to the effects of the coalmining dispute no index of wages and salaries per unit output has been calculated for that month. The indices calculated for January and March 1972 are less reliable than usual.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. ENERGY

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

TABLE 7.1

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent

	Total	Coal ⁽¹⁾	Petro- leum ⁽²⁾	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- elec- tricity	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal (1)(4)	Petro- leum (2)(4)	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro- elec- tricity
1971.....	325.7	137.1	148.8	28.4	9.7	1.7	327.6	137.8	150.0	28.4	9.7	1.7
1972.....	332.7	120.5	159.6	40.3	10.5	1.8	332.1	119.9	159.6	40.3	10.5	1.8
1973.....	347.9	130.8	161.6	43.6	9.9	2.0	348.4	131.0	161.9	43.6	9.9	2.0
1974.....	332.2	116.0	150.1	52.1	11.9	2.1	332.6	115.8	150.7	52.1	11.9	2.1
1975.....	319.7	118.1	134.4	54.5	10.8	1.9	320.9	118.8	134.9	54.5	10.8	1.9
1976.....	324.7	120.1	132.1	57.9	12.7	1.9	326.6	121.0	132.1	57.9	12.7	1.9
	Unadjusted						Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)					
1974 July.....	21.6	8.4	9.3	3.0	0.8	0.1	347.0	124.7	152.9	55.5	12.5	1.4
August.....	20.4	7.5	9.2	2.8	0.8	0.1	344.0	124.7	153.4	51.9	12.1	1.9
*September.....	28.9	11.5	13.0	3.4	0.9	0.1	349.8	125.6	153.8	56.0	11.9	2.5
October.....	29.3	10.5	12.8	5.0	0.9	0.1	353.3	122.2	156.7	60.0	12.6	1.8
November.....	30.7	10.8	13.3	5.4	1.0	0.2	343.9	123.3	153.0	53.1	12.0	2.6
*December.....	35.5	12.1	16.3	5.5	1.2	0.4	335.7	117.8	152.5	51.4	11.3	2.7
1975 January.....	29.2	9.6	12.6	5.7	1.0	0.3	329.5	117.8	147.0	51.8	10.5	2.4
February.....	29.7	11.1	12.0	5.3	1.0	0.3	329.4	129.9	134.0	52.9	10.5	2.1
*March.....	34.5	13.9	13.5	5.7	1.2	0.2	323.5	129.6	125.2	55.9	11.0	1.8
April.....	27.2	9.8	11.6	4.8	0.9	0.1	344.5	127.5	150.2	53.9	11.5	1.4
May.....	23.4	9.1	9.4	4.1	0.7	0.1	319.4	120.9	133.9	53.5	9.4	1.7
*June.....	25.2	9.9	11.4	3.1	0.7	0.1	319.5	117.8	138.7	51.7	9.6	1.5
July.....	19.2	7.4	8.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	317.9	117.3	137.4	51.6	9.9	1.7
August.....	17.8	6.7	7.7	2.6	0.7	0.1	311.6	118.9	130.0	49.9	10.4	2.4
*September.....	26.7	10.3	11.8	3.5	1.0	0.1	330.3	117.1	142.3	57.3	11.4	2.2
October.....	26.0	9.5	10.7	4.7	0.9	0.2	318.6	116.3	130.9	56.5	12.0	2.9
November.....	27.6	10.0	10.8	5.8	0.9	0.1	311.3	117.5	122.0	57.9	11.8	2.1
*December.....	35.4	13.0	14.6	6.4	1.2	0.2	321.4	120.1	128.2	60.2	11.7	1.2
1976 January.....	28.2	9.9	10.6	6.4	1.0	0.3	319.7	123.7	124.9	58.8	10.5	1.8
February.....	30.7	11.5	11.8	6.2	1.0	0.2	334.2	126.7	134.0	61.0	10.6	1.9
*March.....	35.8	13.2	14.6	6.5	1.3	0.2	332.9	123.0	135.3	61.5	11.1	2.0
April.....	26.0	9.0	10.8	5.0	1.0	0.2	329.1	118.7	137.8	57.6	12.1	2.9
May.....	23.0	9.0	9.0	4.0	0.9	0.1	323.9	120.5	134.0	54.8	12.2	2.4
*June.....	25.5	10.1	11.4	2.9	1.0	0.1	328.2	122.9	139.4	51.0	12.6	2.3
July.....	19.6	7.7	8.4	2.6	0.8	0.1	329.8	127.8	136.6	50.4	13.3	1.7
August.....	18.5	6.8	7.9	2.7	1.0	0.1	319.1	116.8	133.5	52.6	14.5	1.7
*September.....	26.8	10.3	11.5	3.6	1.3	0.1	326.7	118.3	133.7	58.3	15.3	1.1
October.....	25.1	9.4	9.8	4.8	1.0	0.1	314.8	120.0	122.1	57.4	13.6	1.7
November.....	28.7	10.4	11.0	6.0	1.1	0.2	324.4	121.8	126.1	61.3	13.4	1.8
*December.....	38.3	14.3	15.3	7.2	1.3	0.2	338.3	130.4	126.1	67.8	12.7	1.3
1977 January.....	30.9	11.0	11.5	7.2	1.1	0.1	330.3	124.0	128.1	65.0	12.2	1.0
February.....	30.7	11.6	11.6	6.1	1.3	0.1	340.4	132.5	133.7	59.4	13.5	1.3
*March.....	34.8	13.0	13.7	6.2	1.6	0.3	331.3	124.8	131.6	58.3	14.3	2.3
April.....	27.2	9.9	10.5	5.5	1.1	0.2	335.6	124.2	133.2	62.0	13.4	2.8
May.....	24.7	9.4	9.6	4.5	1.0	0.2	340.7	121.7	140.4	61.1	14.1	3.4
*June.....	26.5	10.0	11.5	3.7	1.2	0.1	334.6	114.2	137.9	65.0	15.4	2.1
July.....	20.1	7.9	8.1	3.1	0.9	0.1	328.4	122.6	130.2	59.7	14.2	1.7
August.....												
September.....												

(1) Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes (4) and (5) to Table 7.5.

(2) Refinery throughput of crude oil plus net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products less deliveries of non-energy products.

(3) Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

(4) Also temperature corrected.

* Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

TABLE 7.2

Million tonnes oil equivalent

	Total	Coal ⁽¹⁾	Petro- leum ⁽²⁾	Natural gas ⁽³⁾	Nuclear electricity	Hydro- elec- tricity	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal (1)(4)	Petro- leum (2)(4)	Natural gas ⁽⁵⁾	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro- elec- tricity
1971.....	194.9	82.0	89.0	17.0	5.8	1.1	195.8	82.3	89.6	17.0	5.8	1.1
1972.....	198.8	72.0	95.4	24.0	6.3	1.1	198.5	71.7	95.4	24.0	6.3	1.1
1973.....	207.9	78.2	96.6	26.0	5.9	1.2	208.2	78.3	96.8	26.0	5.9	1.2
1974.....	198.6	69.3	89.7	31.2	7.1	1.3	198.8	69.1	90.1	31.2	7.1	1.3
1975.....	191.1	70.6	80.3	32.6	6.4	1.2	191.8	71.0	80.6	32.6	6.4	1.2
1976.....	194.0	71.8	78.9	34.6	7.6	1.1	194.6	72.4	78.9	34.6	7.6	1.1
	Unadjusted						Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)					
1974 July.....	12.9	5.0	5.6	1.8	0.5	-	207.4	74.5	91.4	33.2	7.5	0.8
August.....	12.2	4.5	5.5	1.7	0.4	0.1	205.6	74.6	91.7	31.0	7.2	1.1
*September.....	17.3	6.9	7.7	2.0	0.6	0.1	209.1	75.1	91.9	33.5	7.1	1.5
October.....	17.5	6.2	7.7	3.0	0.5	0.1	211.2	73.0	93.7	35.9	7.5	1.1
November.....	18.4	6.5	8.0	3.2	0.6	0.1	205.5	73.7	91.4	31.7	7.2	1.5
*December.....	21.3	7.3	9.8	3.3	0.7	0.2	200.6	70.4	91.1	30.7	6.8	1.6
1975 January.....	17.5	5.7	7.5	3.5	0.6	0.2	196.9	70.4	87.8	31.0	6.3	1.4
February.....	17.8	6.6	7.2	3.2	0.8	0.2	196.8	77.6	80.1	31.6	6.3	1.2
*March.....	20.6	8.3	8.0	3.4	0.8	0.1	193.3	77.4	74.8	33.4	6.6	1.1
April.....	16.2	5.8	6.9	2.9	0.5	0.1	205.9	76.2	89.7	32.2	6.9	0.9
May.....	14.0	5.4	5.7	2.4	0.4	0.1	190.9	72.3	80.0	32.0	5.6	1.0
*June.....	15.0	5.9	6.8	1.8	0.5	-	190.9	70.4	82.8	30.9	5.9	0.9
July.....	11.5	4.5	5.0	1.6	0.4	-	190.0	70.1	82.1	30.9	5.9	1.0
August.....	10.6	4.0	4.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	186.2	71.1	77.7	29.8	6.2	1.4
*September.....	16.0	6.2	7.1	2.1	0.5	0.1	197.5	70.0	85.1	34.3	6.8	1.3
October.....	15.5	5.7	6.4	2.8	0.5	0.1	190.4	69.5	78.2	33.8	7.2	1.7
November.....	16.5	6.0	6.4	3.5	0.5	0.1	186.1	70.2	73.0	34.6	7.0	1.3
*December.....	21.2	7.8	8.8	3.8	0.7	0.1	192.1	71.8	76.6	36.0	7.0	0.7
1976 January.....	16.9	5.9	6.4	3.8	0.6	0.2	191.1	73.9	74.7	35.1	6.3	1.1
February.....	18.4	6.9	7.1	3.7	0.6	0.1	199.8	75.8	80.1	36.5	6.3	1.1
*March.....	21.4	7.9	8.8	3.9	0.7	0.1	199.0	73.5	80.9	36.8	6.6	1.2
April.....	15.5	5.4	6.4	3.0	0.6	0.1	196.6	71.0	82.3	34.4	7.2	1.7
May.....	13.7	5.4	5.3	2.4	0.5	0.1	193.6	72.0	80.1	32.7	7.3	1.5
*June.....	15.2	6.0	6.8	1.7	0.6	0.1	196.1	73.4	83.3	30.5	7.5	1.4
July.....	11.7	4.6	5.0	1.6	0.5	-	197.1	76.4	81.6	30.2	7.9	1.0
August.....	11.1	4.1	4.7	1.6	0.6	0.1	190.7	69.8	79.8	31.4	8.6	1.1
*September.....	16.0	6.1	6.9	2.2	0.8	-	195.2	70.7	79.9	34.9	9.1	0.6
October.....	14.9	5.6	5.8	2.8	0.6	0.1	188.1	71.7	73.0	34.3	8.1	1.0
November.....	17.2	6.2	6.6	3.6	0.7	0.1	193.8	72.8	75.3	36.6	8.0	1.1
*December.....	22.9	8.6	9.1	4.3	0.8	0.1	202.2	77.9	75.4	40.5	7.6	0.8
1977 January.....	18.4	6.5	6.8	4.3	0.7	0.1	197.4	74.1	76.6	38.8	7.3	0.6
February.....	18.3	6.9	7.0	3.6	0.7	0.1	203.4	79.2	79.9	35.5	8.0	0.8
*March.....	20.8	7.8	8.2	3.7	1.0	0.1	198.0	74.6	78.6	34.8	8.6	1.4
April.....	16.2	5.9	6.2	3.3	0.7	0.1	200.5	74.2	79.6	37.0	8.0	1.7
May.....	14.8	5.6	5.8	2.7	0.6	0.1	203.6	72.7	83.9	36.5	8.5	2.0
*June.....	15.9	6.0	6.9	2.2	0.7	0.1	200.0	68.2	82.4	38.9	9.2	1.3
July.....	12.0	4.7	4.9	1.9	0.5	-	196.3	73.3	77.8	35.7	8.5	1.0
August.....												
September.....												

⁽¹⁾Consumption by fuel producers plus colliery disposals to final users plus (for annual figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes ⁽⁴⁾ and ⁽⁵⁾ to Table 7.5.

⁽²⁾Refinery throughput of crude oil plus net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products less deliveries of non-energy products.

⁽³⁾Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

⁽⁴⁾Also temperature corrected.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Supply and use of fuels

TABLE 7.3

Million therms

	1975	1976	1975				1976				1977
			1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal.....	31,430	30,166	8,482	7,904	6,602	8,442	8,006	7,635	6,378	8,147	7,567
Petroleum ⁽¹⁾	665	5,206	56	57	137	415	574	1,020	1,335	2,277	3,301
Natural gas ⁽²⁾	13,578	14,379	4,193	2,980	2,191	4,214	4,727	2,962	2,173	4,517	4,910
Primary electricity.....	2,982	3,411	944	617	580	841	926	785	770	929	1,070
Total.....	48,655	53,162	13,675	11,558	9,510	13,912	14,233	12,403	10,656	15,870	16,848
Arrivals											
Petroleum ⁽³⁾	44,216	43,174	11,378	11,200	10,521	11,117	10,992	10,949	10,160	11,073	9,611
Other.....	1,616	1,183	389	417	380	430	351	336	270	226	193
Shipments.....	7,243	9,176	1,730	1,638	1,993	1,882	1,745	2,068	2,507	2,856	3,103
Bunkers.....	1,418	1,468	375	345	354	344	371	346	381	370	319
Stock change ⁽⁴⁾											
Solid fuels.....	-2,576	-634	+103	-1,085	-891	-703	+312	-820	-388	+262	+1,193
Crude petroleum.....	+475	-378	+425	-248	+220	+78	+354	-196	-25	-511	+375
Petroleum products.....	+978	+240	+754	+20	-503	+707	+648	-431	-367	+390	+560
Non-energy use.....	4,106	4,448	1,055	956	960	1,135	1,138	1,111	1,159	1,040	929
Statistical difference ⁽⁵⁾	-176	+54	-168	+17	-13	-12	+58	-23	-2	+21	-301
Total primary energy input ⁽⁶⁾	80,421	81,709	23,396	18,940	15,917	22,168	23,694	18,693	16,257	23,065	24,128
Conversion losses, etc. ⁽⁷⁾	24,545	24,380	6,995	5,693	4,954	6,905	6,913	5,596	4,905	6,966	7,254
Final consumption by fuel											
Coal.....	6,420	6,022	1,833	1,660	1,318	1,609	1,681	1,460	1,188	1,693	1,662
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	3,719	3,885	1,127	902	845	845	997	983	942	963	977
Other coal-derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	450	477	124	120	98	108	111	132	122	112	112
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	12,310	13,394	4,197	2,611	1,872	3,630	4,538	2,720	2,037	4,099	4,532
Electricity.....	7,262	7,358	2,211	1,677	1,391	1,983	2,214	1,613	1,430	2,101	2,244
Petroleum.....	25,715	26,193	6,914	6,278	5,437	7,086	7,240	6,189	5,633	7,131	7,347
Total all fuels.....	55,876	57,329	16,406	13,248	10,961	15,261	16,781	13,097	11,352	16,099	16,874

(1)Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids.

(2)Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

(3)Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

(4)Stock fall (+) stock rise (-)

(5)Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

(6)Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Tables 7.1 and 7.2. A more detailed analysis of the annual figures is shown in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1977* Tables 8 and 11.

(7)Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

(8)Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

(9)Coke oven gas, creosote/pitch mixtures and other liquid fuels derived from coal.

(10)Natural gas supplied direct, and town gas.

Source: Department of Energy

Supply and use of fuels

TABLE 7.3 (continued)

Million therms

	1975	1976	1975				1976				1977
			1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal.....	72	66	25	18	10	19	23	14	9	20	23
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	2,374	2,723	746	575	482	571	631	719	670	703	655
Other coal derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	372	401	107	97	76	92	98	109	97	97	95
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	371	438	101	91	79	100	108	112	99	119	128
Electricity.....	344	395	94	84	75	91	100	96	90	109	102
Petroleum.....	1,357	1,279	449	334	244	330	354	306	273	346	351
Total.....	4,890	5,302	1,522	1,199	966	1,203	1,314	1,356	1,238	1,394	1,354
Other industries											
Coal.....	2,458	2,277	660	613	528	657	547	564	470	696	617
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	164	126	47	47	40	30	38	24	27	37	39
Other coal derived fuels ⁽⁹⁾	78	76	17	23	22	16	13	23	25	15	17
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	4,701	5,241	1,295	1,091	1,007	1,308	1,456	1,236	1,083	1,466	1,431
Electricity.....	2,228	2,364	588	540	508	592	617	563	546	638	646
Petroleum.....	7,434	7,441	2,140	1,770	1,300	2,224	2,255	1,696	1,400	2,090	2,256
Total.....	17,063	17,525	4,747	4,084	3,405	4,827	4,926	4,106	3,551	4,942	5,006
Transport sector											
Coal.....	19	21	6	3	3	7	7	4	2	8	6
Electricity.....	99	98	26	25	23	25	26	24	22	26	27
Petroleum.....	12,143	12,597	2,771	3,104	3,225	3,043	2,889	3,198	3,333	3,177	2,988
Total.....	12,261	12,716	2,803	3,132	3,251	3,075	2,922	3,226	3,357	3,211	3,021
Domestic sector											
Coal.....	3,381	3,143	1,013	903	699	766	932	765	634	812	851
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	962	869	270	231	260	201	277	196	208	188	231
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	5,891	6,194	2,329	1,119	615	1,828	2,403	1,055	686	2,050	2,412
Electricity.....	3,045	2,905	1,041	681	485	838	993	585	464	863	972
Petroleum.....	1,434	1,435	473	306	194	461	519	268	176	472	513
Total.....	14,713	14,546	5,126	3,240	2,253	4,094	5,124	2,869	2,168	4,385	4,979
Other final users ⁽¹¹⁾											
Coal.....	490	516	129	123	78	160	172	113	73	158	165
Other solid fuel ⁽⁸⁾	219	166	64	49	63	43	51	44	37	34	52
Gas ⁽¹⁰⁾	1,347	1,521	472	310	171	394	571	317	169	464	561
Electricity.....	1,546	1,596	462	347	300	437	478	345	308	465	497
Petroleum.....	3,347	3,441	1,081	764	474	1,028	1,223	721	451	1,046	1,239
Total.....	6,949	7,240	2,208	1,593	1,086	2,062	2,495	1,540	1,038	2,167	2,514
Total final users.....	55,876	57,329	16,406	13,248	10,961	15,261	16,781	13,097	11,352	16,099	16 874

(8)-(10) See page 60.

(11) Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Coal supply

TABLE 7.4

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Net inland supply	Production			Net imports	Imports ⁽²⁾	Exports ⁽²⁾	Tonnage lost (deep mined) ⁽³⁾	
		Total ⁽¹⁾	Deep-mined	Opencast				Recognised holidays and rest days	Disputes
1971	2,857	2,828	2,583	202	+29	80	51	212	91
1972	2,368	2,306	2,065	198	+62	95	33	197	431
1973	2,480	2,499	2,272	192	-19	32	51	198	107
1974	2,122	2,090	1,892	175	+32	67	35	199	308
1975	2,490	2,435	2,222	197	+55	96	41	233	7
1976	2,370	2,343	2,087	226	+27	54	27	234	22
1976 July	2,129	2,103	1,849	225	+26	69	43	396	9
August	1,655	1,613	1,346	230	+42	59	17	860	38
*September	2,169	2,180	1,899	251	-11	19	30	267	63
October	2,479	2,462	2,239	211	+17	49	32	9	33
November	2,657	2,637	2,359	241	+20	54	34	1	22
*December	2,495	2,502	2,253	221	-7	23	30	115	8
1977 January	1,858	1,821	1,660	152	+47	69	22	655	20
February	2,579	2,602	2,363	214	-23	27	50	-	13
*March	2,588	2,622	2,381	229	-34	9	43	-	14
April	2,395	2,400	2,139	237	-5	31	36	212	11
May	2,598	2,602	2,309	276	-4	39	43	18	23
*June	2,082	2,085	1,782	277	-3	33	36	452	18
July	2,188	2,164	1,827	288	+24	73	49	392	13
August	1,672	1,637	1,346	247	+35	68	33	814	6
September									

⁽¹⁾Including an estimate for slurry, etc., recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the National Coal Board.

Source: Department of Energy

⁽²⁾As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

⁽³⁾NCB mines only.

*Five week period.

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 7.5

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total inland consumption	Fuel producers					Final users ⁽¹⁾			
		Primary	Secondary				Colliery disposals			
		Collieries	Power stations ⁽²⁾	Coke ovens	Gas works	Other conversion industries ⁽³⁾	Industry ⁽⁴⁾	Domestic ⁽⁵⁾		Other ⁽⁶⁾
								House coal ⁽⁶⁾	Other ⁽⁷⁾	
1971	2,667	30	1,379	446	35	85	300	295	31	66
1972	2,326	26	1,262	387	11	86	221	242	34	57
1973	2,525	26	1,454	414	10	68	229	241	34	49
1974	2,232	24	1,269	349	2	72	210	228	31	47
1975	2,313	23	1,412	361	-	77	183	189	31	37
1976	2,340	21	1,473	367	-	65	170	180	25	39
1976 July	1,934	17	1,145	368	-	62	155	142	28	17
August	1,705	12	1,039	368	-	52	97	104	15	18
*September	2,061	16	1,224	374	-	61	160	172	26	28
October	2,340	21	1,439	376	-	59	196	182	26	41
November	2,603	25	1,689	379	-	57	209	171	29	44
*December	2,864	26	1,926	382	-	54	215	200	25	56
1977 January	2,736	18	1,928	363	-	63	151	161	19	43
February	2,897	24	1,931	364	-	57	207	228	28	58
*March	2,603	25	1,681	366	-	56	197	203	27	48
April	2,462	24	1,621	342	-	60	167	182	23	43
May	2,347	26	1,490	334	-	62	171	200	27	37
*June	2,007	21	1,246	333	-	58	141	157	23	28
July	1,979	19	1,199	337	-	57	151	166	30	20
August	1,776	12	1,113	328	-	50	118	117	19	19
September										

⁽¹⁾Disposals by collieries and opencast sites. ⁽²⁾Public supply and railway and transport power stations. ⁽³⁾Low

Source: Department of Energy

temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants. ⁽⁴⁾Prior to October 1973 the figures relate to actual consumption.

⁽⁵⁾Prior to April 1973 the figures relate to merchants' disposals to the domestic market. ⁽⁶⁾Including miners' coal.

⁽⁷⁾Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels. ⁽⁸⁾Mainly public administration and commerce.

*Five week period.

Stocks of coal

ENERGY

Great Britain
End of period

TABLE 7.6

Thousand tons

	Total (1)	Distributed					Undistributed		
		Total distrib- uted stocks(1)	Power stations	Coke ovens	Gas works	Miscel- laneous	Total undistrib- uted stocks	Collieries	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds
1971	28,211	17,982	15,712	1,777	72	421	10,229	6,973	3,256
1972	29,979	19,045	16,791	1,890	50	314	10,934	7,558	3,376
1973	27,445	16,766	14,537	1,937	27	265	10,679	7,529	3,150
1974	21,462	15,577	13,414	1,822	3	338	5,885	3,946	1,939
1975	30,666	20,216	17,668	2,296	2	250	10,450	8,767	1,683
1976 April	30,247	19,034	16,298	2,495	1	240	11,213	9,827	1,386
May	31,966	20,440	17,572	2,627	1	240	11,526	10,065	1,461
June	32,566	21,192	18,410	2,541	1	240	11,374	9,824	1,550
July	33,254	22,230	19,450	2,539	1	240	11,024	9,475	1,549
August	33,185	22,462	19,955	2,268	1	240	10,723	9,105	1,618
September	33,810	23,277	20,785	2,251	1	240	10,533	8,916	1,617
October	34,326	23,717	21,185	2,331	1	200	10,609	9,135	1,474
November	34,500	23,644	20,927	2,536	1	180	10,856	9,451	1,405
December	32,592	22,102	19,288	2,642	2	170	10,490	9,148	1,342
1977 January	29,143	18,980	16,463	2,355	2	160	10,163	8,919	1,244
February	27,812	18,171	15,644	2,365	2	160	9,641	8,568	1,073
March	27,660	18,077	15,586	2,319	2	170	9,583	8,526	1,057
April	27,497	17,731	15,274	2,285	2	170	9,766	8,612	1,154
May	28,264	18,792	16,273	2,338	1	180	9,472	8,267	1,205
June	28,752	19,474	17,066	2,227	1	180	9,278	7,879	1,399
July	29,480	20,514	18,045	2,268	1	200	8,966	7,480	1,486
August	29,173	20,410	18,248	1,981	1	180	8,763	7,227	1,536
September									

(1)Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Energy

Colliery manpower and productivity at NCB mines

TABLE 7.7

Weekly averages

	Wage earners on colliery books		Recruitment	Wastage	Absence percentage ⁽¹⁾			Average output per manshift ⁽²⁾	
	Total	Underground			Total	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the face
	Thousands								
1971	284	221	539	621	18.1	4.4	13.7	43.9	143.1
1972	271	213	255	502	16.6	3.9	12.7	43.8	144.4
1973	257	..	335	730	18.0	4.1	13.9	45.0	150.0
1974	245	193	508	483	16.3	4.1	12.2	42.8	..
1975	248	196	410	432	16.2	4.0	12.2	44.9	155.8
1976	243	193	328	408	17.4	3.7	13.7	43.8	152.6
1976 April	243	194	278	417	17.7	4.3	13.4	44.6	152.9
May	243	194	356	374	15.1	3.2	11.9	45.4	156.2
* June	243	193	315	402	15.4	3.1	12.3	42.6	151.3
July	242	192	250	444	16.3	3.4	12.9	40.8	144.1
August	242	192	452	337	14.9	2.9	12.0	39.1	149.0
* September	242	192	397	412	17.2	3.8	13.4	41.1	143.7
October	242	192	363	471	17.9	3.9	14.0	43.3	149.4
November	242	192	385	452	17.8	4.1	13.7	44.9	155.6
* December	241	192	282	375	18.0	4.1	13.9	44.6	155.4
1977 January	241	192	353	402	18.0	3.6	14.4	43.1	153.9
February	241	192	517	460	19.4	4.1	15.3	45.2	155.8
* March	242	192	677	473	19.7	4.3	15.4	45.8	158.8
April	243	193	735	477	18.5	4.5	14.0	44.5	156.8
May	244	194	713	519	16.2	3.3	12.9	45.0	158.5
* June	244	194	564	600	16.0	3.1	12.9	41.7	153.5
July	244	194	535	475	16.7	3.4	13.3	40.3	146.1
August	241	191	602	2,061	15.5	3.1	12.4	38.5	149.3
September									

(1)The definition was changed from 1973.

(2)Excluding capital working and tip coal.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Gas: sources of supply and send-out by the public gas supply system

TABLE 7.8

Weekly averages

	Natural gas supply			Other fuel used		Gas sent out		
	Total into system	Source		Coal	Oil ⁽¹⁾	Total	Town gas	Natural gas for direct supply
		Indigenous	Imported					
		Million therms			Thousand tons		Million therms	
1971	134.2	128.1	6.1	34	49	155.0	78.2	76.8
1972	193.7	188.0	5.7	11	42	204.1	65.6	138.5
1973	209.9	204.6	5.3	10	44	223.5	46.8	176.7
1974	252.0	247.4	4.6	2	24	258.7	30.8	227.9
1975	263.3	257.1	6.2	—	11	265.8	14.5	251.3
1976	277.3	269.8	7.5	—	5	277.8	4.4	273.4
1976 April	299.3	289.4	9.9	—	4	299.5	5.7	293.8
May	250.4	242.1	8.3	—	4	248.6	3.9	244.7
* June	179.3	173.6	5.7	—	2	179.2	2.2	177.0
July	149.0	142.8	6.2	—	2	151.1	1.4	149.7
August	149.2	140.0	9.2	—	3	150.9	1.5	149.4
* September	195.7	189.1	6.6	—	3	198.2	2.0	196.2
October	249.2	245.0	4.2	—	4	250.7	2.7	248.0
November	336.5	331.1	5.4	—	6	336.5	2.7	333.8
* December	401.2	395.1	6.1	—	5	400.2	2.8	397.4
1977 January	411.6	405.6	6.0	—	7	411.0	3.1	407.9
February	387.5	381.6	5.9	—	5	388.2	2.7	385.5
* March	355.7	351.1	4.6	—	3	356.6	2.2	354.4
April	322.2	320.1	2.1	—	2	322.1	2.0	320.1
May	265.6	259.7	5.9	—	2	262.2	1.5	260.7
* June	213.8	207.2	6.6	—	1	212.8	1.3	211.5
July	175.1	168.6	6.5	—	1	173.2	0.7	172.5
August	180.8	175.2	5.6	—	1	179.4	0.8	178.6
September								

⁽¹⁾Mainly naphtha (LDF), liquid petroleum gases and refinery gases.

Source: Department of Energy

*Average of five weeks.

Sales of gas by the public supply system

TABLE 7.9

Million therms

	Total	Power stations ⁽¹⁾	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ⁽²⁾
1971	7,520	263	343	2,118	3,930	866
1972	9,787	630	437	3,215	4,509	996
1973	10,729	285	396	4,150	4,815	1,083
1974	12,668	985	395	4,635	5,384	1,269
1975 ⁽³⁾	13,112	858	371	4,645	5,891	1,347
1976 ⁽³⁾	13,997	662	438	5,182	6,194	1,521
1974 3rd quarter	2,181	198	86	1,028	696	173
4th quarter	3,653	211	97	1,260	1,698	387
1975 1st quarter	4,390	207	101	1,281	2,329	472
2nd quarter	2,798	200	91	1,078	1,119	310
3rd quarter	2,067	208	79	994	615	171
4th quarter	3,857	243	100	1,292	1,828	394
1976 1st quarter	4,765	240	108	1,443	2,403	571
2nd quarter	2,865	160	112	1,221	1,055	317
3rd quarter	2,149	129	99	1,066	686	169
4th quarter	4,218	133	119	1,452	2,050	464
1977 1st quarter ⁽³⁾	4,633	118	128	1,414	2,412	561
2nd quarter						

⁽¹⁾Public supply and transport power stations.

⁽²⁾Public administration and commerce.

⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system

TABLE 7.10

Weekly averages

	Fuel used						Electricity generated			Own use (5)	Elec- tricity supplied	Total elec- tricity available (6)
	Total (1)	Coal (2)	Oil (2)(3)	Natural gas	Nuclear elec- tricity	Hydro elec- tricity	Total (4)	By steam plant				
								Nuclear	Other			
Million tons of coal or coal equivalent						Terawatt hours						
United Kingdom												
1972.....	2.10	1.25	0.60	0.05	0.17	0.03	4.67	0.49	4.08	0.35	4.32	4.40
1973.....	2.20	1.45	0.54	0.02	0.16	0.03	4.98	0.46	4.42	0.36	4.62	4.71
1974.....	2.12	1.27	0.55	0.07	0.20	0.03	4.82	0.57	4.15	0.35	4.47	4.55
1975.....	2.10	1.41	0.41	0.07	0.18	0.03	4.83	0.51	4.22	0.34	4.49	4.56
1976.....	2.09	1.47	0.32	0.05	0.22	0.03	4.90	0.62	4.18	0.37	4.53	4.61
1976 July.....	1.59	1.14	0.22	0.03	0.18	0.02	3.70	0.53	3.11	0.30	3.40	3.44
August.....	1.49	1.04	0.19	0.04	0.21	0.01	3.53	0.61	2.86	0.31	3.22	3.28
*September.....	1.76	1.23	0.25	0.04	0.23	0.01	4.12	0.66	3.41	0.34	3.78	3.85
October.....	2.03	1.44	0.29	0.04	0.23	0.03	4.75	0.66	4.01	0.36	4.39	4.45
November.....	2.36	1.69	0.35	0.04	0.25	0.03	5.55	0.72	4.73	0.41	5.14	5.21
*December.....	2.68	1.93	0.45	0.03	0.24	0.03	6.27	0.70	5.46	0.46	5.81	5.89
1977 January.....	2.77	1.99	0.47	0.03	0.25	0.03	6.45	0.73	5.60	0.46	5.99	6.05
February.....	2.63	1.91	0.36	0.03	0.29	0.04	6.15	0.82	5.22	0.45	5.70	5.76
*March.....	2.39	1.65	0.37	0.02	0.30	0.05	5.67	0.85	4.68	0.42	5.25	5.31
April.....	2.19	1.58	0.32	—	0.25	0.04	5.15	0.73	4.31	0.38	4.77	4.84
May.....	1.99	1.43	0.28	0.02	0.23	0.03	4.67	0.65	3.93	0.34	4.33	4.38
*June.....	1.76	1.23	0.27	0.03	0.21	0.02	4.13	0.60	3.46	0.33	3.80	3.86
July.....	1.64	1.15	0.25	0.04	0.19	0.01	3.84	0.56	3.24	0.30	3.54	3.60
August.....												
September.....												
England and Wales												
1972.....	1.84	1.12	0.51	0.05	0.16	—	4.09	0.44	3.62	0.31	3.78	3.85
1973.....	1.91	1.29	0.45	0.02	0.14	—	4.33	0.41	3.89	0.31	4.02	4.09
1974.....	1.84	1.13	0.46	0.07	0.16	—	4.21	0.52	3.66	0.31	3.90	3.95
1975.....	1.82	1.24	0.35	0.07	0.16	—	4.22	0.46	3.74	0.30	3.92	3.97
1976.....	1.81	1.31	0.26	0.05	0.19	—	4.27	0.54	3.71	0.30	3.97	3.99
1976 July.....	1.41	1.04	0.18	0.03	0.16	—	3.27	0.46	2.80	0.25	3.02	3.04
August.....	1.30	0.94	0.14	0.04	0.18	—	3.09	0.52	2.56	0.25	2.84	2.87
*September.....	1.52	1.08	0.20	0.04	0.20	—	3.58	0.56	3.02	0.27	3.31	3.35
October.....	1.77	1.30	0.24	0.04	0.19	—	4.16	0.53	3.61	0.30	3.86	3.89
November.....	2.05	1.51	0.29	0.04	0.21	—	4.85	0.61	4.23	0.34	4.51	4.54
*December.....	2.32	1.70	0.37	0.03	0.22	—	5.45	0.63	4.79	0.38	5.07	5.07
1977 January.....	2.39	1.74	0.40	0.03	0.22	—	5.58	0.64	4.91	0.39	5.19	5.25
February.....	2.27	1.69	0.29	0.03	0.25	0.01	5.33	0.70	4.60	0.38	4.95	4.96
*March.....	2.05	1.48	0.30	0.02	0.25	—	4.89	0.71	4.16	0.34	4.55	4.59
April.....	1.89	1.40	0.26	—	0.23	—	4.46	0.64	3.80	0.32	4.14	4.20
May.....	1.72	1.29	0.23	0.02	0.18	—	4.03	0.50	3.56	0.29	3.79	3.81
*June.....	1.53	1.11	0.23	0.03	0.16	—	3.60	0.46	3.13	0.26	3.34	3.37
July.....	1.44	1.05	0.20	0.04	0.15	—	3.39	0.44	2.95	0.25	3.14	3.19
August.....												
September.....												

(1) Including coke. (2) Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale. (3) Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers. (4) Including generation by gas turbine, diesel and hydro-electric plant. (5) Used on works and for pumping at pumped storage stations. (6) Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. The England and Wales figures include net exchanges with Scotland. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Sales of electricity by the public supply system

TABLE 7.11

GWh

	Total	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other (1)
1971.....	203,433	10,837	69,337	80,674	42,585
1972.....	210,417	10,774	68,967	86,889	43,787
1973.....	225,267	11,646	75,327	91,299	46,995
1974.....	218,552	11,292	70,967	92,626	43,667
1975 ⁽²⁾	217,924	11,164	70,854	89,214	46,692
1976 ⁽²⁾	220,841	12,607	74,988	85,117	48,131
1974 3rd quarter.....	45,295	2,727	17,522	15,707	9,339
4th quarter.....	63,009	3,026	19,521	26,804	13,658
1975 1st quarter.....	66,040	3,103	18,601	30,511	13,825
2nd quarter.....	50,344	2,732	17,196	19,940	10,476
3rd quarter.....	42,042	2,407	16,219	14,218	8,198
4th quarter.....	59,498	2,922	18,838	24,545	13,193
1976 1st quarter.....	66,235	3,208	19,559	29,089	14,379
2nd quarter.....	48,537	3,071	17,910	17,148	10,408
3rd quarter.....	43,112	2,875	17,314	13,584	9,339
4th quarter.....	62,957	3,453	20,203	25,296	14,005
1977 1st quarter ⁽²⁾	67,165	3,268	20,445	28,488	14,964
2nd quarter.....					

(1) Mainly commerce, public administration and agriculture.

(2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Plant capacity of the public electricity supply industry

TABLE 7.12

Megawatts

	United Kingdom			England and Wales		
	Output capacity		Maximum load during period	Output capacity		Maximum load during period
	At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ⁽¹⁾		At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period ⁽¹⁾	
1972.....	65,013	3,690	46,912	58,055	3,029	40,612
1973.....	67,591	3,319	46,027	58,369	2,882	39,674
1974.....	69,011	2,098	47,676	59,451	1,734	40,973
1975.....	68,531	837	47,725	58,987	681	41,353
1976.....	67,406	2,611	49,029	56,684	1,406	42,110
1976 July.....	68,782	-	27,810	58,715	-	24,559
August.....	68,782	-	28,245	58,715	-	24,718
September.....	69,182	400	33,287	59,115	400	29,016
October.....	66,380	-	37,168	56,313	-	32,235
November.....	66,380	-	43,413	56,313	-	38,065
December.....	67,406	1,037	48,279	56,684	381	41,731
1977 January.....	67,457	51	49,029	56,735	51	42,110
February.....	67,457	-	46,378	56,735	-	40,290
March.....	67,403	839	42,801	56,365	236	36,692
April.....	67,340	-	39,408	56,365	-	34,344
May.....	67,357	17	37,031	56,382	17	31,886
June.....	67,310	1	33,686	56,382	-	29,647
July.....	67,310	-	30,856	56,382	-	27,334
August.....						
September.....						

(1) Including revisions to interim ratings.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Production, arrivals and shipments of crude petroleum and petroleum products

TABLE 7.13

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Crude petroleum						Petroleum products				
	Gross ⁽¹⁾ indigenous production	Refinery receipts				Arrivals ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Shipments ⁽³⁾	Arrivals ⁽³⁾	Shipments ⁽³⁾	Net arrivals	Bunkers ⁽⁵⁾
		Total	Indi- genous ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽²⁾	Net arrivals						
1971	18	8,919	11	61	8,847	8,978	131	1,589	1,412	+177	471
1972	28	8,904	19	106	8,679	8,976	297	1,703	1,315	+388	435
1973	31	9,503	20	130	9,353	9,623	270	1,484	1,390	+ 94	458
1974	34	9,457	21	151	9,285	9,402	117	1,231	1,200	+ 31	397
1975	130	7,689	96	106	7,487	7,614	127	1,038	1,139	-101	287
1976	1,003	8,199	959	58	7,182	7,539	357	868	1,311	-443	297
1976 July	755	7,758	713	36	7,009	7,349	340	815	1,446	-631	308
August	1,080	7,882	874	1	6,907	7,311	404	727	1,114	-387	343
September	1,249	7,557	1,196	-22	6,383	6,964	581	559	1,624	-1,065	274
October	1,637	8,796	1,630	16	7,150	7,682	532	595	1,507	-912	245
November	1,640	9,193	1,632	-3	7,564	8,128	564	592	1,441	-849	319
December	1,989	8,995	1,821	18	7,156	7,855	699	1,028	1,544	-816	336
1977 January	2,243	7,694	2,083	-29	5,640	6,463	823	1,233	1,250	-17	248
February	2,410	7,777	2,373	15	5,389	6,289	900	944	1,258	-314	253
March	3,018	8,125	2,643	60	5,422	6,547	1,125	1,022	1,119	-97	264
April	2,921	7,612	2,947	31	4,634	5,706	1,072	800	1,080	-280	240
May	3,495	8,786	3,751	62	4,973	6,725	1,752	1,123	1,254	-131	266
June	3,337	7,700	3,445	69	4,186	5,974	1,788	922	1,136	-214	226
July ⁽⁶⁾	3,208	7,346	3,146	62	4,138	5,421	1,283	862	1,261	-399	244
August											
September											

⁽¹⁾Including natural gas liquids (condensates). ⁽²⁾Mainly recycled products. ⁽³⁾Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*. ⁽⁴⁾Including process (partly refined) oils. ⁽⁵⁾International bunkers. ⁽⁶⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Refinery throughput and output of petroleum products

TABLE 7.14

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Through- put of crude and process oils	Refinery use		Total output of petroleum products (1)	Gases		Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Bitumen
		Fuel	Losses		Butane and propane	Other petrol- eum			Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (2)				
1971	8,778	515	76	8,187	103	24	477	1,043	309	212	2,038	3,598	119	176
1972	8,915	535	99	8,281	122	31	477	1,136	348	221	2,128	3,417	111	167
1973	9,528	588	111	8,829	138	33	551	1,237	379	226	2,321	3,502	123	185
1974	9,268	579	101	8,588	133	23	537	1,210	373	214	2,303	3,335	121	177
1975	7,798	503	75	7,220	121	13	331	1,162	330	192	1,944	2,726	95	175
1976	8,149	528	97	7,524	131	13	382	1,269	347	205	2,016	2,725	109	158
1976 July	7,447	507	104	6,836	109	15	219	1,312	377	95	1,877	2,381	108	180
August	7,508	532	93	6,883	115	15	338	1,363	395	130	1,828	2,270	107	162
September	8,183	527	27	7,629	124	14	399	1,296	411	150	1,963	2,838	124	155
October	8,658	524	112	8,022	134	11	413	1,352	410	192	2,067	3,020	129	141
November	8,582	518	84	7,980	143	11	419	1,299	300	287	1,970	3,151	107	167
December	8,833	561	184	8,088	151	13	485	1,298	292	292	2,105	3,081	120	108
1977 January	8,145	536	93	7,516	131	13	403	1,153	233	301	2,001	2,899	116	97
February	7,982	470	92	7,420	122	9	398	1,075	289	257	2,001	2,890	118	122
March	8,410	515	80	7,815	148	12	363	1,313	274	215	2,169	2,892	105	182
April	8,066	497	115	7,454	130	16	352	1,266	346	201	2,044	2,676	99	156
May	7,766	518	98	7,150	110	10	366	1,231	380	164	2,003	2,478	106	169
June	7,501	500	113	6,888	103	7	403	1,186	417	122	1,922	2,294	129	183
July ⁽³⁾	7,141	524	76	6,541	128	13	333	1,289	451	103	1,738	2,083	121	173
August														
September														

⁽¹⁾Including output of products not shown separately, namely, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, paraffin wax and miscellaneous products. ⁽²⁾Including vaporizing oil. ⁽³⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 7.15

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total (1)	Butane and propane (2)	Naphtha (LDF) (3)	Motor spirit	Kerosene				Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Bitu- men
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil			Derv fuel	Other			
						Premier	Standard						
							Domestic	Other ⁽⁴⁾					
1971	7,627	100	635	1,247	306	59	114	44	432	1,047	3,283	96	184
1972	8,142	121	618	1,325	327	65	139	44	438	1,259	3,442	93	184
1973	8,279	133	698	1,411	350	66	161	42	472	1,258	3,287	99	205
1974	7,695	118	642	1,374	307	50	147	36	460	1,132	3,067	87	187
1975	6,806	106	426	1,344	320	45	142	33	451	1,087	2,539	83	174
1976	6,691	111	450	1,407	333	48	141	31	466	1,082	2,319	84	155
1976 July	5,715	88	439	1,534	399	9	81	24	465	657	1,678	93	174
August	5,417	87	499	1,494	400	5	46	18	416	578	1,572	79	161
September	6,071	100	479	1,461	388	24	99	26	480	813	1,884	90	163
October	6,555	109	471	1,472	340	36	144	30	505	1,025	2,141	88	142
November	7,192	131	429	1,363	275	72	159	36	488	1,343	2,588	92	159
December	7,936	134	413	1,447	284	113	232	42	467	1,530	3,031	84	99
1977 January	7,773	131	528	1,203	296	105	205	40	420	1,573	2,996	81	93
February	7,073	125	380	1,260	277	73	188	37	453	1,410	2,584	84	124
March	7,722	130	479	1,462	325	63	195	40	531	1,496	2,624	95	186
April	6,866	117	429	1,419	274	55	175	35	474	1,287	2,286	81	139
May	6,565	107	467	1,417	399	27	107	29	483	1,025	2,161	95	177
June	5,974	94	426	1,458	394	11	72	23	462	749	1,965	89	175
July ⁽⁵⁾	5,528	85	433	1,493	423	7	60	19	454	643	1,604	82	162
August													
September													

⁽¹⁾Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, and paraffin wax, but excluding refinery fuel and miscellaneous products. ⁽²⁾Including very small amounts for petro-chemicals. ⁽³⁾Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. ⁽⁴⁾Including vaporising oil. ⁽⁵⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 7.16

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Gases		Feedstock			Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		For gas works		For petroleum chemical plant	Dealers		Commercial consumers	
	For gas works	Other uses	Other gases ⁽¹⁾	Naphtha (LDF)		5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)	5, 4 and 3 star	Other (2 star)
1971	36	63	20	157	505	922	236	59	30
1972	30	91	22	122	526	1,003	240	57	25
1973	22	111	22	135	600	1,079	250	60	22
1974	6	110	13	80	601	1,084	215	54	21
1975	4	100	4	37	411	1,069	199	57	20
1976	4	105	3	13	473	1,132	200	57	18
1976 July	2	84	2	4	479	1,238	221	57	18
August	2	83	3	4	540	1,216	208	54	16
September	3	98	3	5	509	1,183	201	59	18
October	4	103	3	12	484	1,186	209	60	17
November	4	126	4	9	446	1,097	188	60	18
December	4	128	3	10	437	1,173	200	56	18
1977 January	4	126	2	14	587	976	157	53	17
February	3	120	2	18	413	1,022	168	52	18
March	3	125	2	18	531	1,183	198	62	19
April	1	111	3	6	495	1,153	193	56	17
May	2	103	2	6	501	1,148	189	61	19
June	2	90	1	5	455	1,191	193	57	17
July ⁽²⁾	1	81	2	3	468	1,233	192	52	16
August									
September									

⁽¹⁾Excluding natural gas. ⁽²⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of Energy

ENERGY

Arrivals of petroleum products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 7.17

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Total petroleum products (2)	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (3)				
1971.....	1,589	10	225	310	73	55	163	684	39	10
1972.....	1,695	12	229	255	75	49	158	821	40	18
1973.....	1,484	13	268	281	67	50	131	588	40	21
1974.....	1,231	4	215	266	45	29	75	513	44	14
1975.....	1,038	5	182	222	77	22	133	347	30	7
1976.....	869	6	169	238	65	25	114	198	36	5
1976 April.....	929	2	179	245	70	15	203	161	31	16
May.....	992	4	145	335	94	33	141	185	45	3
June.....	820	4	146	315	81	21	67	133	37	3
July.....	815	9	248	190	64	23	73	156	29	6
August.....	727	4	218	241	85	5	48	63	44	5
September.....	559	2	133	217	60	9	66	22	36	1
October.....	585	3	178	215	49	23	58	26	31	3
November.....	592	13	43	172	56	23	112	127	28	4
December.....	1,028	20	172	213	36	39	158	334	41	1
1977 January.....	1,233	7	216	219	70	33	160	482	32	-
February.....	944	23	182	219	29	26	122	299	26	1
March.....	1,022	10	147	154	75	27	163	408	29	3
April.....	800	3	202	175	13	20	140	209	24	-
May.....	1,123	14	253	230	61	19	203	282	41	-
June ⁽⁴⁾	922	8	83	234	60	50	86	347	45	1

⁽¹⁾Arrivals as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Energy

⁽²⁾Including products not shown separately namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, and paraffin wax. ⁽³⁾Including vaporising oil. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Shipments of petroleum products and oil for bunkers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 7.18

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total petroleum products (2)	Butane and propane	Naphtha (LDF)	Motor spirit	Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil (3)						
1971.....	1,412	11	52	93	53	48	540	536	62	3	46	385
1972.....	1,314	11	49	104	54	43	508	445	62	6	50	348
1973.....	1,390	14	41	105	49	43	569	465	71	3	83	375
1974.....	1,200	14	69	75	66	27	552	284	72	7	68	329
1975.....	1,138	15	44	96	47	28	479	347	62	9	63	224
1976.....	1,311	26	51	106	50	20	507	455	64	7	63	235
1976 April.....	1,353	24	46	147	64	8	536	444	60	4	60	211
May.....	1,269	25	81	138	56	12	519	325	73	12	66	232
June.....	1,225	17	19	84	44	8	622	324	75	7	65	207
July.....	1,446	24	43	91	60	9	581	528	67	16	72	237
August.....	1,114	21	25	91	66	5	518	306	51	6	69	274
September.....	1,624	28	24	124	58	27	655	620	56	7	61	213
October.....	1,507	34	46	150	51	34	518	549	83	8	64	187
November.....	1,441	29	48	88	52	42	381	711	57	4	68	254
December.....	1,544	32	116	55	43	35	448	725	85	3	66	262
1977 January.....	1,250	28	106	67	36	12	419	514	49	12	66	182
February.....	1,278	19	78	70	13	12	460	542	65	3	63	190
March.....	1,119	33	29	73	24	6	269	595	70	6	68	196
April.....	1,080	39	18	71	24	9	412	429	45	9	65	176
May ⁽⁴⁾	1,254	30	50	99	60	18	442	457	70	6	74	192
June.....	1,136	40	74	93	43	7	396	383	73	13	63	164

⁽¹⁾Shipments as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Energy

⁽²⁾Including products not shown separately, namely aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits and paraffin wax. ⁽³⁾Including vaporising oil. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

VIII: CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 8.1

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tonnes

		Production ⁽¹⁾				Home deliveries ⁽¹⁾			Deliveries of nitrogen for export ⁽¹⁾	Compounds ⁽²⁾		Home deliveries of liming materials ⁽³⁾
		P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K ₂ O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
		Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag								
1971	Years ended 31 May	44.9	4.4	7.6	62.3	38.8	66.6	41.0	8.1	250.4	236.4	382.2
1972		39.4	3.7	6.4	64.3	41.4	77.4	37.6	3.7	246.1	265.5	356.0
1973		38.9	3.6	5.9	62.6	30.8	65.7	36.4	5.3	232.2	190.7	397.5
1974		36.5	4.0	3.1	63.0	38.0	72.8	39.4	4.8	236.4	267.6	337.4
1975		37.1	4.3	2.3	73.8	28.1	76.5	37.9	3.6	222.8	205.9	336.0
1976		32.8	3.4	3.3	68.4	29.6	75.4	34.5	2.0	237.9	228.8	370.8
1977		33.4	3.9	2.4		31.6		36.7		230.8	256.3	
1974	January.....	28.1	3.9	1.1	71.0	27.5	70.1	43.4	6.9	204.6	216.0	319.6
	February.....	32.1	3.9	1.8	53.1	31.4	70.3	33.5	6.8	207.0	226.0	190.0
	March.....	34.5	4.7	2.6	48.9	28.7	64.6	46.6	10.1	270.1	201.9	170.4
	April.....	38.3	6.1	2.8	71.5	30.2	86.3	50.1	2.5	253.1	218.1	208.6
	May.....	32.8	4.6	3.1	71.8	30.0	75.7	35.4	3.5	247.9	188.2	534.6
	June.....	39.9	5.1	3.1	73.6	65.6	78.7	41.7	1.2	284.7	494.4	537.0
	July.....	42.7	4.9	3.6	73.5	47.7	83.3	42.5	4.0	274.2	336.7	581.2
	August.....	38.6	2.4	2.0	79.0	28.3	89.9	35.0	1.8	197.3	193.8	401.0
	September.....	41.9	5.0	2.0	67.7	26.0	71.3	43.8	1.3	228.7	177.6	352.9
	October.....	36.6	4.5	1.3	67.0	23.4	78.2	42.0	2.9	235.1	179.7	389.3
	November.....	29.0	4.0	1.1	61.8	21.6	65.2	34.5	4.1	223.6	179.7	380.5
	December.....	35.9	3.7	1.9	71.9	20.8	53.2	35.7	1.7	178.3	159.3	171.5
1975	January.....	33.4	4.6	2.6	86.2	30.6	94.4	36.7	2.6	227.3	240.9	259.5
	February.....	39.0	4.8	2.6	71.9	21.2	95.0	33.9	5.9	198.9	141.4	130.3
	March.....	37.5	4.2	2.8	79.0	19.4	73.5	33.8	6.9	206.2	140.3	126.9
	April.....	35.9	3.1	2.8	71.0	17.8	70.3	45.8	6.1	209.5	123.2	321.1
	May.....	34.6	5.2	2.5	82.1	16.1	64.7	29.1	3.5	209.8	104.4	380.2
	June.....	32.3	3.0	3.7	56.5	63.8	72.2	36.4	0.3	264.3	535.7	397.3
	July.....	40.1	3.0	2.8	68.2	43.2	66.0	33.4	0.8	274.0	337.8	311.0
	August.....	33.8	1.4	1.8	67.0	26.8	104.0	34.5	1.2	185.6	208.2	289.8
	September.....	38.2	3.1	3.5	65.5	31.0	77.5	34.3	1.2	230.6	210.8	296.9
	October.....	40.5	5.0	3.5	69.4	29.2	71.4	41.0	4.0	252.4	205.3	531.3
	November.....	30.1	2.2	3.1	64.6	21.4	68.9	32.5	1.0	199.2	172.0	504.1
	December.....	22.7	3.9	2.9	72.1	21.5	69.5	27.6	1.1	178.6	167.6	475.7
1976	January.....	33.0	3.8	2.8	92.3	32.0	87.7	32.0	1.7	263.0	271.0	298.7
	February.....	21.9	2.8	3.4	70.4	18.4	62.4	28.3	2.0	194.9	134.0	230.3
	March.....	26.8	4.1	3.4	63.2	30.4	83.6	36.9	5.0	245.6	234.0	289.6
	April.....	38.7	4.0	3.8	63.9	22.5	76.7	41.7	4.1	285.5	171.7	350.5
	May.....	35.4	4.5	3.9	67.9	15.0	64.4	35.3	1.5	281.6	97.9	475.1
	June.....	32.7	3.3	2.9	53.2	56.1		36.7		264.7	495.7	517.1
	July.....	35.6	3.9	2.9		39.0		39.0		258.8	315.7	269.2
	August.....	34.1	2.3	1.2		34.0		32.6		212.5	259.5	205.2
	September.....	27.9	4.8	3.5		41.4		41.1		195.0	293.0	458.9
	October.....	38.4	2.3	2.8		27.0		46.0		222.8	202.1	574.8
	November.....	28.6	3.8	2.7		28.2		33.0		242.7	216.5	644.8
	December.....	33.9	4.4	1.9		28.6		29.2		199.7	237.5	325.1
1977	January.....	36.3	4.9	2.0		19.3		37.0		184.5	160.4	
	February.....	30.9	4.7	1.5		22.1		32.0		199.3	186.3	
	March.....	30.4	4.3	2.3		34.8		41.9		223.3	297.8	
	April.....	35.6	4.0	1.7		26.2		36.9		261.3	201.5	
	May.....	36.5	4.7	3.0		22.4		35.4		305.1	210.4	
	June.....	35.5	5.4	2.0		45.2				267.1	374.7	

⁽¹⁾Nutrient content.

⁽²⁾Total weight of compound fertilizers.

⁽³⁾Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Ministry of Agriculture for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Industry
Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

CHEMICALS

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 8.2

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture								Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption					Stocks			Pro- duction	Con- sumption
	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhydrite	Zinc con- centrates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide		
1971	67.4	17.1	4.3	87.5	25.2	53.9	38.6	132.1	288.3	317.9
1972	77.4	11.4	3.2	61.7	11.8	51.9	19.0	87.3	287.5	318.3
1973	96.6	3.0	2.3	32.2	16.8	45.2	6.2	61.1	323.8	356.9
1974	97.2	1.8	0.8	29.1	16.9	69.9	6.4	6.6	321.2	334.6
1975	81.5	0.1	0.9	20.3	13.1	50.4	5.2	6.3	263.8	280.9
1976	88.0	—	1.0	—	10.8	55.6	3.9	7.3	272.6	296.8
1974 April	101.4	2.5	0.8	32.8	18.4	58.2	7.1	9.0	338.6	350.3
May	94.0	2.5	0.9	24.2	16.6	52.1	4.6	9.5	309.5	
June	91.0	2.5	0.7	31.8	15.3	74.0	9.5	9.5	307.1	
July	99.5	2.7	0.8	33.1	17.7	68.8	6.8	6.5	338.1	327.4
August	95.9	2.1	0.8	32.2	15.7	60.0	4.7	6.6	318.6	
September	95.0	2.1	0.6	33.3	14.6	53.9	2.5	6.9	317.4	
October	95.0	1.6	0.6	31.6	12.3	61.6	5.2	6.9	314.7	319.7
November	98.4	1.5	0.8	26.9	16.9	74.3	3.8	6.8	319.6	
December	104.8	1.6	0.9	28.9	21.6	69.9	6.4	6.6	343.2	
1975 January	90.5	1.1	1.0	21.6	15.5	73.2	5.3	6.2	294.9	292.4
February	79.6	—	1.1	16.4	16.4	69.4	5.3	5.9	263.4	
March	85.6	—	1.4	38.2	13.4	62.4	5.3	5.5	289.1	
April	79.2	—	1.0	29.0	16.5	64.0	5.3	5.4	265.7	286.7
May	87.2	—	1.0	33.5	14.6	64.4	5.3	4.8	289.2	
June	79.0	—	1.2	23.6	17.1	57.7	5.3	4.4	264.3	
July	80.7	—	0.7	20.6	15.0	53.2	5.3	4.9	258.0	274.0
August	73.1	—	1.0	16.2	14.8	52.9	5.3	4.8	233.7	
September	71.6	—	—	21.6	14.5	52.4	5.3	5.5	229.8	
October	81.7	—	—	20.7	17.7	55.3	5.3	6.7	266.5	270.2
November	77.1	—	1.0	2.8	1.4	47.7	5.3	7.0	236.6	
December	92.3	—	1.3	—	—	50.4	5.2	6.3	274.6	
1976 January	81.0	—	1.1	—	—	53.8	5.3	5.9	239.3	273.3
February	82.4	—	0.9	—	—	52.4	5.3	6.6	247.6	
March	92.8	—	1.4	—	—	43.0	5.3	7.1	284.7	
April	87.6	—	1.3	—	—	47.9	5.3	7.2	264.2	299.1
May	89.5	—	1.2	—	8.6	47.8	5.3	7.7	273.8	
June	84.2	—	1.3	—	22.2	45.2	5.3	7.9	271.8	
July	83.0	—	1.1	—	17.2	48.9	5.3	7.4	263.8	304.2
August	82.8	—	1.1	—	6.9	45.2	4.2	7.2	254.3	
September	85.8	—	0.3	—	14.7	47.9	3.9	7.5	267.8	
October	100.2	—	0.4	—	19.0	47.8	3.9	7.8	313.4	310.6
November	89.0	—	0.5	—	16.0	47.6	3.9	7.6	276.9	
December	98.2	—	1.2	—	24.7	55.6	3.9	7.3	313.8	
1977 January	93.4	—	1.1	—	19.0	48.8	3.9	7.2	294.9	306.6
February	87.7	—	1.1	—	17.9	42.6	3.9	7.0	277.8	
March	91.7	—	1.4	—	18.3	47.3	3.9	6.8	288.7	
April	91.8	—	1.0	—	18.7	50.4	3.8	7.2	290.8	299.7
May	84.3	—	0.9	—	19.8	48.2	3.8	6.3	268.2	
June	92.3	—	1.2	—	20.1	47.3	3.7	6.3	293.3	
July	85.7	—	0.4	—	11.2	48.2	3.3	7.0	266.2	
August										
September										

Source: Department of Industry

CHEMICALS

Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish

Sales by manufacturers

TABLE 8.3

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments ⁽¹⁾								Paint and varnish				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	In-organic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral colours	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Zinc oxide	Vegetable tanning and dyeing extracts	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
	Thousand tonnes								Million litres				
1973	12.66 ⁽²⁾	4.21 ⁽²⁾	7.41 ⁽²⁾	4.46 ⁽²⁾	53.43 ⁽²⁾	0.58 ⁽²⁾	6.28 ⁽²⁾	1.78 ⁽²⁾	..	42.6	11.2	1.6	..
1974	13.48	3.90	5.86	5.06	45.81	0.39	5.56	1.55	138.9	41.0	10.5	1.5	86.0
1975	10.80	2.95	4.12	4.25	39.42	0.30	..	..	137.7	42.9	10.6	1.3	82.7
1976	13.12	4.18	5.61	5.63	49.46	0.26	..	..	145.8	48.4	10.4	1.3	85.8
1973 1st quarter .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.5	11.2	1.7	..
2nd quarter	11.95	4.54	7.68	3.89	53.87	0.66	6.62	2.19	..	44.9	11.2	1.5	..
3rd quarter	11.84	3.86	7.31	4.74	52.35	0.60	5.90	1.48	142.8	40.2	10.8	1.5	90.3
4th quarter	14.17	4.23	7.23	4.75	54.07	0.49	6.43	1.67	132.3	37.0	11.4	1.7	82.2
1974 1st quarter	15.11	4.38	6.47	4.75	49.87	0.46	6.64	1.66	136.9	41.9	10.4	1.5	83.2
2nd quarter	14.25	4.35	6.22	5.28	53.48	0.33	6.00	1.57	143.3	41.7	11.1	1.7	88.9
3rd quarter	12.85	3.48	5.65	5.72	49.28	0.40	4.76	1.46	144.1	43.0	10.3	1.4	89.4
4th quarter	11.64	3.38	5.10	4.47	30.59	0.36	4.82	1.49	131.6	37.8	10.1	1.3	82.6
1975 1st quarter	11.27	3.12	4.16	3.74	37.98	0.45	..	1.55	134.5	43.4	10.4	1.2	79.4
2nd quarter	10.51	2.74	3.85	4.65	38.03	0.26	..	1.66	147.4	47.4	11.1	1.4	87.3
3rd quarter	10.55	2.49	3.88	4.20	40.00	0.16	..	1.60	140.8	42.4	10.3	1.4	86.7
4th quarter	10.87	3.47	4.58	4.45	41.68	0.31	..	..	128.5	38.5	10.8	1.4	77.8
1976 1st quarter	12.07	4.03	5.44	5.45	48.07	0.27	..	..	143.4	48.6	10.4	1.2	83.2
2nd quarter	13.50	4.21	5.87	5.67	53.56	0.27	..	..	147.9	48.0	10.5	1.4	88.0
3rd quarter	13.30	4.05	5.61	6.47	45.71	0.29	..	..	152.2	49.4	10.2	1.3	91.3
4th quarter	13.62	4.38	5.52	5.58	50.50	0.22	..	..	143.8	47.3	10.2	1.5	84.8
1977 1st quarter	14.90	3.88	5.57	7.57	51.94	0.21	..	..	152.0	53.4	10.2	1.7	86.6
2nd quarter .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons.

⁽²⁾ Average of nine months, April to December.

Source: Department of Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 3.4

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks ⁽¹⁾		Production		Stocks ⁽¹⁾	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1971	361.3	94.0	267.4	26.5	158.6	25.6	81.5	13.9	34.3
1972	401.4	96.5	304.9	24.8	134.3	25.7	90.4	14.1	38.1
1971 1st quarter	370.3	98.7	271.6	29.5	162.4	28.8	80.9	15.3	35.9
2nd quarter	371.0	94.6	276.4	31.2	173.0	24.5	82.5	13.9	37.4
3rd quarter	332.0	89.9	242.1	31.7	165.6	24.0	76.7	14.2	34.4
4th quarter	372.0	92.7	279.3	26.5	158.6	25.0	84.9	13.9	34.3
1972 1st quarter	385.8	89.5	296.3	24.0	163.6	23.8	87.1	12.8	34.0
2nd quarter	406.9	100.2	306.7	22.3	148.9	26.5	95.2	12.5	37.9
3rd quarter	391.3	93.3	298.0	24.1	157.1	25.3	86.7	13.3	38.1
4th quarter	421.6	102.9	318.7	24.8	134.3	27.3	92.5	14.1	38.1

⁽¹⁾Excluding materials purchased for further processing but including goods held for use or further processing in the establishments in which produced.

	Production of synthetic resins and plastics materials ⁽¹⁾				
	Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition ⁽²⁾	Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation ⁽³⁾	Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins ⁽⁴⁾	Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages ⁽⁵⁾	Semi-finished products ⁽⁶⁾
1974	199.1	372.0	33.6	58.4	99.0
1975	177.6	309.6	26.9	48.1	84.8
1976	214.4	395.2	28.1	56.1	103.1
1973 3rd quarter	202.2	377.1	30.9	55.1	89.4
4th quarter	220.4	375.1	34.6	47.7	94.8
1974 1st quarter	204.2	375.2	33.0	56.6	98.7
2nd quarter	227.1	387.1	34.4	62.9	109.4
3rd quarter	189.0	399.1	34.9	57.8	98.9
4th quarter	176.3	326.8	32.4	56.0	89.0
1975 1st quarter	102.4	304.3	28.5	44.0	79.3
2nd quarter	177.5	276.8	25.0	45.4	82.5
3rd quarter	171.0	293.1	25.8	47.9	82.7
4th quarter	199.3	364.3	28.4	54.9	94.7
1976 1st quarter	215.1	397.3	27.2	56.1	101.8
2nd quarter	218.5	398.9	29.3	59.4	101.8
3rd quarter	199.2	377.1	25.9	51.7	97.6
4th quarter	224.7	407.4	29.9	57.3	111.2
1977 1st quarter	224.5	413.4	30.3	59.3	114.0
2nd quarter					

⁽¹⁾A new inquiry with a wider coverage was introduced in the 4th quarter of 1972 and overlapped the previous inquiry for that quarter. The two sets of figures published for that quarter can therefore be used to provide a link between the two tables.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition are broadly comparable with thermosetting resins. They include alkyds, unsaturated polyesters, aminoplastics, phenolics, epoxide resins and polyurethanes (non-foam forms). Polyamides (including material for fibre spinning and monomer cast forms) are now included, but casein products excluded. The previous coverage of polyurethanes included flexible foams.

⁽³⁾Products of polymerisation and copolymerisation are broadly comparable with thermoplastic resins. They include acrylics, polyolefins, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polystyrene and ABS. Previously some polyamides, cellulosics (apart from regenerated cellulose film) and resin ester gums were included.

⁽⁴⁾Including regenerated cellulose film, casein, and resin ester gums.

⁽⁵⁾These include moulding and extrusion compounds of alkyds, unsaturated polyesters and phenolics, and plasticised and unplasticised compounds of polyvinyl chloride. In the first table they are included with plastics materials, as are compounds of aminoplastics.

⁽⁶⁾Mainly comprising laminated thermosetting sheet, and unconverted film and sheet.

⁽⁷⁾Figures for 4th quarter 1972 and 1st quarter 1973 exclude extruded flexible plasticised PVC sheet.

CHEMICALS

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 8.5

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁽¹⁾	Soap	Synthetic detergents ⁽²⁾	
	Total	Home-produced	Imported			Net sales	
				Quantities duty-paid			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
				Production			
				Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages
Million short standards ⁽³⁾			Million proof gallons	Thousand tonnes			
1972	1.09	0.65	0.44	5.01	4.79	147.8	
1973	1.12	0.67	0.45	5.99	5.21	169.7	
1974	1.09	0.63	0.46	9.44	5.63	171.8	
1975	1.03	0.60	0.43	6.35	5.16	172.1	
1976	1.02	0.58	0.44	8.02	5.48	185.0	
1974 October	1.08	0.64	0.44	11.62	5.83	175.6	
November	1.19	0.64	0.55	11.93	6.39		
December	1.05	0.61	0.44	8.57	4.42		
1975 January	1.20	0.61	0.60	7.26	5.26	166.6	
February	1.28	0.78	0.50	5.92	5.30		
March	1.00	0.62	0.38	6.24	5.17		
April	1.07	0.56	0.51	4.37	5.20	174.9	
May	1.03	0.63	0.40	3.39	4.28		
June	0.88	0.54	0.33	9.60	5.11		
July	1.06	0.58	0.48	5.79	4.71	170.1	
August	0.93	0.60	0.33	4.63	4.40		
September	0.98	0.54	0.44	6.30	5.79		
October	1.12	0.65	0.48	8.07	6.53	176.7	
November	0.87	0.55	0.32	8.93	5.35		
December	0.96	0.52	0.43	5.67	4.80		
1976 January	1.06	0.58	0.48	8.75	5.23	185.1	
February	0.98	0.54	0.45	6.62	5.25		
March	1.03	0.51	0.52	8.04	6.61		
April	0.88	0.56	0.32	9.50	5.90	181.5	
May	1.02	0.54	0.48	5.02	5.34		
June	1.08	0.55	0.53	7.75	5.83		
July	1.08	0.67	0.41	9.22	4.86	186.5	
August	0.94	0.56	0.38	10.04	4.57		
September	0.99	0.59	0.40	6.68	5.39		
October	1.11	0.67	0.43	6.90	6.26	187.1	
November	1.06	0.57	0.49	6.71	5.45		
December	0.97	0.58	0.40	10.96	5.09		
1977 January	1.08	0.65	0.42	10.81	5.23	204.3	
February	1.04	0.62	0.42	6.70	5.66		
March	0.97	0.50	0.47	8.84	5.75		
April	1.21	0.79	0.42	9.56	4.98	204.3	
May	0.88	0.44	0.44	7.50	5.70		
June				9.80	4.67		
July					5.45		
August							
September							

⁽¹⁾Industrial ethyl alcohol is distilled from molasses or derived from other processes: the current usings of molasses spirit in beverage spirit production are believed to be comparable with the usings in the preceding financial year—see explanatory notes.

⁽²⁾Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons and who are classified as MLH 275 (soap and detergents). The figures also include sales of synthetic detergents by establishments classified to MLH 271 (general chemicals), MLH 272 (pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations) and MLH 279/1 (polishes).

⁽³⁾A short standard is 7,200 matches.

Source: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 9.1

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron				Scrap		Crude steel		Finished steel			Iron castings
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore (1)	Production	Consumption		Total stocks	Consumption	Total stocks	Production (2)	Stocks (3)	Net deliveries (4)	Stocks		
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries							Consumers'	Stock-holders	Production
1971	194	341	297	274	21	656	356	1,725	465	3,653	395.8	3,471	715	63.3
1972	174	343	295	280	20	496	360	1,167	487	4,368	407.4	4,439	727	63.1
1973	137	421	324	305	22	450	355	1,114	511	4,046	448.6	4,440	582	66.3
1974	69	361	267	250	18	603	330	1,551	429	3,155	413.2	4,960	872	61.3
1975 (5)	84	294	229	220	16	507	302	1,882	379	3,349	345.5	4,525	923	56.6
1976	88	351	266	247	18	855	326	2,468	428	5,167	372.3	4,373	1,081	57.0
1974 July	93*	385*	287*	248*	14*	473*	270*	1,188	398*	2,947	348.2*	..	..	47.9*
August	62	404	290	253	18	527	292	1,234	405	3,150	336.2	..	..	57.8
September ..	65	403	290	285	21	563	346	1,348	442	3,090	412.1	5,054	800	67.2
October	47*	391*	276*	265*	20*	557	337*	1,480	456*	3,120	404.2*	..	..	66.3*
November	34	367	269	250	20	541	360	1,569	450	3,045	446.5	..	..	72.6
December	55	356	265	230	18	603	326	1,561	399	3,155	374.8	4,960	872	61.3
1975 January	78*	382*	285*	266*	17*	619	338*	1,701	542*	3,325	382.3*	..	..	63.8*
February	77	408	303	294	20	603	390	1,734	503	3,482	452.9	..	..	74.8
March	95	400	300	323	20	608	384	1,733	493	3,701	412.0	4,998	1,042	71.5
April	87*	338*	258*	244*	16*	610	327*	1,710	422*	3,955	347.5	..	..	57.7*
May	98	283	217	197	13	645	269	1,749	333	3,895	328.3	..	..	48.2
June	73	257	195	181	17	635	294	1,799	340	3,500	351.1	4,863	1,034	57.5
July	79*	212*	171*	152*	12*	678	212*	1,919	261*	3,375	273.9*	..	..	40.1*
August	71	224	186	187	13	633	233	1,894	310	3,421	268.7	..	..	40.4
September ..	89*	251*	194*	196*	14*	550	278*	1,898	352*	3,354	321.0*	4,678	948	46.7*
October	100	252	218	219	20	489	342	1,918	401	3,367	375.9	..	..	69.5
November	96	286	227	220	21	455	340	1,913	401	3,356	391.1	..	..	68.1
December	77*	248*	202*	180*	15*	507	248*	1,882	308*	3,349	272.9*	4,525	923	48.1*
1976 January	94	273	218	216	20	489	325	1,862	392	3,588	356.7	..	..	61.2
February	88	320	258	261	19	466	345	1,789	450	3,691	397.1	..	..	58.9
March	90*	328*	259*	252*	17*	433	344*	1,799	451*	3,701	405.0	4,457	923	56.8*
April	90	365	282	262	18	435	345	1,847	462	3,888	383.2	..	..	57.7
May	109	393	284	263	21	459	354	2,008	469	4,044	407.0	..	..	63.9
June	102*	384*	289*	259*	16*	530	298*	2,158	433*	4,130	353.3*	4,407	984	47.1*
July	104	363	270	223	16	687	270	2,321	367	4,287	331.5	..	..	43.4
August	94	362	254	223	17	757	278	2,425	373	4,473	311.4	..	..	51.2
September ..	83*	330*	254*	242*	16*	721	316*	2,488	426*	4,521	379.5*	4,419	1 050	51.7*
October	54	366	277	262	22	809	370	2,595	459	4,575	418.8	..	..	71.7
November	73	400	298	280	23	761	377	2,598	489	4,799	444.6	..	..	70.9
December	77*	337*	250*	228*	17*	855	285*	2,468	377*	5,167	293.2*	4,373	1,081	54.0*
1977 January	86	359	281	269	20	844	342	2,528	449	5,285	380.3	..	..	65.6
February	68	345	254	247	21	818	334	2,518	425	5,276	381.3	..	..	64.5
March	77*	336*	243*	241*	19*	741	309*	2,486	411*	5,223	381.5*	4,347	1,055	57.9*
April	78	351	223	212	17	759	298	2,484	380	5,291	340.5	..	..	53.1
May	81	279	226	221	18	747	317	2,534	391	5,140	406.8	..	..	60.5
June	74*	329*	246*	231*	13*	767	277*	2,495	390*	5,057	336.6*	4,130	996	45.3*
July	62	323	233	214	..	..	..	..	368	5,166	385.8	..	..	..
August .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	372*	..	..	..	..	..
September ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including manganese ore. (2) From January 1974 the totals are for usable steel in accordance with the system used by EEC and the International Iron and Steel Institute. (3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1971 and March 1973 the figures are revised due to re-measurement. Figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products. (4) Includes deliveries of welded tubes over 16 inch outer diameter. (5) 53 week period. (6) Provisional. *Averages of five weeks.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics
Bureau

METALS

Suppliers and deliveries of steel

TABLE 9.2

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (-) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1973.....	512.5	42.8	+6.2	2.5	72.2	593.4	105.9	487.5
1974.....	431.3	40.1	+17.1	2.0	99.9	550.3	81.5	468.8
1975 ⁽¹⁾	381.1	34.9	-3.7	1.6	97.0	476.0	79.7	396.3
1976.....	428.3	38.3	-34.9	1.7	104.4	499.5	92.4	407.1
1973 3rd quarter.....	493.1	38.9	-11.7	2.4	66.4	550.2	92.5	457.7
4th quarter.....	512.0	42.0	-	2.1	87.1	601.2	102.1	499.1
1974 1st quarter.....	411.6	43.5	+96.7	2.1	117.4	627.8	82.9	544.9
2nd quarter.....	456.6	41.0	-2.2	1.9	109.2	567.5	70.3	497.2
3rd quarter.....	415.8	35.6	-20.9	2.1	70.6	467.6	83.3	384.3
4th quarter.....	439.1	40.6	-5.0	2.1	102.8	539.0	89.5	449.5
1975 1st quarter.....	482.6	42.4	-42.0	2.0	120.4	563.0	85.6	477.4
2nd quarter.....	372.0	36.4	+15.4	1.6	86.9	475.9	79.5	396.4
3rd quarter.....	308.7	27.6	+10.4	1.4	83.1	403.6	67.9	335.7
4th quarter.....	366.8	33.6	+0.5	1.6	97.8	466.7	86.1	380.6
1976 1st quarter.....	432.7	40.9	-27.1	2.0	111.4	519.0	84.4	434.6
2nd quarter.....	452.7	39.2	-33.1	2.0	97.7	519.3	97.3	422.0
3rd quarter.....	391.5	34.0	-30.1	1.5	90.0	452.9	92.5	360.4
4th quarter.....	436.5	39.3	-49.7	1.4	119.6	507.8	95.5	412.3
1977 1st quarter.....	426.8	42.1	-4.3	1.5	88.1	512.1	101.4	410.7
2nd quarter.....	387.6	36.6	+5.9	1.5	100.0	495.0	122.5	372.5

⁽¹⁾53 week period.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.3

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Total	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy rails and accessories	Plates ⁽²⁾	Other heavy rolled products ⁽³⁾	Wire rods	Other light rolled products ⁽⁴⁾	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated ⁽²⁾	Tin and black-plate	Tubes and pipes ⁽⁵⁾	All other products
1973.....	400.4	18.9	4.3	58.8	43.3	33.9	73.4	22.1	79.5	25.6	32.5	8.0
1974.....	350.1	17.4	4.9	48.2	40.6	30.3	68.0	19.5	59.9	23.0	29.4	8.9
1975 ⁽⁶⁾	288.3	16.7	5.6	40.1	32.8	24.6	59.9	13.4	39.5	18.7	27.9	9.1
1976.....	311.9	17.4	4.2	39.7	32.7	27.7	63.4	17.2	52.6	21.7	27.0	8.3
1976 January.....	292.9	16.7	6.2	38.3	33.4	25.8	61.2	15.9	42.8	19.2	26.1	9.3
February.....	326.7	18.3	8.2	43.7	29.9	33.0	70.0	16.6	47.5	23.0	27.8	8.7
*March.....	338.1	19.8	4.0	45.2	36.4	32.0	73.3	18.5	51.7	21.3	27.6	8.3
April.....	306.4	15.7	2.4	41.0	30.9	26.0	62.8	17.5	52.0	20.1	28.9	9.1
May.....	348.5	17.1	5.0	46.6	35.1	30.2	68.6	18.7	63.3	24.0	30.9	9.0
*June.....	308.2	16.6	3.2	41.0	31.9	29.7	56.6	15.8	57.4	21.9	26.7	7.4
July.....	279.2	12.7	2.5	28.0	31.9	23.5	62.1	16.2	43.5	24.6	25.8	8.4
August.....	261.9	13.2	3.4	36.8	27.5	21.2	51.3	12.8	54.7	15.9	17.6	7.5
*September.....	330.0	20.4	4.6	44.5	33.9	29.5	62.6	18.2	59.8	21.9	27.5	7.1
October.....	358.5	20.4	4.4	42.4	37.5	32.2	74.6	21.3	61.7	25.4	29.9	8.7
November.....	354.5	21.6	3.4	42.9	38.6	31.9	72.4	20.8	56.9	24.6	31.8	9.6
*December.....	243.3	15.3	3.1	28.1	26.2	18.8	48.8	13.8	39.4	18.9	23.7	7.2
1977 January.....	318.8	21.6	4.8	39.7	35.3	24.3	60.8	19.1	49.4	26.8	28.9	8.1
February.....	332.2	24.2	4.8	40.7	31.8	33.5	62.3	19.3	51.8	27.0	28.9	7.9
*March.....	334.8	23.0	8.7	41.7	30.7	31.6	62.8	17.4	57.6	25.4	27.9	8.0
April.....	279.3	18.7	3.6	34.1	28.4	26.5	56.2	14.9	43.7	21.7	24.0	7.5
May.....	356.4	25.3	4.0	46.4	37.1	35.1	75.4	19.3	53.8	27.9	23.8	8.3
*June.....	298.0	16.1	3.1	39.4	33.4	30.8	60.7	14.6	49.9	20.8	22.9	6.3
July.....	322.5	19.4	3.9	38.8	33.7	33.6	60.3	15.6	46.3	35.5	28.2	7.2
August.....												
September.....												

⁽¹⁾Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table.

⁽²⁾Plates 3 mm and over; Sheets less than 3 mm.

⁽³⁾Excludes alloy.

⁽⁴⁾Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes.

⁽⁵⁾All sizes.

⁽⁶⁾53 week period.

*Average of five weeks.

Sources: Department of Industry
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

METALS

Copper and zinc

TABLE 9.4

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Zinc			
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production ⁽¹⁾		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks
	Virgin refined	Second-ary refined	Virgin and second-ary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manu-factures	Castings and miscel-laneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) ⁽²⁾	Slab ⁽³⁾
1974	5.7	7.6	41.4	13.6	36.8	58.1	5.9	7.03	22.4	7.1	22.4
1975	6.3	6.3	37.5	10.3	93.9	49.3	5.6	4.45	17.4	6.8	25.8
1976	4.3	7.1	38.1	12.2	116.7	52.5	5.5	3.46	20.1	5.7	21.6
1976 April	4.3	6.1	34.4	11.9	108.3	47.9	5.3	3.8	19.1	5.3	23.7
May	3.6	6.9	40.6	11.1	108.0	54.2	5.3	2.6	21.1	5.1	22.0
June	3.5	7.9	36.9	11.1	113.5	50.1	5.3	3.8	21.9	6.0	21.5
July	3.6	5.5	37.8	8.1	112.4	47.3	5.3	3.3	18.4	5.3	22.0
August	4.4	3.9	21.1	19.7	120.6	41.9	5.2	2.9	15.0	4.3	23.2
September	3.1	7.6	45.2	11.6	117.0	59.0	5.8	3.1	22.5	5.2	23.0
October	3.9	6.9	41.3	10.8	121.7	54.7	5.5	5.8	21.3	6.4	22.8
November	5.0	6.4	42.5	12.1	123.8	57.3	5.7	6.9	21.9	6.3	22.3
December	3.9	6.7	39.1	11.9	116.7	53.5	5.6	6.7	20.1	5.9	21.6
1977 January	3.7	7.1	44.7	9.3	117.9	57.0	5.8	7.5	18.8	6.3	22.2
February	4.1	6.6	41.4	15.4	116.7	59.6	5.7	5.9	21.2	5.5	22.2
March	3.9	8.7	55.1	15.6	115.8	74.5	6.7	6.4	21.3	7.6	24.4
April	3.5	7.0	38.6	10.6	113.5	51.3	5.2	7.1	18.3	5.3	23.9
May	3.4	6.5	43.6	11.4	110.7	57.7	5.4	7.2	21.1	5.9	20.7
June	4.3	7.5	42.4	9.8	116.6	54.8	5.2	6.8	21.9	5.7	20.8

⁽¹⁾Copper and copper alloys.

⁽²⁾Including scrap.

⁽³⁾Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Industry

World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 9.5

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
	Pro-duction of English refined ⁽¹⁾	Home consumption			Stocks		Pro-duction ⁽³⁾	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports ⁽⁴⁾	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
		Imported virgin ⁽²⁾	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin ⁽⁵⁾	Second-ary ⁽⁶⁾	Virgin ⁽⁵⁾	Second-ary ⁽⁶⁾
1974	11.67	13.7	8.5	4.9	76.2	12.5	1.28	1.40	0.78	2.5	24.42	17.2	47.2	17.2
1975	10.28	10.5	9.3	4.6	98.3	17.2	1.25	1.20	0.95	3.4	25.69	14.7	36.7	14.7
1976	9.94	11.1	9.4	4.6	128.5	16.2	1.05	1.26	0.57	2.1	27.88	17.2	48.1	16.9
1976 July	8.8	10.1	9.1	5.5	111.3	15.4		1.10			27.79	14.5	46.9	14.3
August	7.8	11.4	4.9	6.2	119.3	14.3		1.13			28.48	13.0	47.7	14.1
September	11.2	10.8	10.3	4.5	129.9	15.3		1.42			28.24	20.4	35.8	19.8
October	11.7	11.0	10.8	3.9	113.3	14.6		1.35			24.42	18.3	54.2	18.3
November	10.3	11.0	9.9	5.4	118.2	15.8		1.36			28.90	18.9	48.3	19.1
December	9.9	12.6	8.2	4.4	128.5	16.2		1.17			30.70	18.5	39.5	18.6
1977 January	8.6	10.5	9.6	3.7	117.6	15.8		1.26			32.30	17.4	49.9	17.2
February	9.9	11.5	9.1	3.2	123.3	14.9		1.38			28.65	17.8	49.7	17.6
March	13.9	11.4	11.4	4.4	124.4	17.4		1.46			31.69	20.9	51.4	20.7
April	10.3	13.0	8.1	3.5	123.6	18.0		1.26			29.70	17.8	46.5	18.2
May	11.6	9.8	11.2	4.4	129.8	18.0		1.33			27.56	18.4	40.7	17.1
June											29.51	15.1	37.8	16.1
July	11.4	10.8	9.5	3.2	130.1	20.1		1.30			30.36	13.4		13.0
August														
September														

⁽¹⁾Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.

⁽²⁾Including lead imported for processing on toll.

⁽³⁾Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.

⁽⁴⁾Including toll transactions.

⁽⁵⁾Including the pure content of virgin alloys.

⁽⁶⁾Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Industry

World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Aluminium Federation

ENGINEERING

Engineering and allied products Sales of UK manufactured goods and work done⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.6

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

£ million

Order No.	Minimum List Heading	Product heading	1975	1976 ⁽⁸⁾	1975		1976				1977
					3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr. ⁽⁸⁾	1st qtr. ⁽⁸⁾
VII		Mechanical engineering									
		Total	7,021.2	8,029.3	1 700.6	1,910.5	1,963.0	1,973.2	1,925.0	2,168.2	
	331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	155.9	187.9	34.8	37.4	46.4	47.8	45.0	48.7	59.8
	332	Metal-working machine tools	418.5	458.4	103.1	110.6	118.6	106.5	104.4	128.9	
	333-1	Pumps	193.5	247.5	48.1	55.3	53.2	62.2	63.1	69.0	66.1
	333-2	Valves	207.9	233.3	51.4	55.4	60.0	58.0	53.6	61.7	67.7
	333-3	Compressors	275.4	321.3	64.7	67.7	76.9	78.6	79.3	86.5	
	333-4	Fluid power equipment	347.2	407.0	85.6	108.4	103.0	101.1	92.4	110.5	
	334	Industrial engines	260.7	256.6	59.7	75.4	66.9	64.0	56.2	69.6	62.9
	335	Textile machinery and accessories	562.4	707.2	133.6	153.4	169.4	179.2	169.9	188.7	216.6
	336	Construction and earth-moving equipment	670.9	723.9	161.7	183.2	172.7	173.5	177.3	200.3	
	337	Mechanical handling equipment	155.8	149.4	36.4	40.5	36.3	37.8	32.8	42.5	
	338	Office machinery	281.7	310.2	68.3	80.5	81.8	78.2	72.9	77.3	80.1
	339-1	Mining machinery	148.4	156.3	37.2	37.7	37.1	36.5	39.8	42.9	45.4
	339-2	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery									
		Refrigerating machinery, space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment									
		Total	380.0	427.8	92.6	101.3	104.7	104.4	105.6	113.1	
	339-3	Refrigerating machinery ⁽²⁾	81.3	104.7	20.2	20.7	24.9	25.7	26.3	27.8	
		Space-heating equipment ⁽²⁾	125.2	136.8	29.0	36.8	34.9	32.5	33.2	36.2	
	339-4	Ventilating equipment ⁽²⁾	50.9	59.5	12.6	13.5	14.2	15.5	14.7	15.1	
		Air-conditioning equipment ⁽²⁾⁽⁸⁾	56.5	57.7	13.1	14.4	14.8	13.5	13.7	15.6	
		Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools									
		Total	117.2	141.3	27.6	31.3	32.6	33.8	35.8	39.1	40.6
	339-5	Scales and weighing machinery ⁽²⁾	36.9	39.9	8.7	10.6	9.4	10.3	9.1	11.2	10.5
	339-6	Portable power tools ⁽²⁾	69.3	87.3	15.8	18.0	19.3	20.6	22.6	24.8	25.7
		Food and drink processing machinery and packaging and bottling machinery									
		Total	193.7	225.0	49.2	50.9	51.7	55.2	56.4	61.8	60.1
	339-7	Food and drink processing machinery ⁽²⁾	104.4	125.5	27.9	27.9	28.1	31.3	33.7	32.4	32.0
	339-8	Packaging and bottling machinery ⁽²⁾	77.5	85.5	18.4	20.0	20.4	20.9	19.0	25.2	24.1
	339-9	Miscellaneous (non-electrical) machinery	552.2	649.4	124.8	152.1	161.7	165.5	144.0	178.3	215.0
		Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork									
		Total ⁽²⁾	1,275.2	1,494.0	325.1	351.3	360.7	365.5	371.9	395.8	
	341-1	Boilers and boiler-house plant ⁽²⁾	187.6	237.4	46.2	55.8	59.0	60.5	50.1	67.8	
	341-2	Other industrial (including process) plant ⁽²⁾	210.8	220.8	57.1	59.1	57.9	51.2	57.7	54.1	
	341-4	Constructional steelwork ⁽²⁾	389.0	437.2	94.3	102.7	102.2	111.1	103.2	120.6	
	341-5	Fabricated iron and steelwork ⁽²⁾	306.5	358.7	75.6	84.7	84.7	86.9	96.3	90.7	
	349-1	Ball, roller, plain and other bearings	213.9	243.0	47.4	56.2	59.5	57.8	57.8	67.9	71.1
	349-2	Precision chains and other									
	349-3	mechanical engineering	610.7	689.8	149.3	161.9	169.8	167.6	166.8	185.6	201.8

Note: More detailed information on Engineering and allied industries can be found in the relevant issues of *Business Monitor*.

Source: Department of Industry

(See *Statistical News* No. 23 for a list of Business Monitors (pages 23.3 to 23.8).

⁽¹⁾These figures are not directly comparable with the previously published series for 1971 and earlier.

⁽²⁾Excluding work done, waste products and unclassified sales.

⁽³⁾Excluding process plant engineering contractors.

⁽⁴⁾Excluding precious metals.

⁽⁵⁾Provisional.

⁽⁶⁾Excluding ducting and parts

ENGINEERING

Engineering and allied products Sales of UK manufactured goods and work done⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.6 (continued)

Standard Industrial Classification 1968

£ million

Order No.	Minimum List Heading	Product heading	1975	1976 ⁽⁵⁾	1975	1976				1977	
					4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr. ⁽⁶⁾	2nd qtr.
VIII		Instrument engineering									
		Total	884.1	1,048.5	234.0	250.2	254.8	248.4	295.0	300.8	
	351	Photographic and document copying equipment	113.4	129.5	28.9	29.6	33.3	27.6	39.0	34.6	
	352	Watches and clocks	59.6	68.1	15.7	15.3	16.3	18.3	18.3	17.9	
	353	Surgical instruments and appliances	131.1	153.8	34.3	38.6	37.4	36.8	41.1	44.9	
	354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	580.0	697.1	155.1	166.7	167.9	165.8	196.6	203.4	
IX		Electrical engineering									
		Total	5,515.2	6,536.5	1,504.0	1,570.0	1,535.9	1,555.8	1,874.8	1,865.6	
	361	Electrical machinery	1,009.3	1,211.6	290.3	296.2	280.7	290.4	344.4	368.3	
	362	Insulated wires and cables	524.2	580.1	135.3	142.0	144.5	134.5	159.2	166.1	
	363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	496.1	540.7	140.3	144.8	129.9	125.8	140.2	133.9	
	364	Radio and electronic components	640.3	775.1	170.5	178.6	193.6	181.6	221.4	223.8	
	365.1	Gramophone records and tape recordings	115.4	112.5	38.6	23.6	24.5	25.3	39.1	30.0	
	365.2	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	386.5	417.6	104.1	87.2	83.0	108.9	138.5	107.6	
	366	Electronic computers	489.3	627.9	130.3	150.8	145.5	166.2	165.4	146.1	
	367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	611.5	813.6	160.3	203.7	191.0	190.5	228.3	252.6	
	368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use	517.2	575.5	129.3	128.0	127.2	136.6	183.7	171.3	
	369.1	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	267.4	329.5	77.5	79.0	87.4	67.4	95.7	91.3	
	369.2	Primary and secondary batteries	167.5	200.6	48.7	48.4	46.7	44.4	61.0	64.6	
	369.3										
	369.4										
	369.5	Electric lamps, electric light fittings, wiring, accessories, etc.	288.6	351.8	78.8	87.8	82.0	84.1	97.9	110.0	
X		Shipbuilding and marine engineering									
	370	Ships, boats and marine engineering ..	946.4	1,271.1	292.5	235.7	309.4	302.3	423.8 ⁽⁶⁾		
XI		Vehicles									
		Total									
	380	Wheeled tractors	583.7	784.3	168.8	209.0	183.8	171.3	220.2	224.1	
	381	Motor vehicles	4,156.6	5,327.2	1,082.5	1,266.5	1,373.2	1,254.3	1,433.2		
		Trailers, caravans and freight containers	208.3	287.4	54.7	61.0	72.9	64.3	89.2	105.9	
	382	Motor cycles and pedal cycles	84.2	87.9	20.0	18.9	20.7	22.5	25.8	24.3	
	383	Aerospace equipment	1,596.5		536.2	427.3	418.1 ⁽⁶⁾				
	384	Locomotives, railway and track equipment, railway carriages, wagons and trains	237.4	299.4	67.6	66.3	66.7	80.7	85.7	77.2	
XII		Metal goods not elsewhere specified									
		Total ⁽⁴⁾	3,683.0	4,311.0	969.8	1,013.2	1,038.8	1,046.4	1,212.6		
	390	Engineers' small tools and gauges ..	268.4	289.1	69.3	70.0	70.2	69.6	79.3	88.4	
	391	Hand tools and implements	98.7	120.3	25.7	29.8	29.3	29.2	32.0	36.2	
	392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware	83.6	94.4	20.7	22.7	23.0	23.5	25.2	28.2	26.5 ⁽⁵⁾
	393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	237.0	286.7	59.3	65.2	63.4	62.9	75.2	84.0	
	394	Wire and wire manufacture	578.0	689.0	145.4	165.4	164.2	170.1	189.3	205.1	
	395	Cans and metal boxes	348.5	456.8	98.2	92.0	114.5	117.3	133.0	124.0	
	396	Jewellery, etc. ⁽⁴⁾	155.4	176.3	43.3	35.0	36.8	44.7	59.8	50.5	
	399.1	Metal furniture	134.4	151.7	35.3	38.5	37.4	34.9	40.9	43.9	
	399.2	Metal windows and door frames	112.7	122.0	29.6	29.3	29.7	30.0	33.0	36.9	
	399.3	Safes, locks, latches, keys and springs	102.1	119.3	26.2	30.1	28.1	26.9	34.2	36.7	
	399.4										
	399.5	Drop forgings, etc.	252.1	285.7	64.6	70.6	68.8	64.8	81.5	90.3	
	399.6	Metal hollow-ware	132.4	161.2	35.0	36.4	38.4	40.2	46.2	50.7 ⁽⁵⁾	
	399.7										
	399.8	Needles, pins, fish-hooks and other metal small-wares	50.2	63.5	13.2	14.7	15.6	15.0	18.2	19.3	
	399.9	Domestic gas appliances	117.2	122.8	34.4	29.0	28.8	28.0	37.0	32.4	
	399.10	Metallic closures	49.0	61.1	13.4	12.3	16.1	15.4	17.3	17.8	
	399.11	Metal finishing	133.8	139.7	36.9	38.4	35.4	31.7	34.2	39.2	19.1 ⁽⁵⁾
	399.12	Miscellaneous metal manufactures ..	829.5	991.4	219.3	233.8	239.1	242.2	276.3		

See footnotes on page 78.

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1970 Average monthly sales = 100

TABLE 9.7

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973.....	113	117	102	104	108	96	102	97	110	127	131	113
1974.....	111	111	113	104	103	105	105	97	118	123	122	128
1975.....	108	105	116	103	100	110	101	95	111	115	112	126
1976.....	105	100	117	99	95	107	102	97	111	113	106	140
1973 3rd quarter.....	113	117	103	105	108	98	102	97	111	126	130	112
4th quarter.....	114	118	104	105	109	96	104	96	117	128	132	115
1974 1st quarter.....	108	110	105	101	103	97	102	93	117	120	120	119
2nd quarter.....	112	111	113	104	104	105	105	97	120	123	122	125
3rd quarter.....	114	112	117	105	104	107	106	99	117	127	124	135
4th quarter.....	112	110	117	105	103	110	107	100	119	122	120	131
1975 1st quarter.....	112	110	118	106	104	111	105	98	119	122	120	131
2nd quarter.....	109	108	115	104	102	110	103	96	115	115	112	125
3rd quarter.....	107	103	114	101	97	111	100	94	110	115	112	123
4th quarter.....	103	100	112	100	97	108	95	93	100	109	104	124
1976 1st quarter.....	103	98	116	100	96	108	98	92	109	108	102	132
2nd quarter.....	106	101	119	101	97	109	103	100	108	113	105	141
3rd quarter.....	106	101	118	98	94	107	102	97	109	116	109	141
4th quarter.....	105	99	118	96	93	104	106	100	116	116	107	147
1977 1st quarter.....	105	100	117	98	95	104	99	93	111	116	108	145
2nd quarter.....	103	95	122	94	88	106	104	93	124	114	103	152
1975 January.....	114	112	119	107	105	111	110	104	121	124	121	132
February.....	113	111	118	108	103	112	109	100	124	123	122	130
March.....	110	108	117	105	103	110	97	89	112	119	116	131
April.....	112	111	115	105	103	108	104	98	115	124	122	128
May.....	107	104	115	105	101	111	105	98	117	111	107	123
June.....	108	103	115	104	101	111	100	92	114	110	107	123
July.....	109	105	120	105	99	116	101	94	114	117	113	130
August.....	102	99	110	100	95	109	98	91	110	109	104	113
September.....	109	107	113	100	96	107	100	95	107	122	120	126
October.....	107	104	112	103	100	109	98	95	103	114	111	122
November.....	103	98	114	100	96	109	98	95	103	107	102	126
December.....	100	98	110	98	94	106	90	88	95	105	100	123
1976 January.....	102	98	114	99	95	107	98	88	115	107	102	125
February.....	101	96	113	97	93	106	94	95	94	108	100	134
March.....	106	100	120	103	99	112	102	93	118	110	103	137
April.....	108	103	120	104	102	108	98	97	101	115	105	150
May.....	107	102	120	103	98	113	103	104	102	113	106	139
June.....	102	97	116	95	90	105	107	99	121	111	104	136
July.....	104	97	120	99	93	110	106	98	120	110	101	140
August.....	104	100	114	98	94	105	95	91	101	114	108	136
September.....	109	105	119	99	95	107	104	102	107	124	117	146
October.....	105	100	117	97	93	106	106	103	111	114	107	140
November.....	106	99	120	96	92	104	107	97	124	118	108	152
December.....	105	99	117	96	93	101	106	101	114	116	107	149
1977 January.....	105	100	118	99	97	105	102	94	116	113	104	143
February.....	105	101	116	98	95	103	98	93	106	117	109	143
March.....	106	100	118	97	94	104	99	92	111	118	109	149
April.....	103	96	121	94	88	106	102	93	118	115	105	150
May.....	102	94	121	96	91	107	107	94	129	109	98	147
June.....	103	94	124	92	85	106	104	92	124	117	105	160

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand

Orders on hand December 1970 = 100

TABLE 9.8

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973.....	133	134	131	127	127	128	144	134	171	140	143	133
1974.....	128	123	139	123	117	134	144	130	198	134	131	143
1975.....	99	91	113	87	83	95	119	104	161	113	102	140
1976.....	91	78	117	73	66	86	112	104	134	115	91	168
1973 3rd quarter.....	126	128	118	117	119	112	135	120	158	135	141	123
4th quarter.....	133	134	131	127	127	128	144	134	171	140	143	133
1974 1st quarter.....	136	133	142	132	129	139	154	141	192	140	138	143
2nd quarter.....	138	133	148	134	128	143	155	141	198	142	138	151
3rd quarter.....	134	130	144	129	124	139	150	136	189	140	138	146
4th quarter.....	128	123	139	123	117	134	144	130	186	134	131	143
1975 1st quarter.....	119	114	128	112	106	122	128	115	165	128	125	134
2nd quarter.....	113	108	124	105	99	115	123	113	150	124	119	136
3rd quarter.....	108	100	118	95	91	104	123	109	164	120	112	138
4th quarter.....	99	91	113	87	83	95	119	104	161	113	102	140
1976 1st quarter.....	94	88	106	81	78	86	119	111	142	110	98	138
2nd quarter.....	90	83	103	77	73	84	117	109	140	106	94	133
3rd quarter.....	90	81	109	74	70	81	118	109	144	112	94	152
4th quarter.....	91	78	117	73	66	86	112	104	134	115	91	168
1977 1st quarter.....	90	77	118	73	65	87	106	93	143	114	91	168
2nd quarter.....	91	76	120	75	64	95	109	99	140	112	89	162
1975 January.....	124	119	135	117	111	129	140	127	179	132	129	139
February.....	122	117	132	115	109	127	137	123	176	130	127	136
March.....	119	114	128	112	106	122	128	115	165	128	125	134
April.....	116	111	126	108	102	119	128	116	168	127	124	134
May.....	115	110	126	107	101	119	126	114	159	126	122	135
June.....	113	108	124	105	99	115	123	113	150	124	119	136
July.....	109	104	121	101	96	109	120	110	148	121	114	138
August.....	108	102	121	99	94	108	121	106	162	121	112	140
September.....	106	100	118	95	91	104	123	109	164	120	112	138
October.....	103	96	118	92	87	101	118	103	161	118	108	139
November.....	101	94	113	89	85	95	117	102	159	115	104	140
December.....	99	91	113	87	83	95	119	104	161	113	102	140
1976 January.....	96	89	109	84	81	90	118	105	153	112	100	139
February.....	95	89	108	83	80	88	121	111	149	111	99	138
March.....	94	88	106	81	78	86	119	111	142	110	98	138
April.....	92	86	105	78	74	86	122	114	145	108	98	133
May.....	90	84	103	77	73	85	119	111	142	106	96	130
June.....	90	83	103	77	73	84	117	109	140	106	94	133
July.....	90	82	108	75	71	83	118	107	150	109	93	146
August.....	90	81	109	74	70	81	119	110	146	110	92	152
September.....	90	81	109	74	70	81	118	109	144	112	94	152
October.....	91	80	112	74	68	83	120	110	148	113	93	159
November.....	92	80	116	74	68	84	116	108	141	115	92	168
December.....	91	78	117	73	66	86	112	104	134	115	91	168
1977 January.....	90	77	117	73	65	86	105	92	140	114	91	168
February.....	91	78	117	73	66	86	104	92	138	115	92	168
March.....	90	77	118	73	65	87	106	93	143	114	91	168
April.....	90	77	117	73	65	88	107	94	144	114	92	165
May.....	91	76	120	74	63	94	109	99	139	113	92	163
June.....	91	76	120	75	64	95	109	99	140	112	89	162

Source: Department of Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of net new orders

1970 Average monthly sales = 100

TABLE 9.9

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument engineering			Electrical engineering		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1973	134	136	131	133	134	132	115	109	125	140	142	131
1974	109	105	118	101	97	109	105	95	123	120	115	135
1975	90	87	98	80	78	84	89	82	103	103	97	123
1976	100	92	119	89	84	99	99	97	102	115	100	164
1973 3rd quarter	144	145	141	148	150	145	118	114	126	143	144	139
4th quarter	135	131	144	133	128	143	118	107	136	141	139	148
1974 1st quarter	117	109	135	114	108	126	120	108	142	119	109	151
2nd quarter	117	112	128	109	104	118	106	94	125	130	124	150
3rd quarter	106	106	105	94	92	98	96	89	108	123	124	119
4th quarter	97	94	104	88	84	94	98	87	115	108	105	120
1975 1st quarter	89	89	89	79	78	81	77	69	93	106	106	104
2nd quarter	95	92	102	85	83	89	95	94	96	108	101	130
3rd quarter	90	86	101	78	76	82	100	84	128	105	97	130
4th quarter	85	80	98	79	76	84	85	80	94	93	83	129
1976 1st quarter	92	90	96	84	85	82	99	106	87	101	94	126
2nd quarter	95	90	107	88	83	96	98	94	104	104	97	130
3rd quarter	107	96	133	90	85	100	104	99	112	129	108	202
4th quarter	106	92	141	95	84	118	95	89	104	124	102	197
1977 1st quarter	108	102	124	102	97	113	93	78	120	119	111	146
2nd quarter	103	92	129	98	84	128	110	104	120	107	100	134
1975 January	85	85	88	70	65	80	92	89	97	107	109	101
February	97	88	95	90	89	92	90	78	111	108	111	97
March	85	85	85	77	79	71	51	39	71	102	99	115
April	94	94	95	73	70	81	105	104	105	121	121	120
May	100	94	114	100	96	108	92	88	101	102	94	132
June	90	86	98	82	84	79	87	90	83	100	88	139
July	84	77	99	75	75	76	87	76	106	95	81	143
August	93	84	115	85	79	97	101	66	163	103	93	137
September	94	96	83	74	75	74	113	111	115	117	119	109
October	84	79	96	76	73	83	66	54	86	98	91	124
November	85	83	89	79	88	62	90	87	96	91	76	141
December	87	77	110	81	69	106	100	100	99	92	83	120
1976 January	84	84	82	75	80	64	94	97	89	94	88	114
February	95	94	97	88	89	87	111	129	79	101	95	124
March	97	92	109	88	85	95	93	93	95	109	100	140
April	92	89	100	79	74	90	111	112	109	106	103	117
May	94	89	104	93	87	107	87	84	92	95	93	102
June	99	91	118	90	89	92	95	85	111	112	95	170
July	105	84	157	85	75	103	111	88	151	132	94	264
August	103	95	122	88	87	90	100	108	86	123	102	197
September	112	109	119	98	93	109	101	101	100	132	128	146
October	107	91	146	95	82	121	112	105	125	123	100	204
November	113	98	149	100	94	112	91	87	98	134	104	239
December	98	87	126	90	75	121	80	75	89	113	103	149
1977 January	110	101	129	107	99	121	80	47	136	119	112	143
February	111	109	115	105	106	104	93	92	95	122	116	144
March	104	95	126	95	86	113	108	96	129	116	105	152
April	101	95	115	92	82	112	108	99	122	112	111	118
May	107	91	146	106	81	155	118	121	112	105	97	136
June	100	90	126	97	88	116	104	82	126	104	92	147

Source: Department of Industry

TELEVISION RECEIVERS AND VEHICLES

Deliveries of television receivers

TABLE 9.10

	Colour						Monochrome					
	UK made ⁽¹⁾ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made ⁽¹⁾ deliveries	Exports	Imports	UK made deliveries	Exports	Imports
	Thousands			£ thousand			Thousands			£ thousand		
1972.....	1,446	28.5	334	203,971	3,366	41,237	1,473	46.8	352	59,102	1,953	9,892
1973.....	2,076	39.9	693	292,952	4,953	103,726	941	70.0	463	36,937	2,989	13,787
1974.....	1,770	104.3	437	267,156	16,236	63,797	574	79.4	241	23,602	3,812	7,624
1975.....	1,326	227.0	263	221,178	38,410	38,435	504	47.6	433	23,475	2,536	13,959
1976.....	1,292	237.4	214	236,555	44,740	32,903	456	115.8	546	22,928	6,460	18,325
1975 July.....	93	10.0	13	15,796	1,705	1,940	44	1.0	44	2,004	51	1,393
August.....	79	24.0	15	13,248	3,940	2,316	25	1.0	23	1,197	73	763
September.....	121	11.0	21	20,622	1,819	3,147	52	3.3	43	2,346	166	1,458
October.....	121	28.5	33	20,518	4,958	5,033	45	6.0	49	2,163	290	1,553
November.....	84	20.0	39	13,583	3,597	5,237	40	2.6	58	1,943	115	1,878
December.....	130	37.3	19	21,244	6,415	2,647	25	8.0	42	1,250	378	1,366
1976 January.....	90	17.5	16	15,025	3,125	2,167	30	5.9	40	1,418	348	1,243
February.....	87	21.9	7	15,012	3,817	1,087	40	5.2	38	1,826	334	1,205
March.....	96	19.2	13	16,276	3,488	1,711	40	10.3	55	2,218	661	1,754
April.....	70	15.9	15	12,562	3,084	1,927	32	7.3	53	1,508	398	1,646
May.....	95	19.8	13	17,041	3,659	2,046	40	14.1	43	1,926	800	1,405
June.....	94	18.8	15	16,881	3,221	2,658	38	9.2	37	1,817	525	1,229
July.....	117	12.0	13	21,236	2,309	2,003	30	11.9	38	1,540	683	1,296
August.....	84	16.1	19	15,605	2,941	2,896	22	4.6	44	1,115	267	1,532
September.....	154	16.4	22	28,453	3,180	3,756	49	10.4	54	2,509	531	1,891
October.....	135	27.3	27	26,096	5,262	4,550	44	9.4	52	2,256	465	1,780
November.....	141	29.0	35	27,279	5,807	5,284	46	13.2	53	2,438	727	1,977
December.....	129	22.6	18	25,122	4,674	2,869	44	14.7	36	2,302	751	1,302
1977 January.....	108	19.8	30	21,259	4,344	4,757	37	10.5	33	2,034	525	1,223
February.....	98	19.6	24	19,023	4,277	4,015	44	9.9	42	2,514	588	1,644
March.....	93	16.9	34	18,007	3,529	5,915	46	14.9	51	2,543	799	2,074
April.....	69	16.0	24	13,540	3,677	4,062	41	7.6	62	2,229	435	2,467
May.....	78	21.6	22	15,190	3,672	4,910	35	9.3	36	1,877	546	1,386
June.....	102	9.9	16	19,748	2,239	2,836	38	5.5	48	2,045	346	1,787
July.....												
August.....												
September.....												

⁽¹⁾UK made deliveries cover BREMA members only.

Source: British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association

Sales of caravans and pedal cycles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.11

	Caravans		Pedal cycles	
	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands
1973.....	85,634	134	34,819	2,081
1974.....	77,653	96	39,527	1,934
1975.....	84,751	85	49,342	1,925
1976.....	126,555	104	57,810	1,838
1974 3rd quarter.....	15,752	19	9,089	438
4th quarter.....	18,420	21	10,385	489
1975 1st quarter.....	22,916	26	11,313	488
2nd quarter.....	25,108	26	12,017	473
3rd quarter.....	15,836	14	12,483	465
4th quarter.....	20,891	19	13,529	499
1976 1st quarter.....	28,195	25	11,690	406
2nd quarter.....	34,438	30	13,281	433
3rd quarter.....	26,850	22	15,301	468
4th quarter.....	37,072	27	17,538	531
1977 1st quarter.....	47,302	33	15,147	446
2nd quarter.....				

⁽¹⁾Firms employing less than 25 persons are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

VEHICLES

Passenger cars⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.12

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million				
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (2)	Passen- ger cars (3)	Com- mercial vehicles (3)		
1971	33,499	145,162	22,677	81,064	35,418	6,004	59,540	13,739	29,161	14,529	2,110	169.2	93.5	44.2		
1972	36,948	160,111	20,428	85,474	47,760	6,447	81,119	11,267	22,477	15,402	1,973	..	..	..
1973	33,602	145,610	19,501	75,664	43,598	6,847	50,425	10,110	23,405	14,566	2,354	271.8	116.2	47.9		
1974	29,502	127,843	17,092	65,365	38,926	6,461	49,682	7,987	21,938	17,080	2,697	294.0	118.1	55.8		
1975	24,379	105,641	13,764	54,089	33,660	4,129	44,347	6,427	18,161	17,678	2,081	333.5	120.4	74.4		
1976 ⁽⁴⁾	25,159	111,121	11,229	61,335	33,726	4,831	47,081	7,397	21,226	16,318	2,140	429.9	170.5	85.1		
1974 October	30,703	122,812	17,720	61,711	38,027	5,354	49,226	9,210	20,073	17,947	1,998	304.1	102.4	69.3		
November	35,094	140,374	17,014	75,264	41,685	6,511	55,632	7,342	27,209	18,098	2,983					
* December	27,400	136,969	20,224	66,947	42,174	7,654	55,477	12,059	22,854	17,125	3,428					
1975 January	31,395	126,579	18,751	56,748	44,109	5,971	46,278	9,028	17,435	18,013	1,802	340.3	124.1	75.8		
February	31,955	127,858	20,237	58,269	43,903	5,459	43,032	9,486	14,055	17,544	1,947					
* March	25,774	128,870	13,704	64,993	45,575	4,596	50,426	8,858	17,913	21,663	1,992					
April	25,539	108,155	14,776	51,250	36,680	3,449	48,995	5,453	19,637	21,909	1,696	339.0	121.3	78.7		
May	18,043	72,173	10,948	36,730	20,689	3,906	38,423	5,524	16,944	11,664	2,291					
* June	21,689	109,443	15,233	58,140	33,760	4,320	57,346	6,724	26,744	21,768	2,110					
July	17,912	71,648	8,897	39,885	22,892	1,974	32,345	1,289	13,779	16,094	1,183	310.0	115.4	67.5		
August	19,686	78,744	11,857	35,176	29,379	2,332	38,525	5,912	10,801	20,390	1,462					
* September	23,873	119,363	16,436	63,808	35,250	3,869	47,065	7,117	19,046	18,552	2,340					
October	24,260	97,119	14,144	53,022	25,998	3,955	36,246	5,982	16,671	11,248	2,345	347.8	121.0	75.9		
November	27,991	111,962	11,602	65,401	30,831	4,128	46,021	6,026	21,724	15,966	2,305					
* December	23,756	118,782	10,679	67,650	34,865	5,688	49,572	6,728	22,986	17,349	3,609					
1976 January	24,100	96,398	9,643	55,660	26,378	4,617	39,432	5,763	19,333	11,865	2,461	408.2	161.4	81.3		
February	29,548	119,791	12,127	67,759	34,331	5,574	50,913	7,906	24,449	15,911	2,647					
* March	25,522	142,610	14,208	80,173	41,617	6,512	58,499	9,548	27,511	18,349	2,791					
April	23,182	92,726	8,967	53,257	29,384	4,099	38,281	3,952	18,028	14,662	1,941	443.4	177.9	88.7		
May	31,611	127,243	11,762	73,161	37,034	5,296	51,169	7,553	24,275	17,125	2,216					
* June	25,909	129,547	12,958	70,782	39,820	5,997	54,227	9,758	23,764	18,337	2,368					
July	22,671	80,684	8,882	52,814	26,456	2,532	34,350	6,325	15,609	11,354	1,032	405.3	166.0	77.7		
August	16,193	64,772	8,829	29,715	22,081	3,147	31,801	6,816	11,430	12,029	1,526					
* September	19,641	98,204	10,246	53,043	29,782	5,133	42,082	7,527	19,285	12,932	2,338					
October	26,263	141,317	15,122	77,965	42,235	5,995	59,240	8,852	25,501	22,043	2,844	429.9	170.5	85.1		
November	30,094	120,375	13,177	61,579	40,941	4,578	52,863	6,682	21,050	23,334	1,797					
* December	21,956	109,782	10,907	60,022	34,653	4,200	52,111	8,367	24,173	17,886	1,685					
1977 January	28,644	114,575	13,078	57,024	38,862	5,512	48,377	6,759	18,297	20,782	2,539	..	..	..
February	22,856	91,425	8,405	48,517	31,362	3,121	41,778	5,394	16,219	18,554	1,611					
* March	22,490	112,450	8,992	63,464	33,300	6,694	47,271	4,609	21,097	17,981	2,984					
April	26,615	106,458	11,802	51,852	37,429	5,375	41,866	6,580	15,097	17,614	2,575	..	..	..
May	33,404	133,617	12,151	73,749	41,357	6,360	53,399	8,363	22,442	21,241	3,353					
* June	21,789	108,947	9,022	61,666	32,707	5,552	43,823	4,057	18,560	18,162	3,044					
July	18,163	72,652	6,579	44,631	19,455	1,987	25,453	2,971	12,192	9,066	1,224					
August																
September																

⁽¹⁾Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Total value of sales of passenger cars, commercial vehicles and of parts and accessories by all manufacturers; prior to April 1972 deliveries of parts and accessories by motor manufacturers only were included.

⁽³⁾Complete vehicles and chassis.

⁽⁴⁾53 week period.

* Five week period.

VEHICLES

Commercial motor vehicles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 9.13

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

	Total production							Production for export					
	Weekly averages	Total	Car derivatives ⁽²⁾	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches and trolley buses ⁽³⁾	Total	Car derivatives ⁽²⁾	Gross vehicle weight		Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches and trolley buses ⁽³⁾
				Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons					Under 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1971	8,773	38,017	9,468	18,690	6,375	1,274	2,210	15,661	1,648	8,930	3,759	174	1,161
1972	7,848	34,010	9,366	16,789	4,472	869	2,514	11,289	1,426	6,195	2,271	57	1,340
1973	8,169	34,719	8,389	17,490	5,272	1,031	2,536	13,254	1,495	7,216	2,863	97	1,583
1974	7,742	33,547	7,720	16,614	5,369	1,038	2,806	14,183	1,729	7,195	3,293	141	1,825
1975	7,321	31,725	6,709	14,624	6,633	789	2,970	15,532	1,516	7,571	4,417	140	1,888
1976	7,020	31,005	6,838	15,324	5,291	786	2,765	15,792	2,325	8,442	3,151	123	1,751
1974 October	8,794	35,178	9,575	15,588	6,181	1,160	2,674	14,332	2,154	6,672	3,754	123	1,629
November	9,622	38,489	8,777	18,967	6,339	959	3,547	16,125	1,780	8,000	3,966	109	2,270
*December	8,039	40,195	9,489	19,211	6,604	1,189	3,702	17,028	1,632	8,459	4,286	141	2,610
1975 January	8,606	34,426	6,572	17,338	6,931	1,145	2,440	14,429	946	7,541	4,330	157	1,465
February	8,822	35,288	7,062	17,212	6,748	1,170	3,096	15,619	1,036	7,814	4,632	241	1,896
*March	7,699	38,496	7,814	18,761	7,693	1,201	3,237	16,760	1,547	8,379	4,985	209	1,640
April	7,821	31,284	6,822	14,568	6,621	869	2,384	14,418	961	7,453	4,393	154	1,457
May	7,987	31,949	6,499	14,526	6,975	740	3,209	16,070	1,226	7,970	4,662	123	2,089
*June	6,970	34,862	7,375	15,531	7,819	619	3,508	17,947	1,935	8,322	5,177	103	2,410
July	5,869	23,475	4,813	9,938	5,780	506	2,438	12,480	1,265	5,669	3,853	75	1,618
August	5,097	20,368	4,901	8,920	4,430	434	1,703	10,271	1,637	4,464	3,025	60	1,085
*September	6,799	33,997	7,837	15,616	6,674	739	3,131	16,973	2,007	7,823	4,190	141	1,812
October	7,829	31,316	7,576	12,831	6,715	686	3,500	16,352	2,306	7,143	4,366	163	2,374
November	7,574	30,294	6,586	13,289	6,374	671	3,374	16,300	1,388	7,939	4,452	84	2,437
*December	6,988	34,940	6,846	16,948	6,841	690	3,615	19,767	1,932	10,340	4,943	165	2,387
1976 January	6,506	26,022	5,814	12,718	4,132	619	2,739	13,971	1,605	7,752	2,748	119	1,747
February	7,574	30,297	7,280	14,551	4,846	736	2,884	15,829	2,327	8,543	3,124	138	1,697
*March	7,489	37,444	6,984	17,460	6,590	981	3,429	18,985	3,178	9,549	3,971	232	2,055
April	6,807	27,228	5,964	12,694	5,090	703	2,777	14,019	2,359	6,963	2,921	165	1,611
May	6,592	34,367	7,607	17,144	5,887	801	2,928	18,245	2,919	9,954	3,327	119	1,926
*June	7,233	36,164	8,377	17,727	6,205	830	3,025	18,985	3,124	10,149	3,580	151	1,981
July	6,458	25,833	5,832	12,436	4,271	674	2,620	13,444	2,422	6,568	2,580	111	1,773
August	4,523	18,090	4,163	9,128	3,217	484	1,098	9,219	1,694	5,184	1,837	71	633
*September	6,406	32,032	6,882	15,769	5,795	742	2,844	16,562	2,558	8,666	3,424	84	1,630
*October	7,653	39,267	8,729	19,398	6,435	1,031	3,674	19,320	2,552	10,097	4,055	99	2,517
November	8,407	33,628	6,257	17,996	5,865	886	2,624	15,706	1,287	9,211	3,515	112	1,581
*December	6,337	31,685	6,171	16,871	5,163	946	2,534	15,218	1,870	8,675	2,930	79	1,664
1977 January	8,347	33,388	7,066	17,890	4,716	1,000	2,716	16,536	2,135	9,513	2,967	105	1,816
February	8,068	32,351	5,742	17,817	5,291	1,008	2,493	17,049	2,166	9,961	3,228	106	1,588
*March	8,201	41,003	7,904	21,268	7,063	1,114	3,654	21,543	2,279	12,232	4,342	139	2,551
April	7,063	28,251	5,323	14,703	4,989	863	2,373	14,974	1,449	8,728	3,197	101	1,499
May	9,399	37,594	8,167	19,391	6,197	1,235	2,604	18,853	2,081	11,304	3,845	115	1,508
*June	6,524	32,622	9,654	14,767	5,230	1,013	1,958	15,610	2,708	8,455	3,286	83	1,078
July	6,593	26,370	6,329	13,428	3,977	1,000	1,636	13,406	2,029	7,725	2,559	123	970
August													
September													

⁽¹⁾Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 9.12.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Beginning in 1973 the headings under which data are collected were changed. The new heading of Car derivatives (i.e. vans derived from car chassis) has virtually the same coverage as the heading it replaced, Commercial vehicles not over 1½ tons. Although not all commercial vehicles under 1½ tons gross vehicle weight are classed as car derivatives and it is also possible for car derivatives to exceed 1½ tons gross vehicle weight, the difference between the two categories is small as far as UK production is concerned. The series as given may therefore be regarded as sufficiently continuous for the analysis of trends. The combination of the two series, car derivatives and commercial vehicles under 10 tons gross vehicle weight is identical in coverage with the sum of the two series that have been superseded.

⁽³⁾Complete and chassis.

*Five week period.

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: tankers of 300 gross tons and over⁽²⁾

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 9.14

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1973.....	54	3,962	2	120	23	1,029	3	37	9	221	1	129
1974.....	42	2,841	5	283	27	1,202	6	156	10	457	2	17
1975.....	31	2,147	3	138	25	1,189	4	117	12	592	3	60
1976.....	7	470	—	—	23	1,216	4	158	14	720	4	213
1974 4th quarter.....	42	2,841	5	283	27	1,202	6	156	2	1	—	—
1975 1st quarter.....	41	2,841	6	304	26	1,060	5	137	3	170	1	20
2nd quarter.....	37	2,546	4	158	24	1,057	4	117	4	157	1	20
3rd quarter.....	35	2,349	4	158	24	1,232	3	98	2	23	1	20
4th quarter.....	31	2,147	3	138	25	1,189	4	117	3	242	—	—
1976 1st quarter.....	16	1,057	—	—	29	1,416	7	255	3	143	—	—
2nd quarter.....	16	1,067	—	—	25	1,337	6	197	4	76	1	56
3rd quarter.....	10	686	—	—	22	1,316	4	158	5	220	2	37
4th quarter.....	7	470	—	—	23	1,216	4	158	2	281	1	120
1977 1st quarter.....	4	136	—	—	23	1,355	3	138	2	19	1	18
2nd quarter.....	6	206	—	—	21	1,158	5	394	2	195	—	—
3rd quarter.....												

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1973.....	58	3,233	3	140	—	—	—4	—684	58	3,233	—1	—525 ⁽⁶⁾
1974.....	9	230	2	146	—7	—765	6	153	2	—535 ⁽⁶⁾	8	299
1975.....	1	21	1	21	—2	—146	—2	—146	—1	—125 ⁽⁶⁾	—1	—125 ⁽⁶⁾
1976.....	1	2	—	—	—13	—921	—	—	—12	—919 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
1974 4th quarter.....	2	5	—	—	—3	—525	8	273	—1	—520 ⁽⁶⁾	8	273
1975 1st quarter.....	1	21	1	21	—	—	—	—	1	21	1	21
2nd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—2	—146	—2	—146	—2	—146 ⁽⁶⁾	—2	—146 ⁽⁶⁾
3rd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4th quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976 1st quarter.....	1	2	—	—	—9	—726	—	—	—8	—724 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
2nd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3rd quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—4	—195	—	—	—4	—195 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
4th quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1977 1st quarter.....	—	—	—	—	—1	—175	—	—	—1	—175 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
2nd quarter.....	3	198	1	128	—1	—128	+1	+128	2	70	2	256
3rd quarter.....												

⁽¹⁾ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾ Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g. t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

⁽³⁾ The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

⁽⁴⁾ Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

⁽⁵⁾ Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: vessels of 100 gross tons and over⁽²⁾
Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 9.15

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1972.....	69	2,065	24	1,045	151	1,904	26	403	139	1,208	30	398
1973.....	217	5,384	56	781	158	1,881	32	313	137	1,069	26	327
1974.....	210	4,256	72	1,075	171	1,951	38	507	134	1,189	31	235
1975.....	114	3,002	38	576	145	1,945	34	521	144	1,203	41	365
1976.....	85	1,190	35	460	119	1,754	33	348	140	1,460	43	589
1973 4th quarter.....	217	5,384	56	781	158	1,881	32	313	35	263	4	10
1974 1st quarter.....	255	5,572	60	938	153	1,613	27	276	31	347	7	64
2nd quarter.....	238	5,252	58	1,026	165	1,647	32	265	35	452	9	49
3rd quarter.....	236	5,305	63	1,040	167	1,670	32	273	23	78	3	27
4th quarter.....	210	4,256	72	1,075	171	1,951	38	507	45	312	12	96
1975 1st quarter.....	187	4,181	61	1,043	164	1,785	45	474	34	272	6	89
2nd quarter.....	163	3,729	52	802	165	1,795	45	511	28	323	8	61
3rd quarter.....	144	3,445	50	768	151	1,936	36	442	41	149	13	112
4th quarter.....	114	3,002	38	576	145	1,945	34	521	41	460	14	102
1976 1st quarter.....	89	1,887	37	444	145	2,074	37	602	33	327	9	100
2nd quarter.....	101	1,967	42	518	122	1,898	34	494	43	329	11	118
3rd quarter.....	81	1,484	36	498	128	1,871	38	418	24	314	6	93
4th quarter.....	85	1,190	35	460	119	1,754	33	348	40	490	17	279
1977 1st quarter.....	79	836	30	414	116	1,863	34	344	30	168	5	51
2nd quarter.....	69	702	25	236	114	1,759	35	653	25	315	6	64
3rd quarter.....												

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1972.....	109	839	25	239	-6	-17	-6	-55	103	822	19	185
1973.....	293	4,358	68	821	-1	-1	-5	-650	292	4,357	63	-30 ⁽⁶⁾
1974.....	152	862	45	530	-12	-771	7	193	140	90	52	723
1975.....	42	73	8	29	-20	-149	-5	-147	22	-76 ⁽⁶⁾	3	-118 ⁽⁶⁾
1976.....	107	402	44	221	-20	-925	-6	-29	87	-523	38	192
1973 4th quarter.....	80	829	11	232	-	-	-2	13	80	829	9	245
1974 1st quarter.....	68	494	9	310	-4	-240	-2	-120	64	254	7	190
2nd quarter.....	34	148	11	124	-4	-2	-	-	30	146	11	124
3rd quarter.....	24	158	8	47	-1	-5	-	-	23	153	8	47
4th quarter.....	26	62	17	49	-3	-525	9	313	23	-463 ⁽⁶⁾	26	362
1975 1st quarter.....	12	28	3	27	-8	-1	-1	-	4	27	2	27
2nd quarter.....	10	8	1	-	-5	-147	-2	-146	5	-139 ⁽⁶⁾	-1	-146 ⁽⁶⁾
3rd quarter.....	13	6	4	2	-5	-1	-2	-	8	5	2	2
4th quarter.....	7	31	-	-	-2	-1	-	-	5	30	-	-
1976 1st quarter.....	19	55	11	49	-11	-726	-	-	8	-671 ⁽⁶⁾	11	49
2nd quarter.....	34	240	15	105	-1	-	-2	-17	33	240	13	88
3rd quarter.....	16	9	6	2	-6	-197	-2	-2	10	-188 ⁽⁶⁾	4	1
4th quarter.....	38	98	12	65	-2	-2	-2	-11	36	97	10	54
1977 1st quarter.....	23	97	1	1	-1	-175	-	-	22	-78 ⁽⁶⁾	1	-
2nd quarter.....	17	276	3	129	-4	-199	-1	+67	13	77	2	196
3rd quarter.....												

⁽¹⁾Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. ⁽²⁾Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel. ⁽³⁾The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion. ⁽⁴⁾Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration. ⁽⁵⁾Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 10.1

At average 1970 prices

	Textile industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾			Clothing industry ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾						
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Weather-proof outer-wear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear, etc.	Corsets and miscellaneous dress industries
	December 1962 =100	Average 1963 deliveries=100		December 1969 =100	Average 1970 deliveries=100		1970=100						
1973	145	130	130	155	123	117	117	107	130	107	121	123	115
1974				145	115	114	114	102	131	104	125	116	106
1975				142	118	115	115	100	126	116	125	119	109
1976				135	118	114							
1976 April				132	128	105	107	92	91	100	130	113	114
May				151	149	111	114	101	78	108	142	122	122
June				148	101	103							
July				147	102	117							
August				136	88	108							
September				134	135	136							
October				132	151	133							
November				138	141	123							
December				135	94	98							
1977 January				141	111	106							
February				136	124	126							
March				142	137	127							
April				151	132	114							
May				161	135	116							
June				153	100	113							

⁽¹⁾Spinning, doubling processing and weaving parts of the cotton industry, plus wool, carpets and hosiery industries. ⁽²⁾These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations. ⁽³⁾The monthly provisional index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry. These are subsequently revised in the light of sales figures of the principal products of each clothing sector as reported in the quarterly sales inquiries.

Source: Department of Industry

Wool

TABLE 10.2

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Mn. kilograms⁽¹⁾

	Raw wool					Other fibres (2)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn	Woven wool and mixture fabrics ⁽¹⁾			Blankets (1)
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
		Production	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports	Stocks (3)										Consumption	Production	Deliveries
	1973	3.8	2.7	11.4	1.9	63	7.40	3.98	5.18	11.3	8.33	16.03	8.67	7.36	2.55
1974	4.0	2.7	9.4	1.7	45	6.55	3.62	3.66	10.2	7.27	14.56	7.67	6.88	2.34
1975	3.9	2.7	9.2	2.0	49	5.98	2.94	3.90	9.3	6.30	12.62	6.40	6.22	2.06
1976	3.8	2.6	10.0	2.2	46	5.85	3.40	4.70	9.0	6.74	11.92	6.14	5.78	1.90
1976 April	1.1	0.8	10.4	2.3	36	6.28	3.30	5.02	9.5	7.00	11.20	5.68	5.52	1.51
May	1.2	0.9	10.2	2.4	33	6.05	3.69	4.82	9.3	7.02	12.58	6.98	5.60	1.43
June	4.1	2.9	9.9	2.0	37	6.02	3.19	4.70	9.1	6.30	12.66	6.88	5.78	1.51
July	8.1	6.1	8.7	2.0	40	4.69	3.09	4.64	7.1	5.88	11.62	6.07	5.55	1.52
August	8.7	5.9	8.3	1.5	49	4.78	2.56	3.64	7.7	5.30	10.54	5.95	4.59	1.68
September	5.8	4.0	10.6	1.6	51	6.04	3.45	5.34	8.9	7.04	14.06	7.33	6.73	2.04
October	4.8	3.3	10.5	2.1	49	6.16	3.95	4.93	9.4	7.89	13.06	7.10	5.96	2.18
November	3.9	2.7	10.9	2.4	47	6.46	4.02	5.40	9.6	7.66	12.18	5.97	6.21	2.23
December	2.4	1.7	9.2	2.7	46	5.02	3.40	4.32	8.0	6.14	10.14	4.83	5.31	2.10
1977 January	1.5	1.1	10.3	2.1	43	5.98	3.68	4.97	9.0	7.16	11.78	5.84	5.94	2.35
February	1.3	1.0	10.2	2.1	42	6.10	3.81	4.85	9.1	7.49	12.25	6.20	6.05	2.23
March	1.5	1.1	11.9	2.6	39	6.98	4.43	5.50	10.8	8.44	14.43	7.57	6.86	2.14
April	1.0	0.8	9.6	1.6	40	5.78	3.51	4.64	8.6	6.43	12.33	6.60	5.73	1.66
May	1.1	0.8	11.1	2.2	38	6.41	4.15	5.15	10.0	7.59	13.94	7.39	6.55	1.60
June						5.63	3.26	4.11	8.6	6.20	12.81	7.06	5.75	1.47

⁽¹⁾Fabrics in million square metres. ⁽²⁾All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. ⁽³⁾Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Industry

Cotton

TEXTILES

TABLE 10.3

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production					Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn ⁽¹⁾				Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁽³⁾
				Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ⁽²⁾			
	Total	Cotton spinning								
1973	2.55	2.43	45	4.00	1.79	0.43	1.78	1.58	8.7	9.7
1974	2.27	2.15	23	3.64	1.55	0.40	1.69	1.44	7.9	9.7
1975	1.99	1.87	25	3.22	1.44	0.34	1.44	1.29	7.6	9.5
1976	2.30	2.18	29	3.52	1.76	0.30	1.46	1.33	7.2	9.5
1976 July	2.19	2.07	32	3.10	1.59	0.23	1.28	1.17	4.3	6.8
August	2.51	2.39	33	3.72	1.82	0.30	1.60	1.36	7.3	9.0
*September	1.81	1.69	34	3.08	1.56	0.24	1.28	1.24	6.4	8.7
October	2.65	2.53	31	4.02	2.02	0.31	1.69	1.55	7.9	10.6
November	2.81	2.69	33	4.07	2.04	0.31	1.71	1.56	7.9	10.7
*December	1.92	1.80	29	2.98	1.48	0.24	1.26	1.12	6.0	8.2
1977 January	2.37	2.25	29	3.90	1.93	0.30	1.67	1.49	7.7	10.3
February	2.46	2.34	28	4.02	1.98	0.30	1.73	1.56	7.9	10.7
*March	2.07	1.95	29	4.00	1.94	0.30	1.76	1.56	7.9	10.7
April	1.98	1.86	31	3.07	1.48	0.24	1.35	1.24	6.3	8.8
May	2.69	2.57	26	4.15	1.97	0.31	1.87	1.61	7.9	11.1
*June	1.36	1.24	25	2.72	1.26	0.23	1.24	1.10	6.9	8.8
July				2.83	1.42	0.20	1.21	1.24	4.2	7.5
August										
September										

⁽¹⁾Spun in the cotton industry.⁽²⁾Including other waste yarn.⁽³⁾Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Industry

*Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hems and jute

TABLE 10.4

Thousand tonnes

	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hems ⁽¹⁾		Jute			
	Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth ⁽²⁾	Imported jute goods ⁽³⁾
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
								Total		Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre
	Monthly averages or calendar months			End of period		Weekly averages			
1973	60.90	25.46	35.44	3.99	6.52	1.32	1.32	0.49	0.53
1974	52.30	22.59	29.72	2.69	5.75	1.14	1.11	0.40	0.49
1975	46.87	20.54	26.33	1.71	3.35	1.01	0.98	0.31	0.40
1976	51.53	22.56	28.97			0.98 ⁽⁴⁾	0.99 ⁽⁴⁾	0.30 ⁽⁴⁾	0.43 ⁽⁴⁾
1976 July	46.71	21.12	25.60	0.95	2.66	} 0.89 {	0.75*	0.24*	0.42
August	43.82	19.48	24.34	1.11	3.26		0.81	0.28	0.23
September	49.91	21.83	28.08				1.19	0.26	0.23
October	53.01	22.69	30.32			} 0.95 {	0.78*	0.27*	0.34
November	54.26	23.30	30.96				1.13	0.36	0.17
December	53.41	22.58	30.83				1.08*	0.35*	0.66
1977 January	49.07	20.90	28.17			} 1.08 {	0.95	0.30	0.54
February	50.33	21.81	28.52				1.13	0.34	0.54
March	55.49	24.47	31.02				1.25	0.35	0.90
April	52.27	20.78	31.48			} 0.95 {			0.49
May	47.67	21.49	26.18						0.55
June	50.84	21.66	29.18						0.31
July	49.54	20.82	28.72						0.51 ⁽⁵⁾
August									
September									

⁽¹⁾Sisal line and manila hemp only. Information not available after August 1976.⁽²⁾Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽³⁾Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the *Trade Statistics* of total imports of jute and sacks and bags.⁽⁴⁾53 week period. ⁽⁵⁾From July 1977 figures are not strictly comparable with previous months.

*Average of five weeks.

HOSIERY AND FOOTWEAR

Hosiery⁽¹⁾

TABLE 10.5

Monthly averages

Millions

	Underwear and nightwear ⁽²⁾			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ⁽²⁾		Child- ren's and infants' outer wear (2)	Socks and stockings (pairs)						
	Men's	Wo- men's	Child- ren's and infants'	Men's	Wo- men's		Men's	Women's full-length stockings			Wo- men's tights and panti- hose	Wo- men's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Child- ren's an- infants' socks, ¾- hose and stockings
								Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned			
1973	5.00	6.75	4.83	2.45	6.44	3.60	9.43	4.71	4.37	0.33	42.70	0.86	6.97
1974	4.62	6.53	4.29	2.26	6.37	3.36	9.38	5.09	4.84	0.25	43.68	0.82	6.90
1975	4.07	6.77	3.72	2.22	6.60	2.46	9.23	3.56	3.40	0.15	37.45	1.31	8.12
1976	4.44	6.14	3.75	2.44	7.05	2.43	9.91	3.47	3.32	0.15	36.73	2.17	8.12
1973 3rd quarter	4.93	6.31	4.55	2.44	6.10	3.82	9.25	4.72	4.43	0.29	41.45	0.96	6.16
4th quarter	5.29	7.48	5.09	3.09	7.24	4.17	12.25	5.26	4.84	0.42	50.42	0.92	6.35
1974 1st quarter	3.77	5.96	3.80	1.80	5.94	2.79	7.73	3.76	3.61	0.15	39.14	0.88	6.28
2nd quarter	4.90	6.82	5.08	2.01	6.38	2.97	9.26	8.74	8.36	0.38	48.10	0.66	8.80
3rd quarter	4.68	6.62	4.03	2.23	6.17	3.79	8.70	3.67	3.46	0.21	40.47	0.80	6.20
4th quarter	5.15	6.72	4.24	3.04	7.07	3.78	11.90	4.22	3.94	0.28	47.01	0.94	6.31
1975 1st quarter	3.25	6.76	3.76	1.68	6.04	2.70	7.65	2.57	2.42	0.15	33.56	0.86	7.56
2nd quarter	4.02	6.42	4.05	1.96	6.91	2.23	8.56	3.69	3.56	0.13	39.36	1.27	10.03
3rd quarter	4.45	6.68	3.88	2.10	5.89	2.72	9.31	3.45	3.35	0.10	36.52	1.66	7.53
4th quarter	4.55	7.24	3.14	3.12	7.58	2.17	11.38	4.51	4.28	0.23	40.36	1.46	7.37
1976 1st quarter	3.48	5.25	3.64	1.91	6.70	2.10	7.38	2.74	2.61	0.12	34.65	1.90	7.94
2nd quarter	4.35	5.73	3.56	2.25	6.45	2.19	8.95	3.81	3.66	0.15	35.73	2.21	9.05
3rd quarter	5.02	6.22	3.83	2.43	6.88	2.58	10.22	3.30	3.18	0.12	33.12	2.07	7.58
4th quarter	4.90	7.36	3.88	3.10	8.15	2.86	13.08	4.03	3.82	0.21	43.21	2.48	7.90
1977 1st quarter	3.98	6.41	3.33	1.95	7.34	2.48	8.74	2.45	2.27	0.18	31.54	2.84	7.95
2nd quarter													

⁽¹⁾Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. ⁽²⁾Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 10.6

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers				With uppers other than of leather	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes				
1973	47.2	20.6	6.8	6.0	7.0	0.8	14.2	10.3	0.7	0.7
1974	43.4	17.5	5.7	5.1	5.9	0.8	13.4	10.3	0.7	0.9
1975	40.9	17.0	5.7	4.9	5.5	0.9	11.7	9.7	0.6	0.9
1976	39.3	17.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	1.1	10.4	9.2	0.5	0.9
1973 3rd quarter	46.7	19.1	6.2	5.3	6.7	0.9	13.6	11.9	0.6	0.6
4th quarter	48.1	18.1	6.7	5.0	5.6	0.8	13.8	13.5	0.8	0.9
1974 1st quarter	41.1	19.4	5.8	5.6	7.3	0.7	14.5	5.5	0.6	0.7
2nd quarter	43.3	17.6	5.9	4.9	6.0	0.8	14.8	8.8	0.7	0.9
3rd quarter	44.4	17.4	5.5	5.1	5.9	1.0	12.7	12.6	0.7	0.9
4th quarter	44.0	15.5	5.7	4.6	4.4	0.7	11.1	14.8	0.7	1.0
1975 1st quarter	43.6	19.4	6.2	5.6	6.8	0.8	14.6	7.2	0.7	0.6
2nd quarter	36.8	15.8	5.5	4.1	5.3	0.9	11.0	8.0	0.7	0.4
3rd quarter	41.9	17.0	5.3	5.0	5.7	1.0	10.9	11.6	0.6	1.0
4th quarter	41.1	16.1	5.8	5.0	4.4	0.9	10.4	12.1	0.6	0.9
1976 1st quarter	40.1	19.6	5.8	6.0	6.8	1.0	12.1	6.5	0.5	0.5
2nd quarter	34.6	17.1	5.3	5.0	5.7	1.1	9.5	6.3	0.4	0.3
3rd quarter	39.5	16.6	4.9	5.0	5.5	1.2	10.2	10.4	0.5	0.9
4th quarter	42.8	16.2	6.0	5.0	4.0	1.2	10.1	13.4	0.8	1.2
1977 1st quarter	41.1	20.6	6.2	6.0	7.1	1.3	11.6	6.4	0.5	0.5
2nd quarter										

Source: Department of Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 10.7

Stocks: end of period

	Imported softwood		Imported hardwood		Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries	Stocks ⁽¹⁾	Deliveries	Stocks ⁽¹⁾	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand tonnes	
1972	721	2,171	90	291	14.2	8.0
1973	815	2,270	110	417	16.3	13.4
1974	636	3,338	67	352	20.1	31.1
1975	536	2,132	68	284	29.6	44.9
1976	612	1,983	70	286	37.6	23.8
1974 April	782	2,552	77	442	19.6	24.9
May	666	2,638	78	420	21.2	28.6
June	604	2,797	69	409	23.4*	28.2
July	708	2,976	72	406	19.6	30.3
August	610	3,161	63	402	15.4	29.5
September	550	3,333	67	391	21.5*	34.8
October	669	3,358	56	386	19.9	35.4
November	525	3,314	52	357	19.1	33.9
December	419	3,338	53	352	22.9*	31.1
1975 January	506	3,247	58	351	21.5	30.1
February	472	3,022	73	320	25.7	31.9
March	465	2,812	31	321	30.6*	34.2
April	560	2,541	64	324	25.8	33.5
May	503	2,428	68	313	30.2	38.5
June	557	2,373	90	298	35.2*	42.0
July	702	2,280	76	298	27.9	46.1
August	482	2,331	66	300	20.1	47.9
September	704	2,225	86	288	34.6*	52.1
October	507	2,215	73	298	34.7	53.6
November	531	2,119	66	285	34.4	52.7
December	476	2,132	66	284	34.2*	44.9
1976 January	581	2,056	70	278	29.8	41.9
February	580	1,909	78	267	33.1	40.8
March	705	1,785	59	265	40.2*	37.3
April	506	1,657	74	257	35.3	35.2
May	623	1,577	67	255	39.8	29.9
June	674	1,579	76	259	41.1*	29.9
July	685	1,702	73	274	33.0	27.6
August	573	1,863	82	284	35.1	25.6
September	771	1,925	74	283	49.7*	24.9
October	557	1,943	66	281	44.1	23.4
November	588	1,990	82	272	41.4*	23.8
December	546	1,983	39	286	29.1*	23.8
1977 January	519	2,055	84	279	27.7	25.6
February	471	1,943	71	274	32.9	27.3
March	538	1,838	64	276	41.0*	31.4
April	443	1,767	73	265	30.3	37.9
May	588	1,760	54	276	35.3	44.7
June	525	1,765	80	281	40.0*	51.8
July	509	1,911	53	296	28.7	56.1
August						
September						

⁽¹⁾Importers' stock only.

*Five week period.

Source: Department of Industry

TIMBER AND PAPER

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, quarterly totals, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 10.8

	Imported particle board		Imported plywood		Pitwood			Domestic furniture		
	Deliveries	Stocks	Deliveries	Stocks (1)	Production			Seasonally adjusted index of deliveries	Total deliveries	Seasonally adjusted index of orders on hand at end of period
					Total	Sawn	Round			
Thousand cubic metres								1970=100	£ million	end-1970=100
1973			116	259	44.34	29.62	14.72	161	35.1	274
1974	77	90	80	236	37.27	25.88	11.39	138	35.9	185
1975	85	78	74	181	43.35	30.49	12.86	155	48.2	209
1976	86	70	85	221	41.04	28.70	12.34	155	54.5	179
1976 July	71	68	97	188	103.81	72.28	31.53	149	42.3	166
August	77	65	76	190				154	44.8	168
September	101	67	108	195				157	62.3	178
October	81	78	81	205	140.89	99.30	41.59	166	65.3	184
November	104	69	81	206				157	68.1	193
December	101	70	41	221				164	58.2	193
1977 January	92	69	109	220	131.74	94.04	37.70	170	60.6	183
February	82	72	78	222				172	64.7	171
March	117	71	59	216				160	72.0	154
April	80	82	61	214	116.94	82.34	34.60	138	52.8	142
May	94	76	94	212				148	58.3	133
June	84	78	75	212				105	46.7	126
July	76	74	84	213				135	44.3	128
August										
September										

(1) Importers' stock only.

Source: Department of Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 10.9

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Newsprint			Building board and other paper and board				
	Production	Home consumption	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
				Building board	Other paper and board			
1973	8.49	31.5	57	0.68	81.5	122.6	4.3	173.6
1974	7.34	29.8	122	0.56	81.2	73.1	4.8	173.2
1975	6.06	24.1	103	0.47	64.0	95.4	3.3	169.8
1976(1)	6.16	24.2	159	0.57	72.3	105.3	4.4	173.6
1976 April	6.31	26.4	102	0.57	71.0	100.1	4.2	188.3
May	6.54	27.0	108	0.57	78.7	110.0	4.3	192.4
June	6.51*	24.2*	101	0.62*	75.1*	108.7	5.0	190.6
July	6.51	23.9	117	0.54	66.4	105.1	5.0	173.6
August	2.97	21.8	121	0.42	60.8	100.3	3.7	171.8
September	5.40*	22.8*	126	0.52*	76.4*	111.6	4.2	176.9
October	7.02	26.9	122	0.60	81.5	115.9	4.7	182.9
November	6.95*	24.4*	128	0.64*	99.6*	114.3	5.4	176.6
December	5.64*	21.8*	159	0.44*	63.1*	89.1	5.2	173.6
1977 January	6.55	23.4	152	0.69	78.7	124.9	4.0	167.1
February	6.19	25.2	125	0.70	81.8	111.7	4.8	174.3
March	6.19*	25.3	106	0.65*	81.6*	114.6	5.7	173.8
April	6.10	25.2	107	0.64	75.4	104.7	4.9	181.3
May	6.16	25.8	104	0.71	80.6	120.8	5.0	184.7
June	5.77*	24.5*	111	0.56*	63.2*	101.8		197.2
July	6.35	23.1	115	0.46	58.2			174.7
August								
September								

(1) 53 week period *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Industry

PAPER

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 10.10

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Wood- pulp for paper- making ⁽³⁾
	Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other veg- etable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		
		Imported (1)	Other (2)				Special grades	Other	
Consumption									
1971	39.32	2.77	17.46	0.37	0.30	1.11	14.4	20.8	41.23
1972	39.11	0.63	19.17	0.11	0.29	0.90	14.7	21.4	40.09
1973	42.07	0.74	18.87	0.06	0.30	0.85	17.2	22.6	42.11
1974	42.44	1.04	17.06	0.10	0.29	0.80	18.7	22.1	41.15
1975	35.28	0.61	17.24	0.08	0.22	0.70	15.3	17.4	31.36
1976	40.53			0.05	0.25	0.72	17.3	21.5	32.45
1973 3rd quarter	37.71	0.87	17.22	0.04	0.30	0.77	15.3	20.0	38.93
4th quarter	42.25	1.00	18.28	0.06	0.29	0.81	17.7	22.4	42.42
1974 1st quarter	42.23	0.83	15.03	0.09	0.33	0.82	18.6	23.0	44.07
2nd quarter	45.16	1.13	19.79	0.10	0.32	0.87	20.0	22.7	43.25
3rd quarter	39.84	0.92	16.05	0.09	0.25	0.85	18.0	20.3	37.85
4th quarter	42.53	1.29	17.36	0.13	0.27	0.67	18.4	22.3	39.43
1975 1st quarter	34.34	0.88	16.73	0.09	0.25	0.72	14.1	17.6	33.82
2nd quarter	34.91	0.81	17.13	0.08	0.20	0.71	16.2	16.0	31.63
3rd quarter	32.96	0.43	14.70	0.05	0.21	0.64	14.5	16.8	29.31
4th quarter	38.92	0.31	20.40	0.09	0.22	0.72	17.2	18.7	30.68
1976 1st quarter	39.78	0.33	17.39	0.07	0.25	0.81	17.1	21.0	32.64
2nd quarter	41.68		18.83	0.06	0.29	0.73	17.9	21.8	33.38
3rd quarter	37.26			0.03	0.22	0.59	15.8	19.8	30.64
4th quarter	43.18			0.02	0.25	0.73	18.4	23.1	33.10
1977 1st quarter	46.69			0.06	0.25	0.85	26.5	18.4	36.3
2nd quarter	42.04			0.03	0.26	0.73	25.4	16.6	33.8
Stocks at end of period									
1968	197.4	125.4	83.5	5.8	3.6	15.2	42.6	48.6	344.1
1969	191.3	55.1	140.0	3.8	5.6	12.2	58.6	56.4	290.2
1970	234.1	95.9	105.7	1.4	7.7	10.1	61.0	93.2	427.0
1971	265.0	35.5	177.3	1.7	7.7	15.3	70.0	121.0	285.0
1972	220.0	9.6	146.7	0.4	7.2	6.0	67.0	111.7	309.3
1973 3rd quarter	181.6	7.6	106.8	0.8	5.9	5.1	67.4	86.0	309.0
4th quarter	161.9	11.1	87.4	0.7	6.6	6.8	60.3	74.4	270.2
1974 1st quarter	165.0	12.1	141.2	0.4	7.5	7.1	54.5	58.8	242.3
2nd quarter	174.6	24.5	181.0	0.8	8.2	8.2	49.0	47.4	201.6
3rd quarter	232.0	26.6	182.5	0.8	8.2	10.3	83.5	76.5	231.9
4th quarter	277.4	26.5	225.4	0.2	8.6	9.3	97.3	98.2	250.7
1975 1st quarter	295.1	9.8	243.2	0.2	6.8	8.2	97.0	126.8	291.8
2nd quarter	290.2	2.4	218.0	0.8	8.9	8.6	84.8	147.0	301.5
3rd quarter	295.4	1.9	234.1	1.4	8.4	8.4	84.1	147.2	267.5
4th quarter	288.0	2.3	194.4	0.8	7.8	6.8	87.0	154.7	229.6
1976 1st quarter	273.3	2.3	186.1	0.7	6.2	6.3	79.4	149.9	226.6
2nd quarter	251.7		175.9	0.6	5.9	6.3	75.5	132.2	242.9
3rd quarter	281.2			0.2	5.6	7.4	97.8	138.5	267.1
4th quarter	259.4			0.3	5.8	6.5	107.3	121.0	248.7
1977 1st quarter	255.2			0.4	4.8	7.4	125.1	96.8	229.2
2nd quarter	270.6			—	4.7	8.8	116.2	105.5	221.6

⁽¹⁾ 1 tonne=0.63 tonne paper equivalent (air dry weight).

⁽²⁾ Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.

⁽³⁾ Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

Source: Department of Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 10.11

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Rubber										Carbon black
	Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production (3)
	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed	
			Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)					
1973	30.4	2.2	7.5	6.0	11.3	10.7	1.5	28.5	53.2	1.9	18.2
1974	28.0	2.2	7.5	5.6	10.3	11.0	1.5	23.0	56.4	2.3	16.7
1975	21.8	2.0	8.0	5.1	9.8	8.6	1.4	21.7	57.0	2.0	17.4
1976	26.7	2.0	8.2	5.1	11.0	10.6	1.4	25.1	54.8	2.2	17.7
1976 January.....	22.9	1.8	8.1	4.7	10.8	8.4	1.3	20.4	56.9	2.0	18.3
February	24.8	2.2	8.7	5.1	11.1	9.4	1.5	23.7	53.4	2.0	
March	29.8	2.6	9.8	6.0	12.6	11.8	1.6	25.0	48.5	2.0	
April	28.2	2.0	7.6	5.0	9.6	10.3	1.3	25.8	53.1	2.2	18.1
May	26.9	2.4	8.1	5.0	11.0	9.5	1.4	25.0	53.4	2.3	
June.....	26.8	2.0	7.9	5.0	11.0	9.9	1.4	24.2	54.4	2.0	
July	24.7	1.9	5.8	4.1	8.6	7.6	1.1	21.0	57.5	2.2	16.3
August	20.4	1.1	7.0	4.1	8.2	8.3	1.0	23.6	56.2	2.2	
September	27.4	2.1	9.2	5.6	11.5	14.0	1.6	21.0	56.4	2.4	
October.....	29.5	2.2	8.2	5.8	11.9	12.8	1.4	24.0	55.9	2.4	18.1
November	28.8	2.2	9.5	6.0	14.0	13.0	1.6	26.3	54.2	2.4	
December.....	30.3	1.8	8.5	5.2	11.5	12.7	1.2	25.1	54.8	2.2	
1977 January.....	25.6	2.0	8.2	5.6	10.5	12.4	1.4	21.9	52.0	1.8	15.5
February	25.0	1.9	8.7	5.5	11.5	12.1	1.4	21.6	47.7	1.6	
March	33.0	2.2	9.7	6.0	12.8	13.2	1.5	24.5	46.3	1.7	
April	29.2	1.6	7.3	4.6	10.5	10.9	1.2	25.8	48.8	1.6	1.7
May	28.9	2.3	8.4	5.4	11.5	12.2	1.5	25.7	48.3	1.7	
June.....	28.1	2.1	7.9	4.5	10.2	10.9	1.3	24.6	52.5	1.7	

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated deficit allowances should be added each month from January 1976 to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tonnes): natural 0.7, synthetic 5.4.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

(3) New quarterly inquiry with extended coverage from April 1975.

Source: Department of Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 10.12

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

	Pottery			Brushes and brooms ⁽¹⁾			
	Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham	China	Stoneware	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1972	11,175	6,565	1,573	2,066	..	1,592	2,660
1973	13,161	7,110	1,755	2,390	1,952	1,713	3,166
1974	16,750	9,176	2,330	2,699	2,352	2,091	3,836
1975	22,602	12,313	3,346	2,858	2,626	2,259	4,313
1976	26,022	16,069	3,964	2,965	3,162	2,258	4,055
1974 3rd quarter	16,721	8,935	2,429	2,764	2,140	2,091	3,851
4th quarter	19,484	10,835	2,743	2,714	2,761	2,301	4,299
1975 1st quarter	22,420	11,781	3,344	2,786	2,413	2,223	4,414
2nd quarter	21,942	11,539	3,246	3,000	2,768	2,271	4,587
3rd quarter	21,631	11,726	3,273	2,833	2,796	2,246	4,117
4th quarter	24,413	14,206	3,520	2,814	2,527	2,294	4,135
1976 1st quarter	25,484	15,651	3,601	2,795	3,129	2,311	4,260
2nd quarter	23,105	14,705	3,489	3,025	3,026	2,120	3,692
3rd quarter	26,234	15,595	3,962	3,029	3,305	2,237	4,200
4th quarter	29,265	18,326	4,805	3,011	3,191	2,362	4,065
1977 1st quarter	32,428	20,258	5,334	3,575	3,643	2,524	5,332
2nd quarter	29,291	18,391	5,083				

(1) Up to and including the 4th quarter 1975 figures relate to firms employing 11 or more persons; from 1st quarter 1976 to those employing 25 or more.

Source: Department of Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings Carpets and rugs

TABLE 10.13

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
			Faced with yarn containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn			
	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export
1972	38,174	5,639	8,351	1,185	5,131	905	21,989	3,377
1973	41,702	7,726	8,144	1,426	5,030	1,095	25,588	5,049
1974	40,433	9,005	6,775	1,559	5,057	1,385	25,701	5,849
1975	41,716	7,096	6,392	1,157	5,057	1,108	27,366	4,752
1976	45,479	9,897	6,009	1,551	4,805	1,500	31,579	6,766
1973 3rd quarter	36,846	7,366	6,842	1,317	4,402	1,023	23,014	4,884
4th quarter	45,505	9,197	8,355	1,620	5,535	1,244	28,341	6,176
1974 1st quarter	39,257	9,597	6,850	1,561	4,851	1,370	24,946	6,391
2nd quarter	41,635	9,960	6,867	1,668	5,238	1,474	26,472	6,562
3rd quarter	36,806	8,138	5,935	1,546	4,492	1,463	23,636	4,944
4th quarter	44,035	8,325	7,448	1,461	5,647	1,232	27,750	5,493
1975 1st quarter	40,161	6,817	6,349	1,085	5,139	1,079	25,663	4,592
2nd quarter	41,514	6,578	6,548	1,084	5,342	1,020	26,647	4,385
3rd quarter	38,236	6,257	5,576	961	4,184	1,001	25,876	4,213
4th quarter	46,954	8,733	7,093	1,499	5,563	1,322	31,276	5,819
1976 1st quarter	45,355	8,567	5,980	1,529	4,840	1,372	31,284	5,623
2nd quarter	43,504	10,028	5,763	1,550	4,922	1,372	29,707	6,984
3rd quarter	41,801	9,044	5,305	1,345	4,317	1,613	29,395	6,013
4th quarter	51,257	11,950	6,988	1,780	5,140	1,643	35,930	8,445
1977 1st quarter	46,430	12,528	5,963	1,905	4,639	1,424	32,367	9,007
2nd quarter								

Linoleum and plastics

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Printed felt base	Linoleum in sheet and tile form	Plastics
1973	5,125	1,400	13,514
1974	4,048	1,155	12,633
1975	3,761	999	11,852
1976	3,281	972	12,819
1973 3rd quarter	4,663	1,219	13,007
4th quarter	5,387	1,467	13,836
1974 1st quarter	4,159	1,475	13,183
2nd quarter	4,092	1,136	13,377
3rd quarter	3,717	1,044	11,850
4th quarter	4,225	963	12,120
1975 1st quarter	3,899	996	11,997
2nd quarter	3,818	995	11,716
3rd quarter	4,097	978	11,733
4th quarter	3,429	1,028	11,960
1976 1st quarter	3,295	1,143	12,063
2nd quarter	2,608	1,026	12,314
3rd quarter	3,226	874	12,712
4th quarter	3,996	846	14,188
1977 1st quarter	3,536	959	13,251
2nd quarter			

Source: Department of Industry

IX. CONSTRUCTION⁽¹⁾ Value and volume of output⁽²⁾⁽³⁾

TABLE 11.1

Great Britain

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output 1970=100 seasonally adjusted
	Total all work	Total new work	New housing		Other new work			Total repair and maintenance	Repair and maintenance			
			For public sector	For private sector	For public sector	For private sector			Housing	Other work		
						Industrial	Commercial			For public sector	For private sector	
1973	8,877	8,347	867	1,672	1,939	844	1,025	2,530	1,277	875	378	107.3
1974	10,040	7,049	1,122	1,467	2,142	1,073	1,243	2,992	1,503	998	491	98.4
1975	11,422	7,997	1,479	1,543	2,510	1,174	1,291	3,425	1,659	1,234	531	92.7
1976	12,527	8,766	1,798	1,790	2,742	1,211	1,225	3,761	1,786	1,358	617	88.8
1974 1st quarter	2,327	1,632	243	382	483	225	298	695	349	242	104	101.4
2nd quarter	2,544	1,802	279	371	568	267	316	742	378	239	124	99.9
3rd quarter	2,636	1,858	293	372	571	306	316	779	394	247	138	98.2
4th quarter	2,534	1,758	307	342	520	275	314	777	381	270	126	94.3
1975 1st quarter	2,608	1,790	318	337	536	287	313	819	404	282	133	93.0
2nd quarter	2,861	2,016	359	398	630	304	325	845	411	309	125	92.7
3rd quarter	3,000	2,128	399	409	680	300	339	872	425	310	137	92.7
4th quarter	2,952	2,063	403	398	665	283	315	888	419	333	137	92.3
1976 1st quarter	2,963	2,058	425	424	641	274	294	906	436	321	148	92.5
2nd quarter	3,120	2,207	454	456	700	300	297	914	435	331	148	89.9
3rd quarter	3,197	2,256	459	448	723	310	316	941	442	343	155	86.1
4th quarter	3,246	2,245	460	463	678	326	317	1,001	473	363	165	86.8
1977 1st quarter	3,084	2,067	404	385	639	338	301	1,017	472	377	168	80.8
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	3,358	2,266	427	446	697	362	334	1,092	503	407	182	81.9

⁽¹⁾Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 3.6. ⁽²⁾This series includes estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour departments. ⁽³⁾Series revised by removing output by some firms including those producing steel oil-drilling platforms, reclassified to "structural steel fabrication" from "construction". ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

TABLE 11.2

Great Britain

£ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work					Work not covered by orders (1)
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
							Total	Industrial	Commercial	
1973	6,613	2,314	802	1,512	4,299	2,156	2,143	1,012	1,131	982
1974 ⁽²⁾	5,795	1,881	1,034	847	3,914	1,966	1,949	994	954	502
1975	6,206	2,513	1,404	1,109	3,692	2,273	1,419	664	755	735
1976	7,124	2,868	1,453	1,415	4,255	2,402	1,854	872	982	952
1974 1st quarter	1,411	459	251	209	952	416	536	242	294	122
2nd quarter	1,443	478	246	232	965	467	498	248	250	138
3rd quarter ⁽³⁾	1,496	488	270	218	1,009	533	475	255	221	129
4th quarter	1,445	456	268	188	989	550	439	249	190	113
1975 1st quarter	1,438	571	339	232	866	482	384	199	185	152
2nd quarter	1,611	655	349	306	956	616	340	162	178	207
3rd quarter	1,686	656	360	296	1,032	653	379	178	201	194
4th quarter	1,469	632	356	276	838	522	316	125	191	183
1976 1st quarter	1,802	783	444	339	1,020	657	363	180	183	219
2nd quarter ⁽³⁾	2,045	839	404	435	1,206	729	478	217	261	282
3rd quarter	1,709	686	327	359	1,023	521	503	215	287	258
4th quarter	1,568	561	279	282	1,007	496	511	261	250	192
1977 1st quarter	1,691	574	283	292	1,117	596	521	248	273	208
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,952	748	334	414	1,205	548	657	333	324	296

⁽¹⁾These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order. ⁽²⁾Figures from the third quarter 1974 include a limited number of orders received by small firms added to the statistical register in that period. ⁽³⁾From the second quarter 1976 figures are not precisely comparable with those for earlier periods because of revisions to estimations methods and minor changes in type of work classification. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

CONSTRUCTION

Value of new orders obtained by contractors

Analysis by type of work

Great Britain

£ million

TABLE 11.3

	New housing from public sector	Other new work from public sector												Gas, elect-ricity and coal mining (3)	Rail-ways and air trans- port
		Total (2)	Public authorities												
			Total (3)	Education		Health	Offices, fac-tories, etc. (3)	Roads (3)	Har-bours (3)	Water	Sewer-age	Miscell-aneous			
				Schools	Univer-sities										
1973	802	2,156	1,976	333	42	212	240	447	39	64	280	319	124	56	
1974 ⁽¹⁾	1,034	1,966	1,678	275	19	160	217	380	73	72	144	338	238	50	
1975	1,404	2,274	1,873	312	23	205	288	382	83	93	197	290	318	83	
1976 ⁽²⁾	1,453	2,408	1,893	283	27	191	316	373	54	114	191	346	435	75	
1974 1st quarter ...	250	416	347	46	1	57	45	53	5	16	25	99	56	13	
2nd quarter ...	246	467	406	82	5	29	40	128	12	21	29	61	48	13	
3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾ ...	270	533	447	89	10	32	57	83	48	19	43	66	74	11	
4th quarter ...	268	550	477	58	3	41	75	116	7	17	47	112	61	12	
1975 1st quarter ...	339	483	410	56	5	61	74	60	13	7	59	73	54	19	
2nd quarter ...	349	616	540	86	5	42	108	133	9	34	45	79	50	26	
3rd quarter ...	360	653	553	133	6	48	58	119	47	21	39	84	83	17	
4th quarter ...	356	622	370	37	6	64	50	70	13	31	65	53	131	22	
1976 1st quarter ...	444	657	573	77	12	69	103	111	10	57	59	75	59	25	
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	404	729	506	125	6	41	80	105	16	16	44	73	202	21	
3rd quarter ...	327	521	399	43	6	47	73	64	4	16	41	104	104	18	
4th quarter ...	279	496	416	37	3	33	60	92	25	25	46	95	70	11	
1977 1st quarter ...	283	596	435	79	10	71	62	54	57	12	14	75	131	29	
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾ ...	334	549	466	100	5	46	95	90	11	34	28	57	52	32	

	New housing from private sector	Other new work from private sector							
		Industrial (3)	Commercial						Miscellaneous
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	
1973	1,512	1,012	1,131	523	281	158	40	17	133
1974 ⁽¹⁾	847	994	954	470	182	126	31	15	132
1975	1,109	663	755	294	178	89	21	9	164
1976 ⁽²⁾	1,415	872	981	471	211	133	34	12	120
1974 1st quarter ...	209	242	294	153	63	35	6	3	33
2nd quarter ...	232	248	250	133	41	28	11	4	33
3rd quarter ⁽¹⁾ ...	218	254	221	114	31	30	7	3	36
4th quarter ...	188	249	190	71	46	32	7	4	30
1975 1st quarter ...	232	199	185	79	49	19	4	3	31
2nd quarter ...	306	162	178	63	37	24	5	2	48
3rd quarter ...	296	178	201	79	53	24	7	3	35
4th quarter ...	276	124	191	74	40	22	5	-	50
1976 1st quarter ...	339	180	183	75	32	23	5	2	46
2nd quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	435	216	261	128	59	31	9	3	30
3rd quarter ...	359	215	287	171	43	37	10	3	25
4th quarter ...	282	261	250	97	77	42	10	4	19
1977 1st quarter ...	292	248	273	114	79	37	8	4	31
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾ ...	414	333	324	145	83	34	19	8	36

⁽¹⁾Figures from the third quarter 1974 include a limited number of orders received by small firms added to the statistical register in that period.

⁽²⁾From the second quarter 1976 figures are not precisely comparable with those for earlier periods because of revision to estimation methods and minor changes in type of work classification.

⁽³⁾See footnote (5) to Table 11.2.

⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

BUILDING

Building materials and components

Great Britain

TABLE 11.4

Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

	Building bricks ⁽¹⁾		Cement ⁽²⁾		Sand and gravel (1) (3)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods	Metal windows and casement doors ⁽¹⁾	
	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks				Fiat (all types)	Corrug- ated		Steel	Alumin- ium
	Production											
	Millions		Thousand tonnes								Tonnes	
1973.....	599	362	1,666	329	10,763	93.7	307.4	3.6	34.2	5.0	3,343	1,257
1974.....	465	925	1,482	390	9,397	86.4	259.6	4.0	33.8	4.4	2,767	1,462
1975.....	420	504	1,408	368	9,095	87.3	267.2	3.5	24.3	2.1	2,255	2,289
1976.....	451	528	1,315	343	8,584	87.7	262.3	4.1	25.1	2.7	2,027	2,312
1976 July.....	446	438	1,261	377	8,937	75.9	282.1	2.8	19.9	2.1	2,105	2,107
August.....	414	419	1,202	377		86.8	175.8	2.4	15.2		1,340	2,165
September.....	494	408	1,571*	365		116.6*	339.6	4.1*	30.7*		2,141	2,515
October.....	477	432	1,197	371	7,714	86.2	260.3	4.2	27.4	3.0	2,390	2,220
November.....	476	470	1,202	320		81.6	263.4	4.2	27.0		2,278	2,146
December.....	342	528	1,319*	343		91.7*	289.2	4.3*	27.0*		1,970	2,410
1977 January.....	387	628	686	358	(8) 8,057	53.0	179.5	3.5	27.0	3.2	1,990	2,055
February.....	415	735	1,071	318		79.1	252.5	3.8	28.6		2,005	1,931
March.....	491	810	1,503*	322		102.2*	311.7	6.1*	37.1*		2,020	2,273
April.....	403	831	1,184	346	(4) 8,584	74.4	251.3	3.1	21.1	2.6	2,120	2,479
May.....	452	826	1,249	317		82.9	273.1	4.0	26.6		2,164	2,713
June.....	435	825	1,598*	319		97.6*	319.6	4.1*	25.4*		1,676	2,732
July.....	397	785	1,292	332		81.3	270.7					
August.....												
September.....												

	Plasterboard		Concrete building blocks ⁽¹⁾	Concrete roofing tiles ⁽¹⁾		Slate ⁽⁵⁾ (all types)		Concrete pipes and fittings		Pitch fibre pipes and conduits	
	Production	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks
	Thousand square metres					Thousand tonnes				Tonnes	
1973	9,400	3,351	6,604	2,556	2,743	5,354	5,127	122.1	350.3	2,506	2,858
1974	9,238	7,020	4,712	2,280	4,065	5,325	5,068	87.9	..	2,042	3,986
1975	8,700	6,008	5,178	2,191	3,092	4,823	5,403	118.7	..	1,396	2,644
1976	9,750	7,099	5,813	2,487	4,068	11,208	7,074	114.3	..	1,449	4,120
1976 July	8,729	4,859	5,865	2,437	4,172	11,709	8,569	107.0	..	1,366	3,295
August	6,243	3,301	5,176	1,923	3,992	8,293	8,746			1,100	3,227
September	12,105*	3,801	6,514	2,528	3,798	11,771	8,227			1,809	3,506
October	10,783	4,493	6,381	2,739	3,955	10,551	6,599	84.3	..	1,512	3,678
November	10,443	5,471	5,960	2,529	3,746	10,620	6,475			1,353	3,898
December	11,146*	7,099	4,370	2,059	4,068	9,877	7,074			1,134	4,120
1977 January	6,201	7,171	4,455	2,069	4,800	11,333	5,830	91.3 ⁽⁴⁾	..	1,058	3,818
February	8,286	6,594	4,714	1,881	4,928	10,938	5,593			1,267	3,862
March	11,133*	6,580	5,724	1,946	4,747	12,201	5,887			1,661	3,895
April	8,212	6,107	5,346	1,849	4,555	12,302	7,610			1,301	3,745
May	9,340	6,816	5,882	2,025	4,430	10,031	7,585			1,284	3,927
June	9,616*	6,725	5,424 ⁽⁴⁾	1,896	4,262	9,241	7,476			1,235	3,827
July	8,408	6,468									
August											
September											

⁽¹⁾From 1975 figures include additional sites. The change has had the following effects: Building bricks production and stocks increased by 1%; sand and gravel production increased by an average of 3%; metal windows production increased by 14%, stocks by 10%; concrete building blocks production increased by an average of 11% and concrete roofing tiles production and stocks increased by less than 1%. ⁽²⁾United Kingdom. ⁽³⁾Including building and concreting sand, hoggins. ⁽⁴⁾Provisional. ⁽⁵⁾The scope of the slate enquiry has been widened to include uses as powder, granules and fill. The figures therefore, from January 1976 are not comparable with the earlier series. ⁽⁶⁾The additional sites covered in the annual enquiries into mineral extraction were included in the quarterly sand and gravel production enquiries from 1st quarter 1977. The average monthly production totals from the annual enquiries are 9,828 and 9,168⁽⁴⁾ thousand tonnes for 1975 and 1976 respectively. *Five week period.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Department of Industry.

BUILDING

Permanent house building: summary of progress

TABLE 11.5

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses and flats	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
United Kingdom												
1974	260,654	137,654	109,604	13,396	446,724	205,006	219,026	22,692	279,582	121,017	145,177	13,388
1975	333,852	169,248	153,733	20,871	458,463	213,728	218,063	26,672	322,113	150,526	154,698	16,891
1976	339,297	149,018	158,640	31,639	473,145	210,921	221,615	40,609	324,614	151,824	155,088	17,702
1975 3rd quarter	91,389	43,535	42,762	5,092	460,802	215,272	220,954	24,636	81,805	38,542	38,991	4,272
4th quarter	85,935	41,153	38,398	6,384	458,463	213,728	218,063	26,672	88,334	42,697	41,289	4,348
1976 1st quarter	85,140	39,424	37,974	7,742	464,604	216,140	218,093	30,371	78,998	37,011	37,944	4,043
2nd quarter	101,390	45,155	47,613	8,622	485,050	222,321	228,078	34,649	80,944	38,974	37,626	4,344
3rd quarter	93,602	40,700	44,104	8,798	496,842	225,751	232,734	38,357	81,810	37,270	39,450	5,090
4th quarter	59,165	23,739	28,949	6,477	473,145	210,921	221,615	40,609	82,882	38,569	40,068	4,225
1977 1st quarter	54,967	22,609	26,886	5,472	456,300	199,425	215,821	41,054	71,473	33,737	32,680	5,056
2nd quarter												
England and Wales												
1974	219,546	111,397	95,673	12,476	385,927	167,700	197,781	20,446	241,173	99,423	129,626	12,124
1975	291,240	134,302	137,163	19,775	398,473	179,145	194,563	24,765	278,694	122,857	140,381	15,456
1976	294,894	126,877	138,347	29,670	414,707	181,870	194,433	38,404	278,660	124,152	138,477	16,031
1975 3rd quarter	81,023	37,577	38,457	4,989	399,498	177,447	199,175	22,876	71,263	31,570	35,690	4,003
4th quarter	74,459	35,810	32,752	5,897	398,473	179,145	194,563	24,765	75,484	34,112	37,364	4,008
1976 1st quarter	73,979	33,135	33,311	7,533	404,787	182,697	193,703	28,387	67,665	29,583	34,171	3,911
2nd quarter	87,150	37,737	41,360	8,053	423,317	188,847	201,707	32,763	68,620	31,587	33,356	3,677
3rd quarter	82,183	35,080	38,802	8,301	434,089	192,393	205,201	36,495	71,411	31,534	35,308	4,569
4th quarter	51,582	20,925	24,674	5,783	414,707	181,870	194,433	38,404	70,964	31,448	35,642	3,874
1977 1st quarter	48,669	19,681	23,630	5,358	401,459	173,520	188,895	39,044	61,576	27,663	29,168	4,747
2nd quarter	69,157	26,947	35,011	7,199	403,583	170,305	191,583	41,695	67,004	30,162	31,713	5,129
Scotland												
1974	33,145	22,131	10,258	756	46,737	31,543	15,332	1,862	26,336	16,162	11,239	915
1975	32,422	18,728	12,639	1,055	46,659	27,487	17,432	1,740	34,500	22,784	10,539	1,177
1976	31,350	12,867	16,583	1,900	41,636	19,199	20,452	1,985	36,372	21,154	13,563	1,655
1975 3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	7,455	4,204	3,150	101	47,537	30,300	15,632	1,605	8,693	6,016	2,450	227
4th quarter	9,586	4,425	4,700	461	46,659	27,487	17,432	1,740	10,464	7,238	2,900	326
1976 1st quarter	7,780	3,731	3,840	209	45,928	25,751	18,352	1,825	8,510	5,466	2,920	124
2nd quarter	9,737	3,920	5,250	567	45,309	23,516	20,062	1,731	10,356	6,155	3,540	661
3rd quarter	7,914	3,234	4,250	430	44,782	22,330	20,812	1,640	8,441	4,420	3,500	521
4th quarter	5,919	1,982	3,243	694	41,636	19,199	20,452	1,985	9,065	5,113	3,603	349
1977 1st quarter	4,595	1,982	2,500	113	39,816	17,775	20,252	1,789	6,415	3,406	2,700	309
2nd quarter												
Northern Ireland												
1974	7,963	4,126	3,673	164	12,060	5,763	5,913	384	10,073	5,412	4,312	349
1975	10,190	6,218	3,931	41	13,331	7,096	6,068	167	8,919	4,885	3,776	258
1976	13,053	9,274	3,710	69	16,802	9,852	6,730	220	9,582	6,518	3,048	16
1975 3rd quarter	2,911	1,754	1,155	2	13,827	7,525	6,147	155	1,849	956	851	42
4th quarter	1,590	918	946	26	13,331	7,096	6,068	167	2,386	1,347	1,025	14
1976 1st quarter	3,381	2,558	823	-	13,889	7,692	6,038	159	2,823	1,962	853	8
2nd quarter	4,503	3,498	1,003	2	16,424	9,958	6,311	155	1,986	1,232	730	11
3rd quarter	3,505	2,386	1,052	67	17,971	11,028	6,721	222	1,958	1,316	642	-
4th quarter	1,664	832	832	-	16,802	9,852	6,730	220	2,833	2,008	823	2
1977 1st quarter	1,703	946	756	1	15,025	8,130	6,674	221	3,480	2,668	812	-
2nd quarter	2,676	1,764	880	32	15,536	8,340	6,943	253	2,165	1,554	611	-

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 11.6. ⁽³⁾ Owing to the re-organisation of Scottish local government in May 1975, the permanent housebuilding figures for Scotland are presently subject to some distortion.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

BUILDING

Permanent house building: completions

TABLE 11.6

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾		For private owners		For other authorities ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1964 ⁽³⁾	2,440,565		1,855,977		138,634	448,124	69,406	11,434	74,444	44,339	3,094
1965	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967	81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,719	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	68,408	71,442	160,491	12,586	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970	63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	34,401	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1971	55,475	61,740	166,809	13,189	12,563	28,538	11,614	592	9,102	4,701	113
1972	46,253	47,382	169,864	14,571	9,037	19,593	11,835	664	7,023	4,298	149
1973	41,532	37,757	159,053	15,360	10,345	17,349	12,215	469	5,966	4,452	139
1974	50,475	48,948	115,403	14,223	12,124	16,182	11,239	915	5,412	4,312	349
1975	68,319	54,538	122,981	17,400	15,456	22,784	10,539	1,177	4,885	3,776	258
1976	70,034	54,118	123,402	15,075	16,031	21,154	13,563	1,655	6,518	3,048	16
1974 July	4,240	5,042	8,775	927	1,353	1,062	2,259	222	260	317	-
August	4,050	4,337	7,992	1,032	817	1,273			384	208	-
September	3,908	4,267	9,304	1,506	884	1,541			340	385	103
October	5,143	3,984	10,990	1,498	1,457	1,454	2,698	473	324	486	25
November	5,113	3,970	9,832	1,522	1,105	1,434			318	393	-
December	4,603	5,156	8,535	1,339	1,125	1,995			496	480	121
1975 January	4,277	3,876	9,698	1,662	1,135	998	2,889	365	445	323	-
February	4,922	4,063	8,851	1,006	1,441	1,228			361	310	-
March	5,367	4,673	8,144	1,142	919	1,730			988	452	201
April	4,993	4,537	10,519	1,332	1,638	5,574	2,300	259	159	193	-
May ⁽⁴⁾	5,758	4,309	10,648	1,674	1,321				239	296	-
June	5,663	4,737	11,134	1,517	991				390	326	1
July	6,398	5,055	10,232	1,651	1,410	6,016	2,450	227	307	192	-
August	5,066	4,033	10,078	1,400	922				321	264	-
September	6,333	4,685	10,686	1,643	1,671				328	395	42
October	6,943	5,144	11,343	1,246	1,041	7,238	2,900	326	432	254	-
November	6,397	4,382	11,523	1,549	1,651				396	340	-
December	6,202	5,044	10,125	1,576	1,316				519	431	14
1976 January	4,482	3,537	10,697	1,325	1,780	5,466	2,920	124	301	231	-
February	5,102	4,361	9,099	957	1,063				440	233	-
March	6,585	5,516	10,971	1,122	1,068				1,221	389	8
April	5,820	5,057	9,724	1,465	1,381	6,155	3,540	661	222	196	-
May	6,325	4,218	9,328	1,004	1,151				400	262	-
June	6,054	4,113	10,483	1,352	1,145				610	272	6
July	6,460	5,113	10,288	1,398	1,273	4,420	3,500	521	432	203	-
August	5,026	3,867	9,650	1,249	1,515				388	150	-
September	6,006	5,062	11,299	1,424	1,781				496	289	-
October	6,231	4,263	10,326	1,230	1,417	5,113	3,603	349	501	213	-
November	6,297	4,597	11,750	1,434	1,453				739	229	-
December	5,646	4,414	9,787	1,115	1,004				768	381	2
1977 January	3,963	3,885	8,182	1,030	1,372	3,406	2,700	309	336	225	-
February	4,816	3,973	8,552	1,118	1,555				548	155	-
March	6,340	4,686	9,267	1,019	1,820				1,784	432	-
April	5,551	3,766	8,405	1,186	1,805				243	132	-
May	6,355	4,703	9,913	1,288	1,469				474	144	-
June	5,471	4,316	8,882	1,039	1,655				837	335	-

⁽¹⁾Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

⁽²⁾Housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and local authorities acting other than under Housing Act powers and government departments.

⁽³⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1964.

⁽⁴⁾See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 11.5.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Department of the Environment
(Northern Ireland)

BUILDING

Educational building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Building progress

TABLE 11.7

£ thousand

	Total ⁽³⁾	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Under construction (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	Completions (4) (5)
	Projects started ⁽⁴⁾						
England and Wales							
1946 to 1972	2,755,698	2,154,786	76,799	417,161	106,952	368,984	2,383,061
1973	297,642	245,255	13,505	34,498	4,384	419,613	247,013
1974	208,632	178,512	17,968	10,584	1,568	390,732	247,513
1975	252,854	199,637	24,157	27,999	1,061	376,750	256,837
1976	227,880	172,030	17,600	36,265	1,985	374,703	229,927
1973 1st quarter	215,687	176,974	11,292	24,632	2,789	536,901	47,770
2nd quarter	23,684	21,542	462	1,192	488	515,465	45,120
3rd quarter	28,090	24,198	1,371	1,430	1,091	448,814	96,741
4th quarter	30,181	22,540	381	7,244	16	419,813	57,382
1974 1st quarter	65,768	51,006	1,762	1,698	1,292	428,065	47,306
2nd quarter	117,709	99,219	15,142	3,307	41	485,038	60,738
3rd quarter	16,838	14,185	470	2,048	135	430,697	71,179
4th quarter	18,327	14,102	593	3,531	101	380,732	68,292
1975 1st quarter	34,527	26,456	1,002	6,794	275	364,970	50,289
2nd quarter	160,058	140,839	22,842	15,676	701	492,031	62,997
3rd quarter	17,147	16,321	41	740	45	444,814	64,364
4th quarter	21,122	16,021	271	4,789	41	376,749	89,187
1976 1st quarter	175,668	121,510	17,259	35,179	1,720	494,478	67,939
2nd quarter	11,342	10,570	305	437	30	472,270	33,550
3rd quarter	17,769	17,585	36	—	148	423,138	66,601
4th quarter	23,101	22,365	—	649	87	374,703	71,837
1977 1st quarter	126,103	119,327	2,691	3,943	142	445,267	55,538
2nd quarter							
Scotland⁽⁶⁾							
1946 to 1972	502,052	387,038	11,907	84,035	19,072	103,243	386,747
1973	50,390	35,239	4,067	9,737	1,347	105,941	47,890
1974	62,233	50,346	2,803	9,060	34	121,835	46,304
1975	61,690	53,076	1,408	6,837	367	130,633	52,893
1976	85,443	66,739	2,802	14,094	1,808	144,204	71,871
1973 1st quarter	28,779	20,916	914	5,874	1,075	122,875	9,146
2nd quarter	3,219	1,748	1,011	350	110	114,681	11,408
3rd quarter	10,081	6,352	886	2,843	—	108,815	15,950
4th quarter	8,311	6,223	1,256	670	162	105,941	11,166
1974 1st quarter	16,058	13,365	102	2,588	3	113,692	8,307
2nd quarter	19,248	17,836	431	950	31	121,124	11,812
3rd quarter	8,003	5,846	1,638	519	—	116,064	13,066
4th quarter	18,924	13,299	632	4,993	—	121,835	13,119
1975 1st quarter	15,201	13,487	372	1,342	—	128,666	8,370
2nd quarter	20,392	16,617	48	1,433	294	137,251	11,805
3rd quarter	7,008	5,943	487	543	35	133,353	10,907
4th quarter	19,089	15,031	501	3,519	38	130,633	21,811
1976 1st quarter	43,599	35,856	1,354	6,122	267	162,452	21,778
2nd quarter	16,914	12,496	1,012	3,395	11	149,282	20,082
3rd quarter	16,971	13,699	383	1,367	1,522	151,149	15,104
4th quarter	7,959	4,688	53	3,210	8	144,204	14,907
1977 1st quarter	27,981	26,483	301	784	53	162,364	9,823
2nd quarter							

⁽¹⁾Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. ⁽²⁾From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings Primary and secondary and Special schools. ⁽³⁾Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. ⁽⁴⁾Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. ⁽⁵⁾Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain main projects for which specific approval is not required. ⁽⁶⁾The Scottish figures of Under construction and Completions are based on the tender costs. The Under construction and Completions figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1972 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

BUILDING

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant aided⁽¹⁾ primary and secondary schools⁽²⁾

TABLE 11.7 (continued)

Number

	All projects				New schools ⁽³⁾			Other projects ⁽⁴⁾		
	Total	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary	Primary	Middle ⁽⁵⁾	Secondary
England and Wales										
1946 to 1972	6,418,223	3,450,673	20,465	2,947,085	115,405	17 030	20,420	106,346	3,435	136,397
1973	435,368	198,294	31,150	205,924	95,593	22,805	31,314	102,701	8,345	174,610
1974	417,587	188,019	38,906	190,662	124,618	23,378	27,592	63,401	15,528	163,070
1975	315,765	145,097	27,737	142,931	83,550	18,200	28,575	61,547	9,537	114,356
1976	241,404	101,806	20,822	118,776	66,999	13,170	25,400	34,807	7,652	93,376
1973 1st quarter	91,952	42,144	5,310	44,498	20,725	3,700	8,380	21,419	1,610	36,118
2nd quarter	81,521	42,684	5,240	33,597	21,955	3,760	4,570	20,729	1,480	29,027
3rd quarter	166,771	75,712	13,605	77,454	30,415	10,730	11,865	45,297	2,875	65,589
4th quarter	95,124	37,754	6,995	50,375	22,498	4,615	6,499	15,256	2,380	43,876
1974 1st quarter	105,546	42,847	10,438	52 261	26,100	6,240	6,170	16,747	4,198	46,091
2nd quarter	94,736	43,971	7,490	43,275	29,985	4,400	7,985	13,986	3,090	35,290
3rd quarter	122,179	57,478	11,248	53,453	42,363	6,898	5,957	15,115	4,350	47,496
4th quarter	95,126	43,723	9,730	41,673	26,170	5,840	7,480	17,553	3,890	34,193
1975 1st quarter	77,078	32,855	7,717	36,506	21,560	5,420	4,890	11,295	2,297	31,616
2nd quarter	72,663	34,047	5,470	33,146	24,100	3,310	7,865	9,947	2,160	25,281
3rd quarter	73,211	32,128	5,860	35,223	21,660	4,490	6,410	10,468	1,370	28,813
4th quarter	92,813	46,067	8,690	38,056	16,230	4,980	9,410	29,937	3,710	28,646
1976 1st quarter	61,260	24,656	4,175	32,429	14,110	3,110	7,900	10,546	1,065	24,529
2nd quarter	48,369	19,617	3,690	25,062	14,854	3,200	3,150	4,763	490	21,912
3rd quarter	73,167	33,359	7,847	31,981	20,130	4,440	9,470	13,229	3,407	22,511
4th quarter	58,588	24,174	5,110	29,304	17,905	2,420	4,880	6,269	2,690	24,424
1977 1st quarter	59,964	24,572	3,680	31,712	16,971	2,440	5,625	7,601	1,240	26,087
2nd quarter										
Scotland										
1946 to 1972	1,054,995	505,668		549,327	388,327		337,459	117,341		211,868
1973	69,342	36,552		32,790	28,130		9,665	8,422		23,125
1974	66,611	37,187		29,424	27 107		5,340	10,080		24,684
1975	65,226	29,569		35,666	18,736		20,658	10,823		15,008
1976	52,492	26,529		25,963	18,078		10,350	8,451		15,613
1973 1st quarter	15,800	5,615		10,185	4,390		3,865	1,225		6,320
2nd quarter	13,552	8,027		5,525	6,150		1,845	1,877		3,680
3rd quarter	28,715	16,150		12,565	12,710		1,850	3,440		10,715
4th quarter	11,275	6,760		4,515	4,880		2,105	1,880		2,410
1974 1st quarter	13,059	7,215		5,844	4,867		3,890	2,348		1,954
2nd quarter	16,955	8,005		8,950	6,130		-	1,875		8,950
3rd quarter	22,947	12,257		10,690	10 235		1,450	2,022		9,240
4th quarter	13,650	9,710		3,940	5,875		-	3,835		3,940
1975 1st quarter	10,160	5,080		5,080	3,380		2,680	1,700		2,400
2nd quarter	16,254	4,901		11,353	3,666		5,628	1,235		5,725
3rd quarter	16,385	7,637		8,728	4,410		4,075	3,227		4,653
4th quarter	22,448	11,941		10,505	7,280		8,275	4,661		2,230
1976 1st quarter	11,921	7,611		4,310	6,488		1,550	1,123		2,760
2nd quarter	17,681	7,436		10,245	4,250		5,085	3,186		5,160
3rd quarter	14,259	7 121		7,138	4,710		2,165	2,411		4,973
4th quarter	8 631	4,361		4,270	2,630		1,550	1,731		2,720
1977 1st quarter	5,594	4,304		1,290	4,000		360	304		930
2nd quarter										

⁽¹⁾ Local authority schools in Scotland.

⁽²⁾ The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

⁽³⁾ Including new schools and first instalments of new schools.

⁽⁴⁾ Extensions, alterations, remodelling and RSLA projects.

⁽⁵⁾ Middle school places have been recorded as a separate category from 1972 onwards.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 12.1

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three- wheelers (3)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
						General haulage	Agri- cultural	Ambu- lances and fire engines	Road con- struc- tion	Invalid cars	Others (4)
1971	145,142	108,700	11,762	802	19,730	70	3,327	128	216	293	116
1972	180,993	138,802	13,840	835	22,382	74	4,128	165	287	383	96
1973	184,961	137,364	17,081	846	24,165	70	4,328	162	382	468	97
1974	144,986	103,059	16,800	669	19,589	65	3,991	136	219	353	105
1975	144,904	97,449	23,057	700	18,417	83	4,264	106	137	502	187
1976	152,072	104,871	23,325	763	17,721	68	4,510	137	127	388	160
1974 July	133,995	91,431	16,995	690	19,191	70	4,578	208	229	513	90
August	186,168	134,333	24,538	642	20,388	56	5,712	117	123	172	87
September	149,828	106,415	20,259	695	17,285	59	4,342	162	170	368	73
October	132,797	94,702	15,238	555	18,179	38	3,363	91	162	336	133
November	127,989	90,373	13,784	556	19,117	65	3,319	67	117	370	221
December	89,904	60,369	10,654	517	15,113	84	2,473	55	68	378	193
1975 January	176,295	128,338	18,686	774	22,861	77	4,528	57	105	609	250
February	158,037	111,728	19,569	715	20,625	77	4,357	117	87	562	200
March	157,978	108,885	21,899	875	20,316	82	4,906	58	142	581	234
April	141,388	93,487	22,275	751	18,978	107	4,744	101	195	519	231
May	151,053	99,218	26,055	800	19,580	98	4,205	169	255	487	186
June	145,470	97,301	24,614	689	18,158	71	3,766	102	166	428	175
July	94,804	55,559	19,378	647	14,661	57	3,635	170	130	355	212
August	218,433	152,096	40,068	714	18,871	57	5,879	67	68	470	115
September	169,303	116,647	30,391	630	16,833	63	3,810	88	135	558	148
October	128,069	78,479	24,444	621	18,957	106	4,449	83	167	562	202
November	117,694	76,166	15,059	644	17,633	102	4,207	146	110	468	159
December	80,322	51,488	11,212	542	13,536	95	2,681	115	89	435	129
1976 January	169,186	126,698	16,838	654	19,296	72	4,715	157	92	481	183
February	147,591	105,004	17,676	751	17,670	102	5,351	161	139	544	193
March	164,912	114,876	22,742	863	19,288	80	6,049	139	180	469	226
April	169,067	116,496	25,205	1,032	19,580	103	5,735	177	174	420	165
May	173,711	118,417	28,006	931	18,633	85	6,743	146	182	425	143
June	143,318	94,766	26,003	715	17,527	77	3,506	158	110	313	143
July	92,404	53,412	20,119	746	14,209	51	3,099	210	104	298	156
August	249,707	180,292	41,975	811	21,158	42	4,668	77	223	341	120
September	136,381	86,626	29,215	634	15,679	51	3,426	104	73	424	149
October	142,366	95,816	24,083	655	17,223	43	3,904	108	92	308	134
November	146,334	104,794	16,955	793	18,913	64	4,085	131	84	317	198
December	89,861	61,265	11,084	572	13,479	42	2,843	81	73	311	111
1977 January	148,954	111,938	13,137	819	17,745	49	4,529	145	120	322	150
February	164,546	122,682	16,022	789	19,653	38	4,616	141	116	344	145
March	162,769	115,725	19,840	884	20,505	48	5,198	91	106	233	139
April	157,263	108,166	22,821	940	19,744	104	4,884	115	117	205	167
May	166,953	117,026	24,265	863	19,763	68	4,343	154	132	204	135
June	142,272	94,012	24,922	771	18,156	90	3,594	132	112	332	151
July	126,656	64,809	39,714	946	17,117	57	3,169	189	125	356	174
August											
September											

⁽¹⁾ Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

⁽²⁾ Driving and vehicle licensing centre took over new registrations of vehicles from the local taxation offices on 10 October 1974.

⁽³⁾ Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

⁽⁴⁾ Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: licences current

TABLE 12.2

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (1)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Goods vehicles (2)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty	
							Crown vehicles	Others (3)
Annual Census (4)								
1971	15,478	12,062	1,118	106.3	1,624	427.8	20.0	120.1
1972	16,117	12,717	1,081	104.7	1,651	419.4	20.2	122.5
1973	17,014	13,497	1,111	106.5	1,726	420.8	20.7	132.2
1974	17,252	13,639	1,144	106.8	1,768	428.6	32.2	133.7
1975	17,501	13,747	1,289	111.8	1,782	413.7	35.4	141.8
1976	17,811	14,029	1,332	113.0	1,762	402.4	35.7	136.9
Index (5)	August 1967=100							
1974 August 31	125.7	134.5	84.0	124.5	112.4	90.8	..	155.5
November 30	125.5	134.3	83.9	125.2	111.9	91.1	..	154.7
1975 February 28	127.1	136.0	86.1	124.0	112.7	91.4	..	154.7
May 31	125.7	134.3	87.9	122.7	110.2	90.9	..	153.4
August 31	126.2	134.7	91.0	125.2	110.2	90.4	..	150.5
November 30	126.4	134.7	93.3	124.9	109.1	90.1	..	151.4
1976 February 28	125.5	133.8	92.8	123.4	108.4	88.1	..	150.4
May 31	126.3	134.4	94.6	124.4	110.2	89.3	..	151.2
August 31	128.8	136.8	99.5	125.3	111.8	89.7	..	151.6
November 30	128.9	136.4	102.3	124.4	112.4	89.8	..	150.4
1977 February 28	129.1	136.8	101.1	123.6	112.3	88.9	..	142.3
May 31	126.9	133.9	101.4	121.9	111.3	87.5	..	137.7

(1) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (2) Includes general, agricultural and showmen's goods vehicles, also general haulage and showmen's tractors. (3) Includes cars and motor cycles individually exported by users. (4) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures are collected on a sample basis. (5) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of Transport

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

TABLE 12.3

Average 1970=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain										Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport (1)(2)
	Motor traffic									Pedal cycles	
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (3)	Other goods vehicles			
								Total	Articulated (4)		
1974	115	113	55	123	117	96	112	103	133	80	102
1975	117	116	53	165	119	98	111	102	134	89	105
1976	122	137	46	206	124	97	113	107	146	92	109
1976 January	104	97	38	144	104	88	105	102	138	68	104
February	101	91	36	132	102	85	101	102	140	70	
March	117	114	46	165	117	97	116	118	165	76	
April	117	129	49	180	120	84	109	102	136	90	110
May	120	175	53	232	132	104	119	108	145	105	
June	131	181	62	253	133	114	121	109	145	120	
July	141	176	62	282	147	114	121	110	148	124	105
August	144	176	54	295	151	101	121	102	131	136	
September	134	167	51	255	138	108	119	114	156	106	
October	122	123	41	217	125	101	115	109	155	86	117
November	115	130	38	190	115	92	115	116	163	73	
December	105	84	22	122	108	78	96	90	124	53	
1977 January (5)	103	98	26	133	103	88	106	108	155	64	101 (5)
February (5)	103	97	26	149	104	82	104	101	140	63	
March (5)	121	133	32	209	122	97	123	119	166	81	
April (5)	122	129	40	228	125	87	113	101	134	97	107
May (5)	130	155	47	256	131	109	127	120	168	107	
June											

(1) The figures for road transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry. (2) The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months. (3) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight. (4) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers. (5) Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road casualties in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.4

Number

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ⁽²⁾	Other drivers and their passengers
1971	352,027	62,748	7,699	90,868	253,460	81,211	22,793	47,729	200,294
1972	359,727	64,357	7,763	91,338	260,626	84,002	21,982	43,634	210,109
1973	353,780	60,587	7,406	89,478	256,896	80,061	19,967	45,268	208,484
1974	324,602	54,279	6,876	82,030	235,696	74,533	18,855	46,834	184,350
1975	324,950	52,433	6,366	77,122	241,462	69,322	20,985	56,095	178,548
1976	339,673	51,529	6,570	79,531	253,572	68,509	23,227	67,626	180,311
1974 January	24,751	3,524	588	6,532	17,631	6,650	1,498	3,151	13,452
February	22,566	3,592	511	5,949	16,106	6,057	1,308	2,789	12,414
March	23,631	4,191	481	5,903	17,247	5,840	1,203	3,278	13,310
April	23,259	4,468	432	5,826	17,001	5,452	1,473	3,602	12,732
May	27,904	5,440	526	7,024	20,354	6,253	1,873	4,248	15,530
June	27,329	4,958	572	6,865	19,892	5,921	1,756	4,278	15,374
July	28,128	5,191	554	6,990	20,584	5,781	1,822	4,273	16,252
August	28,698	5,242	572	7,274	20,852	5,651	1,841	4,380	16,826
September	30,361	5,051	585	7,480	22,316	6,352	1,700	4,479	17,850
October	30,253	4,977	657	7,564	22,032	7,050	1,699	4,358	17,146
November	29,991	4,073	675	7,426	21,690	7,036	1,471	4,138	17,346
December	27,711	3,572	723	7,197	19,791	6,490	1,243	3,860	16,118
1975 January	24,476	3,292	570	5,957	17,949	5,891	1,474	3,421	13,690
February	21,657	3,332	420	5,143	16,094	4,920	1,183	3,122	12,432
March	25,801	4,138	468	6,072	19,261	5,716	1,221	3,534	15,330
April	23,858	4,388	426	5,599	17,833	5,641	1,458	3,857	12,902
May	27,011	5,086	480	6,397	20,134	5,837	1,778	4,652	14,744
June	26,698	4,892	501	6,444	19,753	5,488	2,102	5,161	13,947
July	28,408	5,260	507	6,402	21,499	5,401	2,388	5,317	15,212
August	29,366	5,424	538	6,963	21,865	5,364	2,298	5,859	16,846
September	28,479	4,656	565	6,682	21,232	5,814	1,994	5,422	15,249
October	27,812	4,545	573	6,792	20,447	6,290	1,895	5,701	13,926
November	30,038	3,788	586	7,089	22,363	6,260	1,670	5,354	16,754
December	31,346	3,632	732	7,582	23,032	6,610	1,524	4,695	18,517
1976 January	24,385	3,155	491	5,829	18,065	5,528	1,439	3,986	13,432
February	23,625	3,121	536	5,721	17,368	4,964	1,221	3,903	13,537
March	24,069	3,789	442	5,713	17,914	5,497	1,350	4,376	12,846
April	24,702	4,574	502	6,196	18,002	5,434	1,796	5,080	12,392
May	29,022	5,061	496	6,835	21,691	6,006	2,129	6,095	14,792
June	28,127	5,062	534	6,327	21,266	5,553	2,450	6,440	13,684
July	30,367	5,266	579	7,081	22,707	5,436	2,806	6,882	15,443
August	28,491	5,050	561	6,742	21,188	5,061	2,596	6,797	14,037
September	28,828	4,130	514	6,766	21,548	5,291	2,074	6,406	15,057
October	32,559	4,735	618	7,373	24,568	6,483	2,072	6,761	17,243
November	32,571	4,047	640	7,486	24,445	6,627	1,960	6,443	17,541
December	32,927	3,539	657	7,460	24,810	6,629	1,534	4,457	20,307
1977 January	25,609	3,313	483	5,907	19,219	5,555	1,476	3,823	14,746
February	24,039	3,416	442	5,598	17,999	5,489	1,530	4,178	12,842
March ⁽³⁾	26,770	4,430	442	6,116	20,212	6,172	1,707	5,262	13,626
April ⁽³⁾	25,236	4,380	475	5,896	18,865	5,411	1,596	5,218	13,011
May									
June									

⁽¹⁾ Due to incomplete information on accident reports there may be minor differences between the monthly figures and the annual totals.

⁽²⁾ Including riders and passengers of mopeds and motor scooters.

⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport
Scottish Development Department

INLAND TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport: receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 12.5

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
	Total	Type of operator			Type of service		Total	Type of operator			Type of service	
		London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Stage	Other		London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Stage	Other
Millions						£ million						
1972	8,424	1,413	3,602	3,409	7,873	551	544.6	73.0	167.8	303.8	440.3	104.3
1973	8,455	1,439	3,554	3,462	7,839	676	580.7	73.7	178.6	328.5	464.0	116.7
1974	8,312	1,473	3,517	3,321	7,682	630	655.8	74.9	194.8	386.1	509.0	146.8
1975	8,168	1,455	3,493	3,221	7,498	670	659.4	92.6	258.1	508.7	667.9	191.5
1976 ⁽³⁾	7,797	1,423	3,302	3,072	7,112	685	1037.1	127.1	310.2	599.8	813.3	223.8
1974 3rd quarter	2,117	365	898	853	..	..	174.6	18.5	47.9	108.1	..	..
4th quarter	2,026	366	874	787	..	..	178.1	18.7	54.3	105.0	..	..
1975 1st quarter	2,012	360	869	784	..	..	170.8	18.6	53.2	98.8	..	..
2nd quarter	2,076	367	889	820	..	..	214.4	23.0	59.9	131.4	..	..
3rd quarter	2,027	365	849	813	..	..	234.7	23.1	64.1	147.4	..	..
4th quarter	2,053	363	886	804	..	..	239.7	27.9	80.9	130.9	..	..
1976 1st quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,938	352	843	742	1,782	156	222.2	27.8	73.1	121.3	186.5	35.7
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,960	363	838	760	1,779	182	258.3	29.6	78.2	150.6	205.1	53.2
3rd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,933	348	828	756	1,755	178	287.6	34.7	78.1	174.7	212.0	75.5
4th quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,966	360	793	814	1,796	169	269.0	35.0	80.8	153.2	209.7	59.4
1977 1st quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,873	350	806	717	1,714	159	254.0	34.6	83.0	136.3	215.4	38.6
2nd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	1,841	347	784	710	1,671	170	277.4	34.6	84.8	158.0	218.2	59.1

⁽¹⁾Figures revised to take into account the taking over of certain private companies by local authority undertakings.

⁽²⁾Including operation of trams by 2 local authorities. These accounted for 9 million passenger journeys and £1.1 million receipts in 1975.

⁽³⁾Other operators include the National Bus Company, Scottish Bus Group and private operators.

⁽⁴⁾Provisional.

⁽⁵⁾Operation of trams for 1976: 8 million passenger journeys and £1.1 million receipts.

Source: Department of Transport

British Rail and London Transport railways: passenger journeys

TABLE 12.6

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽¹⁾

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets ⁽²⁾	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1972	57.97	20.47	13.82	23.68	50.40	34.02	16.38
1973	56.02	18.06	14.85	23.11	49.51	32.53	16.98
1974	56.10	17.20	16.10	22.90	48.92	32.49	16.43
1975 ⁽³⁾	54.98	17.19	16.08	21.70	46.18	29.90	16.26
1976	54.50	15.39	15.68	23.43	42.04	26.09	15.95
Four weeks ended:							
1976 January 31	54.00	14.90	13.10	26.00	43.59	26.08	17.51
February 28	55.80	15.30	13.30	27.20	41.88	24.76	17.13
March 27	54.50	14.90	13.30	26.30	41.75	24.46	17.28
April 24	51.30	15.30	14.90	21.10	39.48	24.37	15.10
May 22	53.10	15.20	14.50	23.40	42.12	25.28	16.84
June 19	54.90	15.50	16.60	22.80	41.30	25.64	15.66
July 17	55.20	15.90	17.20	22.10	43.08	27.15	15.94
August 14	54.80	16.10	18.40	19.20	42.46	27.30	15.16
September 11	54.20	15.60	19.50	19.10	40.27	25.88	14.39
October 9	55.60	15.70	16.50	24.40	42.83	26.70	16.13
November 6	58.50	15.50	16.60	26.40	44.78	28.09	16.69
December 4	55.60	15.10	14.90	25.60	43.72	27.30	16.42
December 31	51.00	15.10	14.90	21.00	38.67	25.52	13.14
1977 January 29	50.80	14.50	13.10	23.20	41.38	25.93	15.45
February 26	54.10	14.40	14.40	25.30	41.81	25.81	16.00
March 26	55.10	14.10	14.10	26.90	42.25	26.09	16.16
April 23	50.70	15.30	15.30	20.10	40.79	26.71	14.08
May 21	53.40	14.50	14.90	24.00	42.26	26.45	15.81
June 18	52.10	14.60	16.80	20.70	40.93	26.91	14.02
July 16	55.10	16.10	18.30	20.70	43.45	28.83	16.62
August							
September							

⁽¹⁾The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals. ⁽²⁾Before 1975 all season ticket journeys on British Rail are estimated at the rate of 540 journeys per annum; from the beginning of 1975 season ticket journeys on annual tickets only are estimated at the rate of 480 journeys per annum.

Source: Department of Transport

INLAND TRANSPORT

British Rail and British Waterways Board: freight traffic

TABLE 12.7

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽¹⁾

	British Rail ⁽²⁾					British Waterways				
	Traffic originating				Total net tonne kilometres (B)(E)	Traffic originating				Net tonne kilometres
	Total (3)(4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (3)(4)		Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
	Million tonnes				Millions	Thousand tonnes				Thousands
1971	14.77	8.40	2.60	3.77	1,692.7	421	162	104	154	7 667
1972	13.20	6.88	2.44	3.88	1,617.3	384	131	112	141	7,032
1973	14.58	7.77	2.73	4.08	1,766.3	384	126	99	159	6,906
1974	13.56	6.77	2.38	4.41	1,664.1	297	113	87	97	5,619
1975	13.44	7.48	1.98	3.98	1,614.3	321	110	70	141	5,667
1976	13.55	7.46	2.27	3.83	1,572.9	351	112	78	161	5,534
Four weeks ended:										
1974 November 30	15.81	8.44	2.56	4.82	1,903.0	275	91	79	105	6,144
December 28	13.30	7.10	2.25	3.95	1,642.0	303	72	117	113	5,615
1975 January 25	13.62	7.27	2.23	4.12	1,773.0	291	77	68	148	5,373
February 22	16.48	8.50	2.63	4.38	2,013.0	343	103	70	170	6,050
March 22	16.10	8.99	2.64	4.48	1,982.0	381	97	91	192	7,055
April 19	14.60	8.12	2.36	4.12	1,552.0	309	70	80	160	5,670
May 17	14.77	8.38	2.15	4.24	1,622.0	367	106	80	161	6,408
June 14	12.40	6.75	1.93	3.72	1,411.0	280	92	59	129	5,051
July 12	12.97	7.38	1.82	3.77	1,600.0	335	100	53	183	5,979
August 9	9.79	5.36	1.17	3.27	1,178.0	280	90	43	147	5,169
September 6	11.13	6.23	1.55	3.35	1,382.0	270	134	50	88	4,476
October 4	12.37	6.91	1.62	3.84	1,408.0	323	154	63	108	5,350
November 1	13.99	7.84	1.98	4.17	1,669.0	376	139	82	155	6,250
November 29	14.35	8.18	1.91	4.26	1,737.0	308	146	86	75	5,487
December 27	13.16	7.32	1.76	4.08	1,659.0	309	120	81	108	5,459
1976 January 31	13.86	8.15	1.84	3.87	1,537.0	427	158	88	183	6,005
February 28	14.69	8.57	2.02	4.10	1,701.0	405	142	95	169	6,093
March 27	14.20	8.06	2.15	4.00	1,764.0	393	99	99	198	6,517
April 24	13.87	7.59	2.40	3.89	1,516.0	309	75	86	148	5,280
May 22	14.71	8.14	2.58	3.99	1,807.0	363	89	84	190	6,238
June 19	12.68	6.62	2.38	3.69	1,482.0	311	117	56	138	4,721
July 17	13.58	7.30	2.57	3.71	1,568.0	344	117	61	166	5,658
August 14	10.99	5.36	2.19	3.44	1,227.0	292	131	49	112	4,489
September 11	12.72	6.95	2.26	3.51	1,481.0	385	172	50	163	4,701
October 9	13.94	7.76	2.33	3.85	1,590.0	341	98	79	164	5,822
November 6	14.33	7.94	2.44	3.95	1,675.0	313	88	72	153	5,717
December 4	15.00	8.44	2.38	4.18	1,728.0	347	68	104	175	5,631
December 31	11.64	6.13	1.92	3.59	1,372.0	338	106	98	134	5,074
1977 January 29	13.53	7.49	2.18	3.85	1,542.0	303	63	74	165	6,144
February 26	14.92	8.35	2.36	4.22	1,736.0	370	88	120	161	5,638
March 26	14.63	8.35	2.10	4.18	1,686.0	350	78	93	178	5,803
April 23	13.19	7.46	1.91	3.82	1,512.0	279	84	81	114	5,126
May 21	14.51	8.26	2.15	4.10	1,728.0	314	78	86	150	6,059
June 18	11.99	6.39	1.97	3.62	1,445.0	324	85	111	128	5,053
July 16	13.29	7.12	2.31	3.86	1,613.0	349	111	81	156	5,813
August 13						261	77	71	113	5,080
September 10										

⁽¹⁾The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals. ⁽²⁾Freight train traffic only. ⁽³⁾From January 1969 until December 1973 figures have not included estimates for freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. ⁽⁴⁾As from January 1974 estimated results for National Freight Corporation traffic tonnages have been incorporated by British Railways, and hence in the above table also. Comparable annual average figures for 1974 with those previous would be, respectively 13.01 and 3.85. ⁽⁵⁾Estimates for National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. are excluded from net tonne kilometre figures. ⁽⁶⁾From January 1972, four-weekly figures of net tonne kilometres are estimated but corrected in accordance with quarterly and annual returns from British Railways.

Source: Department of Transport

CIVIL AVIATION

UK airlines⁽¹⁾

Aircraft kilometres flown, passengers, and cargo uplifted

TABLE 12.8

Monthly averages or calendar months⁽²⁾

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾	Aircraft kilometres flown	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted ⁽³⁾
	Thousands		Tonnes	Thousands		Tonnes	Thousands		Tonnes
1971	25,496	1,204.9	20,830	3,408	447.2	4,861	22,088	757.7	15,969
1972	25,824	1,314.0	24,680	3,711	490.8	6,029	22,112	823.2	18,651
1973	27,989	1,447.0	26,635	4,090	542.7	6,598	23,899	904.3	20,037
1974	25,888	1,366.3	25,552	3,901	505.2	5,752	21,987	861.1	19,800
1975	23,842	1,352.7	20,376	3,639	473.5	3,917	20,302	879.2	16,459
1976	24,911	1,448.8	20,293	3,863	510.2	3,815	21,048	938.6	16,478
1974 October	26,087	1,391.0	24,933	4,034	519.1	5,740	22,053	871.9	19,193
November	22,425	1,066.7	25,204	2,970	359.9	5,591	19,449	706.8	19,615
December	24,209	1,089.6	25,500	2,921	341.1	4,793	21,289	748.4	20,707
1975 January	22,587	1,034.2	21,605	3,029	332.7	4,862	19,558	701.6	16,643
February	19,884	897.6	21,370	2,564	286.3	3,816	17,319	611.3	17,564
March	23,844	1,193.0	25,266	2,407	341.5	3,795	21,437	851.5	21,471
April	21,656	1,223.4	20,895	3,386	424.6	4,122	18,270	798.8	16,772
May	23,689	1,372.8	20,419	3,946	515.9	4,031	19,742	856.9	16,388
June	26,443	1,464.7	21,326	3,957	542.6	3,854	22,485	922.1	17,472
July	25,893	1,727.2	20,235	4,634	667.4	4,139	21,259	1,059.8	16,096
August	26,142	1,800.9	18,507	4,633	682.7	3,690	21,509	1,118.2	14,817
September	27,985	1,754.6	21,875	4,190	614.5	4,087	23,785	1,140.1	17,788
October	23,787	1,501.5	16,241	3,781	534.3	3,850	20,006	967.1	12,390
November	21,085	1,121.7	16,828	2,978	379.0	3,321	18,107	742.7	13,307
December	23,108	1,140.9	20,246	2,966	360.4	3,437	20,142	780.5	16,809
1976 January	21,503	1,111.9	16,878	3,072	370.6	3,405	18,430	741.4	13,474
February	20,960	1,015.0	19,077	3,019	361.4	3,653	17,941	653.6	15,424
March	26,063	1,296.6	23,775	3,402	439.2	4,325	22,661	857.4	19,450
April	24,235	1,416.4	20,165	3,833	508.9	4,140	20,402	907.5	16,015
May	24,416	1,491.6	20,023	4,186	553.4	4,164	20,231	938.2	15,859
June	28,096	1,668.6	21,700	4,304	592.7	3,922	23,792	1,075.9	17,778
July	26,333	1,773.4	19,413	4,793	681.2	3,993	21,540	1,092.2	15,420
August	26,764	1,801.8	18,701	4,726	662.6	3,935	22,038	1,139.2	14,766
September	28,674	1,813.5	22,008	4,453	632.0	3,868	24,421	1,181.5	18,139
October	24,801	1,529.9	19,941	4,024	535.9	3,818	20,777	994.0	16,122
November	22,224	1,230.4	20,190	3,399	405.5	3,487	18,825	824.9	16,703
December	24,665	1,236.6	21,650	3,144	379.1	3,069	21,522	857.5	18,581
1977 January	21,645	1,173.7	17,037	3,152	378.7	3,062	18,493	795.0	13,975
February	21,319	1,101.3	19,790	2,955	362.0	3,472	18,364	739.3	16,318
March	24,985	1,410.6	23,683	3,660	486.6	4,305	21,236	924.0	19,378
April	21,176	1,107.1	16,108	2,818	341.4	2,830	18,358	765.6	13,278
May									
June									

⁽¹⁾Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

⁽²⁾Slight discrepancies between certain totals and the sum of their constituent items are attributable to the rounding of figures.

⁽³⁾Including weight of vehicles uplifted on vehicle ferry services, mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

CIVIL AVIATION

UK airlines⁽¹⁾

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

TABLE 12.8 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months⁽²⁾

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used	Mail	Freight (3)	Passenger	Seat kilometres used
	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions	Thousand tonne-kilometres			Millions
1971	7,412	45,094	136,602	1,555.4	210	1,466	13,520	164.3	7,202	43,626	123,084	1,391.1
1972	8,515	56,703	162,282	1,847.5	253	1,813	14,914	180.6	8,261	54,890	147,367	1,666.9
1973	9,274	66,315	191,970	2,182.3	272	2,058	16,524	203.4	9,002	64,257	175,446	1,978.8
1974	9,878	65,507	188,500	2,117.4	253	1,839	15,713	188.0	9,624	63,668	172,787	1,929.4
1975	11,002	60,274	204,621	2,292.7	234	1,181	14,926	177.1	10,768	59,093	189,696	2,115.6
1976	12,034	64,170	232,842	2,579.0	222	1,134	16,200	192.4	11,812	63,035	216,642	2,386.6
1974 October	10,045	65,969	191,164	2,125.2	266	1,935	16,065	192.4	9,778	64,034	175,100	1,932.8
November	11,198	67,342	154,407	1,705.9	271	1,837	11,330	135.2	10,927	65,505	143,078	1,570.7
December	16,447	71,924	194,622	2,177.7	271	1,573	10,870	129.0	16,176	70,351	183,752	2,046.7
1975 January	9,232	50,755	166,660	1,863.7	273	1,496	10,826	128.3	8,959	49,259	155,834	1,735.4
February	10,321	59,252	139,410	1,543.7	240	1,131	9,260	110.5	10,061	58,122	130,150	1,433.2
March	12,877	79,353	196,929	2,198.6	237	1,117	10,554	125.4	12,640	78,236	186,366	2,073.1
April	9,369	59,119	161,747	1,816.0	231	1,296	13,492	160.2	9,138	57,823	148,254	1,655.8
May	10,208	59,591	181,707	2,030.5	236	1,222	16,015	190.6	9,972	58,370	166,692	1,839.8
June	11,557	70,897	230,642	2,580.0	215	1,201	16,841	200.1	11,341	69,686	213,801	2,380.0
July	10,015	60,293	233,581	2,654.5	233	1,278	21,121	250.4	9,782	59,015	212,460	2,404.1
August	9,651	57,486	251,375	2,863.6	205	1,144	21,072	249.9	9,446	56,343	230,304	2,613.7
September	12,210	75,265	290,806	3,261.1	236	1,267	19,242	227.7	11,975	73,998	271,564	3,033.4
October	10,535	37,260	216,063	2,390.4	231	1,113	16,711	198.4	10,304	36,147	199,352	2,192.0
November	10,238	47,409	172,625	1,914.5	222	934	12,240	145.2	10,017	46,475	160,385	1,769.3
December	15,816	66,620	213,908	2,395.5	252	978	11,722	138.1	15,563	65,642	202,186	2,257.4
1976 January	9,935	48,764	188,300	2,111.2	226	1,072	12,182	143.8	9,709	47,692	176,118	1,967.4
February	10,203	57,797	160,200	1,776.6	219	1,077	11,613	137.7	9,984	56,716	148,567	1,638.9
March	13,997	83,883	221,104	2,458.4	241	1,234	14,045	166.7	13,756	82,649	207,059	2,291.7
April	11,477	63,461	210,381	2,360.1	215	1,172	15,362	182.5	11,262	62,289	195,019	2,177.6
May	10,739	61,594	212,320	2,347.5	226	1,239	17,403	207.0	10,513	60,355	194,916	2,140.6
June	12,225	72,402	280,343	3,101.9	230	1,176	18,369	218.4	11,994	71,226	261,974	2,883.5
July	10,407	58,485	265,052	2,960.7	222	1,209	21,395	254.7	10,185	57,276	243,656	2,706.0
August	10,639	57,054	277,785	3,104.7	215	1,146	20,526	244.4	10,424	55,907	257,259	2,860.3
September	12,901	73,231	320,599	3,526.3	235	1,213	19,879	236.3	12,667	72,017	300,720	3,290.0
October	11,705	60,008	225,161	2,453.3	227	1,177	17,237	204.9	11,478	58,830	207,924	2,248.4
November	12,410	62,256	194,095	2,119.4	224	1,040	13,640	162.0	12,186	61,217	180,455	1,957.4
December	17,771	71,107	239,209	2,627.9	187	856	12,746	150.9	17,584	70,251	226,463	2,476.9
1977 January	10,260	50,429	202,093	2,224.3	216	878	12,842	151.5	10,043	49,551	189,252	2,072.9
February	11,998	64,690	179,738	1,958.7	212	963	12,097	143.4	11,786	63,727	167,650	1,815.3
March	13,766	79,031	233,691	2,549.8	254	1,185	16,023	190.5	13,512	77,846	217,667	2,359.3
April	11,670	55,561	188,757	2,072.9	200	608	10,383	123.9	11,470	54,953	178,374	1,949.0
May												
June												

See corresponding footnotes on page 108.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

MERCHANT SHIPPING

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.9

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger vessels			Tankers			Total dry cargo		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1973	1,776	29,106	46,778	122	920	349	489	14,665	26,307	1,165	13,521	20,122
1974	1,767	30,794	50,152	119	855	299	501	16,198	29,212	1,147	13,741	20,640
1975	1,682	31,489	51,916	116	748	254	478	17,069	30,909	1,088	13,672	20,753
1976	1,573	29,839	49,313	104	661	205	423	15,742	28,645	1,046	13,437	20,463
1976 January	1,670	31,471	51,946	115	734	248	475	17,093	30,975	1,080	13,644	20,723
February	1,654	31,319	51,708	115	734	248	466	16,985	30,794	1,073	13,601	20,667
March	1,644	31,132	51,431	115	734	248	456	16,845	30,619	1,073	13,544	20,564
April	1,629	30,772	50,802	113	730	246	448	16,531	30,036	1,068	13,511	20,516
May	1,619	30,404	50,172	111	701	229	443	16,238	29,484	1,065	13,464	20,459
June	1,610	30,117	49,624	108	695	222	436	15,890	28,816	1,066	13,542	20,586
July	1,598	30,109	49,678	109	697	223	434	15,961	28,991	1,053	13,451	20,463
August	1,588	30,031	49,580	107	669	207	429	15,822	28,746	1,052	14,539	20,627
September	1,585	29,978	49,469	106	668	207	429	15,711	28,530	1,050	13,599	20,733
October	1,579	30,121	49,813	106	668	207	427	15,841	28,843	1,046	13,612	20,763
November	1,571	29,944	49,523	105	663	205	425	15,783	28,750	1,041	13,499	20,568
December	1,573	29,839	49,313	104	661	205	423	15,742	28,645	1,046	13,437	20,463
1977 January	1,568	29,818	49,270	101	649	195	421	15,681	28,544	1,046	13,488	20,531
February	1,571	29,626	48,925	104	659	207	423	15,587	28,371	1,044	13,380	20,347
March	1,574	29,625	48,916	103	644	204	422	15,504	28,232	1,049	13,477	20,479
April	1,577	29,757	49,141	103	645	196	421	15,509	28,246	1,053	13,603	20,700
May	1,579	30,003	49,565	103	645	196	423	15,705	28,603	1,053	13,653	20,766
June	1,586	30,318	50,098	104	646	197	425	15,855	28,894	1,057	13,816	21,006

	Dry cargo (continued)											
	Cargo liners			Container vessels			Tramps			Bulk carriers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1973	403	3,749	4,811	87	1,346	1,272	326	1,060	1,556	269	7,366	12,483
1974	466	3,656	4,690	90	1,365	1,288	324	1,027	1,528	267	7,694	13,134
1975	425	3,330	4,281	89	1,363	1,276	307	958	1,435	267	8,022	13,761
1976	400	3,148	4,066	87	1,349	1,259	293	910	1,371	266	8,030	13,767
1976 January	421	3,252	4,234	88	1,359	1,270	304	954	1,430	267	8,039	13,790
February	421	3,295	4,243	87	1,349	1,259	300	948	1,421	265	8,008	13,744
March	419	3,276	4,216	87	1,349	1,259	302	953	1,430	265	7,966	13,660
April	416	3,253	4,186	86	1,348	1,257	302	956	1,433	264	7,954	13,642
May	411	3,210	4,131	86	1,348	1,257	305	966	1,449	263	7,941	13,622
June	410	3,216	4,133	86	1,348	1,257	304	960	1,441	266	8,019	13,755
July	404	3,172	4,080	86	1,348	1,257	298	923	1,386	265	8,008	13,741
August	404	3,174	4,083	86	1,348	1,257	297	930	1,396	265	8,088	13,891
September	403	3,162	4,071	86	1,348	1,257	293	913	1,373	268	8,176	14,032
October	402	3,168	4,070	87	1,349	1,259	288	895	1,346	269	8,210	14,088
November	400	3,150	4,060	87	1,349	1,259	287	895	1,349	267	8,105	13,899
December	400	3,148	4,066	87	1,349	1,259	293	910	1,371	266	8,030	13,767
1977 January	401	3,159	4,084	88	1,387	1,292	292	896	1,348	265	8,047	13,807
February	398	3,150	4,077	88	1,387	1,292	297	918	1,380	261	7,926	13,598
March	399	3,167	4,097	87	1,411	1,311	300	923	1,388	263	7,976	13,683
April	399	3,168	4,098	87	1,411	1,311	302	931	1,401	265	8,093	13,889
May	399	3,173	4,106	88	1,433	1,328	299	924	1,391	267	8,123	13,941
June	396	3,163	4,091	89	1,477	1,361	300	914	1,378	272	8,263	14,176

⁽¹⁾ Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Department of Industry

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

UK passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12.10

Thousands

	Total sea and air	Inward										
		Total ⁽²⁾	Irish Republic	Sea				Air				
				Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
1971.....	18,433	5,990	817	4,921		120	132	12,443	853	9,004		2,586
1972.....	20,198	6,125	690	5,203		96	136	14,073	788	10,228		3,057
1973.....	21,849	6,439	814	5,170	234	80	141	15,410	854	5,359	5,886	3,311
1974.....	20,879	6,871	820	5,608	220	67	157	14,008	823	4,869	5,077	3,239
1975.....	22,893	7,940	826	6,717	227	57	113	14,953	837	4,944	5,610	3,562
1976.....	24,337	8,283	780	7,108	259	43	92	16,054	865	5,314	5,741	4,132
1974 2nd quarter.....	5,533	1,840	164	1,542	57	22	54	3,693	206	1,337	1,303	847
1974 3rd quarter.....	8,235	3,424	463	2,771	94	21	74	4,811	275	1,528	1,850	1,158
1974 4th quarter.....	3,927	1,002	106	816	40	10	30	2,925	171	1,045	1,041	668
1975 1st quarter.....	3,572	920	97	780	32	11	..	2,652	160	1,012	850	630
1975 2nd quarter.....	5,930	2,048	162	1,764	60	20	42	3,882	199	1,294	1,465	924
1975 3rd quarter.....	9,119	3,894	468	3,258	102	17	49	5,225	301	1,544	2,135	1,245
1975 4th quarter.....	4,271	1,077	99	915	33	9	22	3,194	177	1,093	1,160	764
1976 1st quarter.....	3,608	813	89	688	27	10	..	2,795	167	1,036	861	730
1976 2nd quarter.....	6,449	2,226	159	1,947	67	14	38	4,223	208	1,408	1,521	1,086
1976 3rd quarter.....	9,427	3,897	432	3,309	108	12	36	5,530	311	1,647	2,129	1,443
1976 4th quarter.....	4,853	1,347	99	1,164	56	8	19	3,506	179	1,223	1,230	873
1977 1st quarter.....	4,133	999	101	846	46	6	..	3,134	171	1,175	981	808
1977 2nd quarter.....		2,491	213	2,150	76	17	35					

	Total sea and air	Outward										
		Total ⁽²⁾	Irish Republic	Sea				Air				
				Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Irish Republic	Other EEC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world
1971.....	18,446	6,014	817	4,936		126	136	12,432	847	8,965		2,620
1972.....	20,203	6,135	707	5,189		105	134	14,068	780	10,195		3,093
1973.....	21,780	6,378	815	5,106	232	87	138	15,402	855	5,322	5,811	3,414
1974.....	20,932	6,899	841	5,581	233	78	156	14,043	818	4,835	5,017	3,373
1975.....	22,890	7,955	838	6,727	222	57	112	14,935	835	4,895	5,558	3,647
1976.....	24,353	8,348	796	7,156	262	43	92	16,005	856	5,309	5,742	4,096
1974 2nd quarter.....	5,563	1,899	178	1,586	66	19	53	3,664	207	1,339	1,354	764
1974 3rd quarter.....	8,230	3,404	462	2,750	96	21	75	4,826	271	1,512	1,819	1,224
1974 4th quarter.....	3,959	984	129	765	39	23	29	2,975	178	1,026	972	799
1975 1st quarter.....	3,608	936	91	806	29	10	..	2,672	157	1,008	802	646
1975 2nd quarter.....	5,916	2,082	163	1,808	58	12	41	3,834	198	1,279	1,524	834
1975 3rd quarter.....	9,133	3,899	467	3,258	103	21	52	5,234	296	1,537	2,115	1,286
1975 4th quarter.....	4,233	1,038	117	857	31	14	19	3,195	184	1,071	1,059	881
1976 1st quarter.....	3,557	801	74	690	29	8	..	2,756	160	1,030	854	711
1976 2nd quarter.....	6,473	2,307	169	2,025	62	13	38	4,166	208	1,413	1,592	952
1976 3rd quarter.....	9,469	3,925	437	3,332	113	11	32	5,544	302	1,658	2,129	1,455
1976 4th quarter.....	4,854	1,315	117	1,108	57	11	22	3,539	186	1,208	1,167	978
1977 1st quarter.....	4,097	972	85	836	46	5	..	3,125	163	1,158	993	810
1977 2nd quarter.....		2,527	230	2,180	70	12	36					

(1) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

(2) Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

(3) To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

(4) From 1974 the figures do not include oil rigs

Sources: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

UK passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

TABLE 12.11

Thousands

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1975 4th quarter	1976 1st quarter	1976 2nd quarter	1976 3rd quarter	1976 4th quarter	1977 1st quarter	1977 2nd quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾											
By sea											
Total	10,742	11,642	13,893	14,785	1,835	1,434	4,102	6,863	2,386	1,773	4,476
Belgium	2,607	3,030	3,641	3,975	513	365	1,120	1,770	720	496	1,219
France ⁽³⁾	6,152	6,534	7,739	7,861	851	707	2,200	3,900	1,053	814	2,396
Netherlands	1,123	1,167	1,496	1,841	301	234	486	736	384	274	543
Other EEC ⁽⁴⁾	395	458	567	587	107	71	168	235	116	97	172
Other countries	466	453	449	520	63	56	130	222	113	92	145
By air											
Total	22,376	19,775	21,007	22,107	4,382	3,782	5,934	7,563	4,828	4,308	
Belgium	898	858	788	850	189	174	227	230	219	196	
Denmark	474	479	486	567	118	108	138	168	153	141	
Germany	2,517	2,247	2,277	2,470	492	530	648	727	566	602	
France	2,906	2,677	2,740	2,901	603	587	775	877	661	627	
Italy	2,031	1,771	1,860	1,941	349	300	525	773	343	347	
Netherlands	1,720	1,619	1,634	1,835	401	357	491	513	474	407	
Norway	278	275	351	522	84	85	129	168	140	127	
Portugal	578	429	309	296	54	48	75	106	67	60	
Sweden	276	280	336	423	73	65	114	124	119	103	
Switzerland	1,180	1,032	1,093	1,181	231	245	308	350	278	292	
Greece	746	543	691	882	128	72	259	401	151	87	
Spain	5,971	4,842	5,298	4,684	990	648	1,329	1,815	872	653	
Yugoslavia	394	324	410	414	60	27	132	188	66	24	
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	429	437	504	515	93	86	129	200	101	87	
Middle East countries	688	802	1,000	1,289	240	230	297	442	320	310	
Other countries	1,289	1,158	1,230	1,359	277	221	358	480	300	245	
Rest of World											
By sea											
Total	167.8	144.9	113.4	86.2	22.9	17.7	26.9	22.8	18.9	11.3	28.7
United States of America	43.1	35.2	32.3	24.7	6.5	0.2	7.7	10.0	6.8	0.2	11.0
Canada	5.1	3.9	4.1	3.2	0.9	—	1.3	1.4	0.5	—	1.7
Australia	42.6	36.5	20.6	18.7	4.1	3.7	7.9	3.4	3.7	3.4	8.4
New Zealand	15.8	13.0	6.9	5.4	1.6	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6
South Africa	32.0	33.2	34.2	24.8	7.2	9.7	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.9
West Africa ⁽⁵⁾	5.9	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
British West Indies and Bermuda	4.9	3.7	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Other countries ⁽⁶⁾	18.3	15.3	13.2	7.8	2.2	2.7	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.3	1.8
By air											
Total	6,620.1	6,613.0	7,209.2	8,229.8	1,645.3	1,441.8	2,038.4	2,898.1	1,851.5	1,618.1	
West Africa ⁽⁵⁾	117.3	135.2	167.1	206.5	39.2	37.8	42.6	71.8	54.4	68.8	
East Africa ⁽⁵⁾	153.0	137.5	150.4	162.2	35.9	39.0	33.5	52.6	37.1	37.0	
South Africa	181.4	231.9	289.2	330.0	78.6	84.2	74.8	89.7	81.3	77.0	
Canada	1,288.9	1,303.0	1,406.9	1,448.2	246.1	170.2	367.8	653.3	256.9	177.4	
United States of America	3,320.1	2,925.6	2,939.0	3,517.8	644.9	514.9	943.1	1,281.9	777.9	610.1	
British West Indies and Bermuda	245.7	258.6	276.0	296.8	70.9	62.3	73.2	90.5	70.8	59.6	
India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka	226.6	277.8	346.4	388.2	98.3	94.4	83.5	99.8	110.5	110.9	
Japan	114.0	126.5	180.6	171.2	44.1	46.9	33.9	47.6	42.7	48.5	
Australia and New Zealand	207.8	257.0	328.4	373.9	89.2	84.9	89.7	107.7	91.7	92.9	
Other countries	765.3	959.9	1,135.2	1,335.1	298.2	307.2	296.3	403.3	328.3	335.8	

⁽¹⁾Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic, (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 12.10).

⁽²⁾Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.

⁽³⁾Including hovercraft passengers.

⁽⁴⁾Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic), and Italy.

⁽⁵⁾Commonwealth countries only.

⁽⁶⁾Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

Source: Department of Industry
Civil Aviation Authority

XIII. RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 13.1

Sales: weekly average 1971=100

Sales in 1971 (£ million)	All kinds of business (1)	Food shops (1)	Non-food shops				All kinds of business (1)		Food shops				
			Total (1)	Clothing and footwear shops	Durable goods shops	Other non-food shops			Total value of sales (1)	Grocers (2)	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultryers
Seasonally adjusted							Unad-justed						
Volume						Value							
						15,895		6,693	4,062	905	387	84	
1974	109.9	101.8	115.9	107	123	117	146.7	146.7	144.5	149	147	133	142
1975	107.9	99.3	114.2	108	121	115	174.5	174.6	174.6	180	170	161	161
1976	108.1	99.1	114.6	108	124	114	200.3	200.3	204.4	209	194	189	182
1976 1st quarter	107.3	99.3	113.0	107	119	114	190.3	176	187	191	186	172	172
2nd quarter	107.6	99.8	113.3	107	122	113	195.1	187	197	202	178	210	183
3rd quarter	108.9	99.0	116.1	108	128	115	203.8	197	203	208	189	186	179
4th quarter	108.5	98.2	116.0	108	128	115	211.9	241	230	234	222	189	194
1977 1st quarter	105.0	94.9	112.3	108	118	113	217.1	201	216	222	209	191	191
2nd quarter	103.9	95.3	110.0	103	119	110	221.6	212	227	235	202	216	203
1976 May	106.8	99.2	112.4	106	119	113	193.5	189	197	203	181	202	183
*June	107.3	98.9	113.4	108	122	113	195.6	187	196	200	168	220	189
July	108.8	99.7	115.5	108	128	115	200.2	195	199	205	175	204	176
1977 May	104.4	95.8	110.6	105	116	111	221.8	215	225	234	197	207	208
*June	103.8	95.5	109.8	101	119	111	223.2	214	231	237	200	225	209
July	107.0	94.3	116.3	110	129	115	232.8	227	231	238	193	218	195

Sales in 1971 (£ million)	Food shops (continued)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners (3)	Off-licences	Dairy-men	Total value of sales	Foot-wear shops	Men's wear shops	Wo-men's wear shops	Total value of sales ⁽⁴⁾	Furni-ture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops ⁽⁵⁾	Radio and television rental specialist	Elec-tricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
1974	144	159	106	149	144	143	152	143	128	149	202	109	128
1975	167	201	142	172	165	156	178	165	151	166	240	125	156
1976	195	249	187	190	189	166	199	186	169	181	277	139	173
1976 1st quarter	177	188	183	151	142	139	158	169	157	164	242	131	162
2nd quarter	179	224	180	181	187	154	189	161	150	146	268	113	160
3rd quarter	184	246	187	186	196	161	191	183	165	177	286	142	175
4th quarter	198	346	197	243	230	208	258	229	205	238	311	170	196
1977 1st quarter	196	217	217	172	171	151	179	184	166	176	306	133	167
2nd quarter	200	267	218	197	203	162	207	174	157	156	328	123	173
1976 May	184	209	182	187	189	159	195	183	158	140	274	119	167
*June	170	234	181	185	189	161	191	158	149	142	262	115	154
July	187	244	181	189	189	179	192	182	171	171	276	145	160
1977 May	201	256	219	208	215	168	220	176	166	148	342	122	168
*June	199	294	227	198	202	170	206	172	154	151	321	125	177
July	212	290	229	223	226	205	227	204	187	187	344	161	212

(1) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to one decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.

(2) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments.

(3) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments.

(4) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops.

(5) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Industry

RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 13.1 (continued)

Sales: weekly average 1971=100

Stocks: end-1971=100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops									Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period ⁽³⁾
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Book-sellers, stationers ⁽⁴⁾	Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁷⁾	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops ⁽⁸⁾	Variety and other general stores	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business ⁽⁹⁾
Sales in 1971 (£ million)	3,687	1,293	153	520	196	199	512	580	178	781	619	
1974.....	145	138	152	153	178	153	145	142	133	147	180	154
1975.....	174	171	173	182	202	179	165	177	144	175	211	178
1976.....	199	199	186	208	217	201	186	201	158	204	243	203
1976 1st quarter.....	168	177	175	167	158	140	167	162	165	169	230	181
2nd quarter.....	185	195	160	192	167	172	180	191	157	174	208	181
3rd quarter.....	197	203	183	210	207	215	188	192	134	198	213	190
4th quarter.....	244	220	268	264	366	277	209	259	179	269	321	203
1977 1st quarter.....	191	203	204	190	187	152	186	177	190	194	275	219
2nd quarter.....	208	223	181	216	197	190	202	204	174	196	264	225
1976 May.....	185	191	157	191	162	174	181	192	171	174	227	181
*June.....	188	197	161	207	181	175	176	185	149	179	187	181
July.....	198	206	175	218	202	231	178	193	138	224	162	177
1977 May.....	209	223	181	215	192	190	204	202	196	203	281	223
*June.....	212	224	188	233	215	198	201	202	160	197	238	225
July.....	228	240	206	253	240	252	205	211	161	267	217	215

(1)-(9) See footnotes on page 113.

Source: Department of Industry

(4) Independent retailers only. (7) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

(8) The stocks held by retailers at end-1971 are estimated at £1,872 million.

(9) Incorporating the results of the 1975 Annual Inquiry.

*Average of five weeks

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades in Great Britain

TABLE 13.2

Weekly average 1969=100

	Total all caterers				Licensed hotels and holiday camps				Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chips shops				Public houses				Canteens ⁽¹⁾			
	Turnover 1969 (£ million)				408				623				1,349				153			
1973.....	148				162				140				150				123			
1974.....	170				186				157				174				143			
1975.....	201				216				178				211				166			
1976.....	230				257				199				240				191			
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977
1st quarter.....	140	166*	189	215	128	149*	173	209	129	149*	163	186	149	180*	206	230	137	161*	188	222
2nd quarter.....	169	201	234	259	194	226	270	329	155	176	196	216	171	209	246	262	142	166	189	209
3rd quarter.....	195	233	265		250	292	346		186	210	237		189	234	263		134	156	179	
4th quarter.....	175	206	231		174	202	239		157	178	200		188	222	246		157	179	208	
Percentage increase on a year earlier																				
1st quarter.....	12	19	13	14	13	17	16	21	10	15	9	14	13	21	14	12	11	17	17	18
2nd quarter.....	13	19	17	11	14	17	20	22	10	13	11	10	13	22	18	7	16	17	14	11
3rd quarter.....	15	20	14		16	17	18		12	13	13		16	24	13		17	17	14	
4th quarter.....	18	17	12		15	16	18		15	13	13		20	20	10		19	14	16	

*Average of fourteen weeks.

Source: Department of Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.1

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Exports			Imports			
	Overseas trade statistics basis (f.o.b.)	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)	Overseas trade statistics basis (c.i.f.)	Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments ⁽²⁾	Balance of payments basis (f.o.b.)
1973	12,505	-390	12,115	15,852	-1,355	-29	14,468
1974	16,600	-62	16,538	23,234	-1,582	+80	21,732
1975	19,922	-461	19,461	24,128	-1,490	+26	22,664
1976	25,769	-353	25,416	31,155	-1,881	-287	28,987
1976 1st quarter	5,738	-96	5,642	6,669	-407	-82	6,180
2nd quarter	6,308	-66	6,242	7,664	-468	-47	7,149
3rd quarter	6,498	-69	6,429	8,095	-501	-21	7,573
4th quarter	7,225	-122	7,103	8,727	-505	-137	8,085
1977 1st quarter	7,588	-148	7,440	8,959	-534	-23	8,402
2nd quarter	8,332	-296	8,036	9,576	-551	-293	8,732
1977 January	2,543	-54	2,489	3,229	-192	-13	3,024
February	2,515	-68	2,447	2,854	-167	-56	2,631
March	2,530	-26	2,504	2,876	-175	+46	2,747
April	2,739	-90	2,649	3,021	-172	-66	2,783
May	2,707	-95	2,612	3,145	-189	-79	2,877
June	2,886	-111	2,775	3,410	-190	-148	3,072
July	2,928	-187	2,741	3,188	-195	-22	2,971
August	2,785	-12	2,773	2,845	-181	-32	2,632
September							

⁽¹⁾See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2

⁽²⁾Including adjustments for arrivals of and payments for United States military aircraft, etc.

Source: Department of Trade

TABLE 14.2

Visible trade on a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

	Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ⁽²⁾
	£ million			1970=100				
	Seasonally adjusted			Unadjusted				
1973	12,115	14,468	-2,353	122.2	133.8	126.0	139.9	90.1
1974	16,538	21,732	-5,194	132.0	136.4	162.7	217.2	74.9
1975	19,461	22,664	-3,203	126.1	126.5	198.5	246.1	80.7
1976	25,416	28,987	-3,571	136.6	134.3	240.6	300.3	80.1
1976 1st quarter	5,642	6,180	-538	132.2	126.2	219.0	269.1	81.4
2nd quarter	6,242	7,149	-907	137.8	134.7	234.2	292.6	80.0
3rd quarter	6,429	7,573	-1,144	134.9	138.0	247.4	308.2	80.3
4th quarter	7,103	8,055	-952	141.5	138.2	261.7	331.0	79.1
1977 1st quarter	7,440	8,402	-962	141.2	142.3	274.5	341.4	80.4
2nd quarter	8,036	8,732	-696	149.3	143.9	280.9	350.7	80.1
1977 January	2,489	3,024	-535	141.5	153.8	272.7	337.5	80.8
February	2,447	2,631	-184	138.8	133.8	273.9	341.0	80.3
March	2,504	2,747	-243	143.3	139.4	276.8	345.8	80.0
April	2,649	2,783	-134	149.9	138.7	277.4	349.4	79.4
May	2,612	2,877	-265	145.4	142.4	282.5	350.1	80.7
June	2,775	3,072	-297	152.5	150.7	282.8	352.7	80.2
July	2,741	2,971	-230	153.3	149.0	283.9	354.4	80.1
August	2,773	2,632	+141	150.2	131.2	289.4	350.9	82.5
September								

⁽¹⁾Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 14.1 above; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1965-75*.

⁽²⁾Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports (f.o.b.): analysis by commodity classes

TABLE 14.3

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC Section, Division or Group	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic mater- ials	Fuels	Manufactured goods									Other com- modi- ties and trans- actions
					Total	Chem- icals	Textiles	Metals and manu- factures of metals	Machinery and transport equipment				Other manu- factures	
									Total	Machi- nery	Road motor vehicles	Other transport equip- ment ⁽¹⁾		
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	71 and 72	732	73 less 732	Rest of 6 and 8	9
1973	12,505	876	433	370	10,455	1,272	590	1,310	4,774	3,221	1,100	453	2,509	371
1974	16,600	1,063	576	767	13,685	2,144	745	1,712	6,059	4,215	1,305	540	3,025	509
1975	19,922	1,428	561	814	16,459	2,179	699	1,837	8,233	5,782	1,736	715	3,511	660
1976	25,769	1,692	776	1,255	21,338	3,045	934	2,345	10,125	7,060	2,226	839	4,889	709
1972 3rd quarter	2,183	139	73	57	1,857	212	100	230	882	608	185	81	423	68
4th quarter	2,821	204	95	65	2,378	275	128	291	1,170	782	274	121	506	76
1973 1st quarter	2,825	197	98	65	2,397	287	132	301	1,109	758	266	99	557	74
2nd quarter	3,015	214	105	65	2,539	305	146	317	1,181	800	268	102	617	84
3rd quarter	3,233	230	105	111	2,704	322	153	326	1,232	826	278	118	658	100
4th quarter	3,432	235	125	130	2,815	358	159	366	1,252	837	288	134	676	113
1974 1st quarter	3,615	274	146	139	3,019	438	182	406	1,287	906	285	111	642	116
2nd quarter	4,135	264	156	220	3,268	533	199	408	1,441	980	310	129	812	130
3rd quarter	4,429	282	148	204	3,840	588	190	455	1,643	1,166	341	150	797	120
4th quarter	4,420	243	128	204	3,557	585	175	443	1,688	1,162	369	150	774	143
1975 1st quarter	4,748	355	137	208	3,915	561	173	477	1,882	1,327	409	149	813	145
2nd quarter	4,722	298	133	181	3,919	510	163	456	2,006	1,393	413	191	814	160
3rd quarter	4,962	377	135	208	4,108	517	171	442	2,123	1,492	452	165	841	171
4th quarter	5,490	398	156	216	4,517	590	191	463	2,223	1,570	483	210	1,044	185
1976 1st quarter	5,738	397	164	239	4,790	670	203	483	2,347	1,657	510	190	1,062	176
2nd quarter	6,308	405	182	284	5,226	733	223	575	2,514	1,740	553	203	1,228	171
3rd quarter	6,498	418	197	334	5,411	783	240	635	2,530	1,753	562	200	1,203	179
4th quarter	7,225	472	232	397	5,910	860	267	653	2,734	1,910	601	246	1,396	183
1977 1st quarter	7,588	504	251	480	6,169	899	287	684	2,764	1,951	623	203	1,527	218
2nd quarter	8,332	538	227	542	6,727	953	284	756	3,043	2,071	666	285	1,751	248
1975 October	1,860	144	49	81	1,484	187	62	150	732	514	151	76	362	76
November	1,767	124	53	71	1,480	196	62	137	731	523	152	58	337	57
December	1,863	130	55	65	1,554	208	67	175	760	533	160	77	345	52
1976 January	1,868	128	54	76	1,550	218	65	158	783	557	165	71	324	56
February	1,888	127	53	62	1,584	223	68	157	771	539	168	56	361	64
March	1,982	141	57	102	1,656	229	70	168	794	562	177	63	378	56
April	2,039	136	59	96	1,675	239	73	181	815	550	188	54	397	61
May	2,110	131	60	99	1,752	242	75	188	828	592	178	68	439	58
June	2,159	138	63	89	1,800	252	76	206	871	599	187	82	392	52
July	2,057	127	63	111	1,719	250	77	204	805	562	180	72	384	47
August	2,178	143	65	106	1,818	260	79	217	856	591	184	68	386	58
September	2,263	149	70	117	1,875	272	84	214	869	599	198	80	434	73
October	2,358	150	78	120	1,891	280	84	197	885	611	187	88	462	73
November	2,376	158	77	145	1,970	284	89	230	904	629	220	63	437	53
December	2,492	164	78	131	2,050	296	94	225	946	670	194	94	498	58
1977 January	2,543	174	84	153	2,053	295	97	228	915	669	189	65	536	70
February	2,515	170	90	158	2,026	295	95	224	903	632	210	53	505	72
March	2,530	160	78	169	2,090	310	96	233	947	650	224	83	485	76
April	2,739	158	81	168	2,204	312	95	255	996	676	210	78	536	102
May	2,707	184	69	155	2,238	311	90	243	1,019	685	234	123	595	62
June	2,886	196	77	219	2,294	330	99	258	1,028	711	222	84	570	83
July	2,928	184	77	183	2,436	366	99	241	1,194	895	228	80	536	61
August	2,785	195	75	208	2,241	308	96	246	1,079	718	220	129	485	81
September														

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2)
⁽¹⁾ Not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes

TABLE 14.4

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC Section, or Division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures						Other commodities and transactions
				Total	Basic materials	Chemicals	Other semi-manufactures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Other manufactures		
									Total	Machinery	Road motor vehicle		Other transport equipment ⁽¹⁾	
		0 and 1	3	2 and 4, 5 and 6	2 and 4	5	6	7 and 8	7	71 and 72	732	73 less 732	8	9
1973	15,852	3,094	1,724	6,239	1,963	897	3,380	4,632	3,293	2,374	653	266	1,339	163
1974	23,234	3,762	4,626	8,925	2,561	1,579	4,785	5,549	3,903	2,968	647	287	1,646	372
1975	24,128	4,335	4,301	8,341	2,204	1,411	4,726	6,663	4,794	3,614	883	297	1,869	489
1976	31,155	4,983	5,645	11,262	3,218	1,999	6,045	8,853	6,386	4,637	1,398	351	2,467	411
1972 3rd quarter	2,665	557	303	1,007	300	149	558	771	549	392	115	36	222	30
4th quarter	3,174	644	325	1,257	396	184	678	925	655	457	143	53	269	29
1973 1st quarter	3,368	697	327	1,328	432	190	704	989	717	507	151	59	272	34
2nd quarter	3,702	752	376	1,449	463	207	780	1,080	759	557	152	65	321	38
3rd quarter	4,163	801	455	1,626	508	236	882	1,237	886	631	181	63	351	45
4th quarter	4,618	844	565	1,838	560	264	1,014	1,325	931	678	168	79	394	47
1974 1st quarter	5,282	836	1,011	2,053	595	342	1,117	1,312	911	712	147	49	401	61
2nd quarter	5,947	935	1,215	2,318	666	399	1,253	1,387	960	745	146	85	428	75
3rd quarter	5,985	965	1,198	2,341	680	440	1,221	1,398	990	735	179	66	408	97
4th quarter	6,020	1,026	1,202	2,213	620	398	1,195	1,452	1,042	776	175	87	410	139
1975 1st quarter	5,950	1,062	1,061	2,141	582	366	1,194	1,555	1,113	812	198	96	442	150
2nd quarter	5,573	984	952	1,952	529	318	1,104	1,505	1,066	801	222	70	439	127
3rd quarter	6,190	1,122	1,099	2,043	516	331	1,197	1,834	1,359	1,054	228	70	475	105
4th quarter	6,415	1,167	1,188	2,205	578	397	1,231	1,769	1,257	947	235	60	513	106
1976 1st quarter	6,669	1,068	1,299	2,411	678	431	1,302	1,819	1,269	909	265	95	550	96
2nd quarter	7,664	1,247	1,345	2,727	759	486	1,482	2,150	1,571	1,180	325	98	578	117
3rd quarter	8,095	1,264	1,492	2,895	855	515	1,525	2,342	1,715	1,255	392	64	627	107
4th quarter	8,727	1,404	1,510	3,230	927	568	1,735	2,541	1,830	1,293	416	95	711	92
1977 1st quarter	8,959	1,490	1,390	3,376	988	629	1,758	2,666	1,897	1,289	474	124	769	109
2nd quarter	9,576	1,568	1,349	3,496	864	621	2,011	2,948	2,213	1,605	485	162	735	122
1975 October	2,114	435	394	691	184	119	389	566	402	300	66	27	164	39
November	2,091	352	381	761	183	146	432	585	416	320	83	16	169	32
December	2,211	380	413	753	211	132	410	618	439	327	86	17	180	35
1976 January	2,199	354	450	782	216	137	429	599	415	294	88	21	184	33
February	2,242	358	430	820	223	147	452	591	413	299	88	23	177	33
March	2,228	357	419	808	239	146	423	630	442	315	89	50	188	30
April	2,457	376	448	911	246	148	517	654	474	338	100	50	180	35
May	2,548	435	457	882	249	160	473	696	498	379	112	20	198	38
June	2,659	436	440	934	264	178	492	800	600	463	113	29	200	44
July	2,692	403	507	933	277	166	490	828	626	490	115	26	202	36
August	2,594	411	475	941	279	165	497	730	522	371	122	18	208	35
September	2,809	449	511	1,021	299	184	539	784	567	394	154	20	217	36
October	2,843	480	416	1,060	288	187	585	875	646	443	138	44	230	29
November	2,982	486	594	1,102	334	192	576	808	565	408	139	25	243	32
December	2,902	438	500	1,068	305	189	573	858	619	442	139	26	239	31
1977 January	3,229	502	553	1,247	363	224	660	932	651	434	156	40	282	39
February	2,854	477	390	1,104	319	205	580	859	612	418	152	38	246	33
March	2,876	512	447	1,024	306	200	518	875	634	436	167	46	241	37
April	3,021	516	423	1,158	281	208	670	847	608	434	159	28	239	39
May	3,145	534	486	1,159	294	197	668	878	635	438	166	50	243	39
June	3,410	518	441	1,179	289	217	673	1,224	970	732	159	85	253	44
July	3,188	524	415	1,228	323	220	685	978	719	468	187	70	259	48
August	2,845	541	422	971	276	209	486	882	636	438	158	27	246	40
September														

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.5

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977				Jan-July 1977 compared with Jan-July 1976
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July	
0. Food and live animals	884.1	1,034.2	235.5	237.9	325.2	303.8	325.5	115.1	102.5	+35
00. Live animals	53.4	62.4	11.9	13.9	23.0	14.8	13.8	4.8	8.4	+27
01. Meat and meat preparations	139.9	182.0	49.6	36.1	49.0	56.9	52.5	18.6	16.9	+18
02. Dairy products and eggs	51.7	115.0	27.3	22.4	44.9	18.5	32.7	11.6	6.3	+4
03. Fish and fish preparations	57.8	81.2	16.6	22.0	25.9	23.0	21.3	7.9	8.7	+34
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	169.1	134.3	28.7	30.5	39.7	38.0	41.1	15.2	12.8	+26
05. Fruit and vegetables	67.4	84.1	15.5	19.1	30.4	33.4	20.1	7.6	6.5	+48
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	162.0	128.7	30.2	31.5	36.1	30.9	31.5	9.4	9.6	+2
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	101.0	142.2	30.3	35.4	47.2	54.7	75.5	26.9	20.8	+118
08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	81.8	104.3	25.4	27.0	29.0	33.5	37.0	12.8	12.6	+45
1. Beverages and tobacco	543.5	658.3	144.7	166.3	200.4	184.5	177.6	64.9	69.5	+26
11. Beverages	437.1	524.5	111.5	134.2	162.6	145.3	138.2	52.4	55.2	+26
12. Tobacco	106.3	133.8	33.2	32.2	37.8	39.2	39.3	12.5	14.2	+24
2. Crude materials, inedible	533.9	739.5	184.1	170.1	215.6	252.0	224.3	73.4	67.0	+31
21. Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	102.3	157.8	35.5	33.2	47.8	56.3	37.5	11.5	7.2	+16
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	41.8	61.5	16.4	14.5	17.1	20.2	19.9	5.9	6.3	+30
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	184.5	260.3	64.8	59.8	78.2	92.6	81.7	27.4	25.4	+38
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	80.0	107.0	28.5	26.6	28.8	31.1	34.9	11.6	10.9	+27
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	86.1	99.5	26.6	23.1	27.9	33.3	34.4	11.6	13.1	+37
Other crude materials	39.3	53.3	12.4	12.8	15.8	18.7	16.1	5.5	4.1	+35
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	813.5	1,254.5	265.1	344.6	403.6	480.0	521.6	208.0	180.6	+91
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	720.7	1,161.5	242.9	322.3	376.5	451.7	493.0	196.7	171.1	+97
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	92.8	93.0	22.2	22.3	27.1	28.2	28.6	11.2	9.4	+27
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	27.0	36.2	7.4	7.1	15.1	16.0	15.6	3.9	4.3	+81
5. Chemicals	2,178.6	3,045.2	765.9	763.6	840.1	909.2	987.2	332.8	354.2	+33
51. Chemical elements and compounds	653.4	1,045.3	273.6	269.0	285.8	300.4	354.7	124.3	136.9	+36
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	201.4	282.1	70.0	74.3	81.4	84.5	91.0	31.0	31.7	+36
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373.0	461.9	106.9	111.7	129.1	124.8	134.7	44.5	49.6	+24
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	169.3	235.7	56.9	61.5	69.4	72.9	80.9	26.5	26.4	+43
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	354.5	531.5	133.9	130.3	149.6	156.1	167.8	57.1	54.7	+28
All other	427.0	498.6	124.6	116.8	125.8	170.5	158.2	49.4	55.0	+33
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	4,267.8	5,788.4	1,456.8	1,424.3	1,675.9	1,772.5	2,038.1	697.5	583.7	+39
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	98.8	148.3	36.9	34.6	44.6	45.4	45.8	16.6	13.0	+28
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	221.0	299.6	74.5	68.8	86.0	85.9	87.0	27.7	27.9	+19
63. Wood and cork manufactures	28.5	53.3	9.9	14.5	21.2	14.5	18.7	6.7	6.2	+84
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	205.8	278.2	66.3	67.9	83.8	83.1	90.1	29.1	30.7	+39
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	698.7	933.5	230.9	225.3	273.9	287.7	292.2	99.9	94.7	+32
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1,177.6	1,730.5	448.2	414.6	496.7	559.8	736.2	251.6	176.3	+57
67. Iron and steel	681.9	823.4	206.8	210.5	238.2	243.7	281.0	98.0	79.7	+35
68. Non-ferrous metals	539.1	721.3	180.3	192.7	212.8	216.5	221.7	82.7	73.0	+34
69. Other metal manufactures	616.4	800.3	202.9	195.4	218.7	230.8	265.3	85.2	82.2	+27
7. Machinery and transport equipment	8,233.1	10,124.6	2,594.6	2,380.8	2,730.5	2,852.4	3,119.4	1,031.6	1,186.3	+22
71. Machinery other than electric	4,251.9	5,056.1	1,282.7	1,179.4	1,350.5	1,422.1	1,507.0	505.4	649.6	+22
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	1,530.2	2,003.9	514.7	467.6	555.0	593.1	615.4	202.4	223.5	+25
73. Transport equipment	2,451.0	3,064.6	797.2	733.8	825.0	837.3	997.1	323.9	313.2	+21
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,779.7	2,379.5	575.6	597.4	701.7	698.9	751.3	243.4	257.2	+34
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	56.0	61.0	13.9	14.9	18.0	22.2	22.0	7.8	8.4	+57
82. Furniture	98.4	142.3	33.2	32.8	46.7	47.9	53.1	17.9	17.6	+61
84. Clothing	265.8	412.3	87.7	115.4	135.1	119.2	126.9	38.2	47.1	+50
85. Footwear	52.9	68.2	13.9	18.3	20.4	23.8	20.7	6.1	7.6	+49
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	517.9	627.5	159.5	154.3	168.2	194.6	190.1	62.4	61.1	+24
Other	788.8	1,088.2	267.5	261.8	313.3	291.2	338.5	111.0	115.4	+29
5-8. Manufactured goods	16,459.2	21,337.7	5,392.9	5,166.1	5,948.2	6,233.1	6,896.1	2,305.3	2,381.4	+30
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	660.2	709.0	163.5	167.5	190.4	205.9	206.6	71.3	57.3	+16
Total United Kingdom exports	19,921.4	25,769.5	6,393.1	6,259.7	7,298.6	7,674.3	8,362.3	2,841.8	2,862.4	+32

Note The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 14.6

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977				Jan-July 1977 compared with Jan-July 1976
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July	
										per cent
0. Food and live animals	3,920.7	4,495.4	1,143.7	1,075.6	1,303.2	1,344.9	1,462.6	477.1	464.0	+32
00. Live animals	108.0	84.0	18.2	23.2	25.3	21.3	24.7	7.5	7.1	+21
01. Meat and meat preparations	701.9	838.5	208.9	211.2	232.2	256.7	248.7	82.1	78.9	+26
02. Dairy products and eggs	522.6	504.6	98.3	96.4	173.1	96.3	117.0	31.8	26.8	-9
03. Fish and fish preparations	136.5	191.2	34.6	45.2	72.0	52.5	51.3	19.4	20.4	+46
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	612.0	747.5	226.2	174.9	209.9	193.7	240.3	74.8	71.9	+16
05. Fruit and vegetables	690.8	941.5	293.7	202.8	223.4	296.5	336.0	109.4	88.0	+22
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	631.6	428.8	106.7	100.3	121.9	93.2	108.2	32.7	39.5	+2
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	321.6	493.1	101.0	150.5	154.7	251.6	240.0	83.5	94.3	+144
08. Feeding stuffs for animals	110.5	172.8	35.5	45.9	61.1	52.0	56.0	21.1	19.3	+56
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	85.0	93.6	20.8	25.2	29.6	31.3	40.3	14.8	17.7	+93
1. Beverages and tobacco	414.1	487.9	118.5	129.2	156.1	126.5	125.0	47.3	50.3	+24
11. Beverages	222.1	251.3	55.8	73.2	82.4	61.2	69.8	25.7	29.0	+34
12. Tobacco	192.0	236.6	62.8	56.0	73.7	65.3	55.2	21.6	21.3	+15
2. Crude materials, inedible	2,039.6	3,017.4	731.2	824.8	840.1	884.5	819.2	281.1	283.3	+23
21. Hides, skins, and furskins, undressed	106.7	171.6	38.9	42.7	53.5	63.5	42.2	16.0	14.4	+39
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	127.7	205.6	43.9	49.1	63.0	86.4	77.4	21.9	28.7	+72
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	92.8	140.5	32.6	34.2	41.3	47.2	40.9	13.6	10.5	+33
24. Wood, lumber and cork	362.2	585.2	123.4	198.1	164.9	137.4	148.9	55.7	65.3	+22
25. Pulp and waste paper	357.8	463.3	121.7	126.3	113.3	123.6	119.3	42.4	35.1	+5
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	262.3	438.5	113.7	103.1	120.6	140.6	127.5	35.3	32.0	+21
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	155.7	195.3	49.7	43.6	58.2	53.0	54.2	17.4	20.1	+20
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	469.8	682.9	180.2	193.3	186.2	187.3	175.5	68.8	65.3	+17
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	104.6	134.4	27.1	34.4	39.1	45.5	33.2	10.1	11.7	+30
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	4,300.8	5,645.1	1,386.9	1,400.4	1,488.5	1,448.2	1,384.7	445.3	378.7	-1
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	4,159.7	5,511.7	1,350.0	1,368.1	1,456.7	1,417.6	1,355.9	434.6	364.1	-1
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	164.7	200.8	51.0	46.7	58.4	77.3	69.0	25.5	26.0	+55
5. Chemicals	1,410.8	1,999.4	484.9	522.9	553.0	634.1	616.2	210.8	219.7	4
51. Chemical elements and compounds	674.6	875.6	211.7	233.7	242.1	277.8	266.4	95.5	96.9	+35
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	68.7	97.0	22.7	27.2	27.2	33.0	35.2	12.2	10.9	+52
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	262.0	462.6	114.0	120.6	130.3	143.7	139.6	45.4	49.6	+33
All other	405.5	564.2	136.6	141.4	153.5	179.6	175.0	57.7	62.3	+32
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	4,725.7	6,044.9	1,519.0	1,471.1	1,731.2	1,757.9	2,039.7	665.7	649.2	+33
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	68.9	107.5	26.3	26.9	33.4	37.2	38.0	11.2	12.7	+53
62. Rubber manufactures	97.2	130.5	30.6	33.2	40.0	45.6	53.2	18.9	17.2	+67
63. Wood and cork manufactures	217.5	290.1	72.6	78.7	79.8	87.6	79.9	26.5	27.3	+23
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	621.8	826.1	194.4	226.1	227.3	254.8	239.1	83.0	76.7	+29
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	682.4	911.3	225.3	213.7	259.6	288.9	274.8	87.5	96.8	+29
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1,062.6	1,363.2	360.4	315.3	386.0	384.7	671.4	219.3	188.3	+63
67. Iron and steel	823.9	965.7	233.5	215.6	296.0	245.3	256.2	78.8	87.4	+13
68. Non-ferrous metals	819.2	1,035.3	264.7	264.4	297.1	294.2	302.7	98.8	98.2	+22
69. Other metal manufactures	332.2	415.1	111.3	97.1	112.1	119.6	124.4	41.7	44.7	+21
7. Machinery and transport equipment	4,781.7	6,385.9	1,630.3	1,628.5	1,825.1	1,930.5	2,281.6	972.2	724.7	+38
71. Machinery other than electric	2,556.5	3,254.5	868.8	863.1	892.3	882.8	1,179.5	590.2	315.7	+26
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1,045.8	1,382.4	320.7	343.2	419.9	430.0	434.0	140.5	146.3	+37
73. Transport equipment	1,179.4	1,749.0	440.8	422.2	512.9	617.7	668.1	241.6	262.7	+60
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,869.4	2,466.8	600.7	608.0	703.4	766.4	761.5	260.0	256.2	+31
82. Furniture	92.0	122.5	31.0	27.7	35.8	37.2	35.0	11.4	10.8	+22
84. Clothing	505.1	683.7	166.4	176.3	182.6	201.5	177.0	53.7	67.3	+16
85. Footwear	123.3	165.5	40.6	33.8	44.8	69.5	56.4	17.1	17.0	+44
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; Other	446.8	574.3	135.9	145.0	171.8	174.4	181.3	61.0	67.0	+38
	702.2	920.7	226.7	225.1	268.3	283.8	311.8	116.8	94.0	+37
5-8. Manufactured goods	12,787.6	16,896.9	4,235.0	4,230.5	4,812.7	5,088.9	5,698.9	2,108.7	1,849.8	+35
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	501.0	411.3	109.6	97.4	94.9	119.1	110.6	36.8	39.9	+6
Total United Kingdom imports	24,128.4	31,154.7	7,775.9	7,804.5	8,753.9	9,089.5	9,669.9	3,421.8	3,091.9	+26

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports (f.o.b.): analysis by areas

TABLE 14.7

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ⁽¹⁾
		EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1973.....	12,505	4,034	2,266	1,937	1,219	800	1,792	411
1974.....	16,600	5,516	2,953	2,263	1,699	1,210	2,384	516
1975.....	19,922	6,417	3,369	2,329	1,879	2,277	2,925	667
1976.....	25,769	9,168	4,272	3,097	1,944	3,147	3,360	726
1972 3rd quarter.....	2,183	719	423	356	185	117	298	70
4th quarter.....	2,821	819	483	458	293	204	464	90
1973 1st quarter.....	2,825	875	501	471	280	190	412	94
2nd quarter.....	3,015	954	540	481	295	196	438	101
3rd quarter.....	3,233	1,055	587	479	310	213	475	101
4th quarter.....	3,432	1,150	638	507	333	201	467	115
1974 1st quarter.....	3,615	1,205	670	506	367	212	513	118
2nd quarter.....	4,135	1,415	728	568	418	263	602	121
3rd quarter.....	4,429	1,462	766	599	443	366	644	137
4th quarter.....	4,420	1,433	768	589	471	370	625	141
1975 1st quarter.....	4,748	1,503	826	598	485	479	705	154
2nd quarter.....	4,722	1,490	773	546	455	580	699	159
3rd quarter.....	4,962	1,566	850	544	461	599	746	183
4th quarter.....	5,490	1,859	919	641	478	619	775	170
1976 1st quarter.....	5,738	1,956	913	691	501	696	808	175
2nd quarter.....	6,308	2,245	1,052	773	472	752	807	183
3rd quarter.....	6,498	2,340	1,061	797	490	786	836	182
4th quarter.....	7,225	2,627	1,246	837	481	912	909	186
1977 1st quarter.....	7,588	2,769	1,299	894	541	999	890	201
2nd quarter.....	8,332	3,055	1,453	953	516	1,063	1,013	242
1975 October.....	1,860	628	316	207	163	208	261	52
November.....	1,767	613	288	215	154	200	251	60
December.....	1,863	618	315	219	161	211	263	58
1976 January.....	1,868	625	302	214	171	231	266	64
February.....	1,888	640	302	237	159	226	256	57
March.....	1,982	691	308	240	170	239	267	53
April.....	2,039	704	326	258	161	236	265	59
May.....	2,110	797	342	264	155	258	259	61
June.....	2,159	744	385	250	166	259	283	63
July.....	2,057	742	323	258	162	247	262	59
August.....	2,178	766	364	270	164	264	288	59
September.....	2,263	832	374	268	165	275	286	63
October.....	2,358	843	388	286	164	296	282	67
November.....	2,376	880	427	268	159	296	307	58
December.....	2,492	904	431	283	159	320	319	61
1977 January.....	2,543	927	484	276	191	316	296	66
February.....	2,515	898	433	284	180	337	299	70
March.....	2,530	946	382	331	170	345	296	66
April.....	2,739	971	455	315	176	349	351	73
May.....	2,707	1,019	498	291	175	350	318	93
June.....	2,886	1,065	500	347	166	364	343	76
July.....	2,928	1,000	595	327	178	364	368	89
August.....	2,785	1,041	416	330	179	382	372	64
September.....								

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Source: Department of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Outer Mongolia.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports (c.i.f.): analysis by areas

TABLE 14.8

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Developed countries				Developing countries		Centrally planned economies ⁽¹⁾
		EEC	Rest of Western Europe	North America	Other developed countries	Oil exporting countries	Other developing countries	
1973.....	15,852	5,206	2,700	2,357	1,461	1,490	2,018	594
1974.....	23,234	7,713	3,460	3,241	1,679	3,795	2,581	742
1975.....	24,128	8,786	3,571	3,206	1,849	3,265	2,678	735
1976.....	31,155	11,385	4,577	4,217	2,116	4,207	3,511	1,109
1972 3rd quarter.....	2,665	863	447	416	271	264	335	94
4th quarter.....	3,174	979	520	510	342	280	398	134
1973 1st quarter.....	3,368	1,061	567	534	348	278	440	133
2nd quarter.....	3,702	1,248	611	542	369	314	464	133
3rd quarter.....	4,163	1,397	754	600	356	390	535	153
4th quarter.....	4,618	1,501	768	681	389	509	579	175
1974 1st quarter.....	5,282	1,682	810	735	369	871	604	187
2nd quarter.....	5,947	1,930	868	822	400	977	693	188
3rd quarter.....	5,985	2,053	901	833	449	978	663	181
4th quarter.....	6,020	2,047	881	850	462	969	622	186
1975 1st quarter.....	5,950	2,134	843	859	448	830	677	181
2nd quarter.....	5,573	2,026	774	745	456	754	612	161
3rd quarter.....	6,190	2,228	1,014	798	472	853	658	184
4th quarter.....	6,415	2,399	940	804	473	827	731	210
1976 1st quarter.....	6,669	2,434	985	882	428	932	763	271
2nd quarter.....	7,664	2,884	1,081	1,023	496	963	869	294
3rd quarter.....	8,095	2,825	1,229	1,122	576	1,178	911	268
4th quarter.....	8,727	3,242	1,281	1,191	616	1,134	968	276
1977 1st quarter.....	8,959	3,343	1,288	1,270	636	1,027	1,123	325
2nd quarter.....	9,576	3,501	1,648	1,293	713	974	1,060	333
1975 October.....	2,114	778	283	253	161	300	242	67
November.....	2,091	802	316	264	147	239	232	77
December.....	2,211	819	342	287	165	289	257	66
1976 January.....	2,189	792	307	270	143	322	258	109
February.....	2,242	819	344	283	142	319	257	80
March.....	2,228	823	335	328	142	292	248	82
April.....	2,457	876	342	347	161	317	274	113
May.....	2,548	983	378	323	167	320	295	82
June.....	2,659	1,025	362	353	168	327	300	100
July.....	2,692	899	470	370	181	408	304	65
August.....	2,594	911	361	354	203	375	294	94
September.....	2,809	1,016	398	398	192	395	313	89
October.....	2,843	1,056	408	433	194	311	315	92
November.....	2,982	1,077	422	385	215	443	343	89
December.....	2,902	1,108	451	374	207	381	309	94
1977 January.....	3,229	1,167	490	435	207	391	406	136
February.....	2,854	1,071	416	444	229	270	357	90
March.....	2,876	1,104	382	392	199	366	360	99
April.....	3,021	1,155	454	398	252	298	329	99
May.....	3,145	1,208	470	406	221	347	382	113
June.....	3,410	1,137	724	492	240	328	349	121
July.....	3,188	1,245	413	474	236	303	403	128
August.....	2,845	1,162	360	416	194	275	341	104

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).⁽¹⁾ Soviet Union, Poland, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, China, North Korea, Vietnam and Outer Mongolia.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports by countries

TABLE 14.9

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977			
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July
All countries: total	19,921.4	25,769.5	6,393.1	6,259.7	7,298.6	7,674.3	8,362.3	2,841.8	2,862.4
EEC: total	6,417.3	9,168.2	2,276.3	2,205.9	2,686.1	2,827.8	3,073.4	1,063.7	980.7
Germany, Federal Republic	1,303.3	1,833.9	452.1	450.1	545.3	567.8	602.1	203.3	193.8
Netherlands	1,114.0	1,498.8	359.4	361.5	462.4	493.0	611.6	242.7	192.4
Belgium and Luxembourg	922.6	1,400.5	357.8	330.9	415.4	423.7	486.2	151.8	152.1
France	1,163.8	1,708.8	433.8	412.2	478.6	518.8	533.1	184.4	171.3
Italy	563.0	825.4	210.7	201.0	237.2	258.2	254.7	79.1	76.9
Denmark	443.6	654.6	152.3	155.1	184.4	197.9	196.2	67.3	60.7
Irish Republic	907.0	1,246.2	310.3	295.1	362.7	368.3	389.4	135.1	133.6
Rest of Western Europe: total	3,368.7	4,272.3	1,070.9	1,001.6	1,261.8	1,317.7	1,464.7	477.8	580.0
Finland	264.5	288.8	68.4	68.3	83.8	85.6	88.6	31.2	35.7
Sweden	825.3	1,045.0	254.2	235.0	333.1	319.6	309.5	93.9	92.3
Norway	389.7	473.4	119.3	105.2	145.3	139.9	151.6	46.9	198.3
Switzerland	804.6	1,000.0	246.4	234.8	285.0	335.4	418.0	139.8	88.9
Portugal	156.7	223.2	52.0	51.7	70.5	76.3	73.2	23.8	25.2
Austria	165.0	212.3	50.2	51.0	62.9	60.2	66.8	21.4	20.8
Spain	294.7	366.9	96.7	87.6	98.1	119.3	123.3	45.0	42.4
Greece	117.4	149.1	38.2	37.8	39.1	46.6	66.8	20.7	17.9
Turkey	143.5	211.2	51.4	60.0	55.9	69.2	69.4	25.6	23.6
Yugoslavia	94.1	128.3	27.4	35.2	39.9	35.9	53.1	14.2	13.3
Other countries	113.1	174.1	66.7	34.8	48.2	39.8	44.4	15.3	21.5
North America: total	2,329.1	3,097.1	777.5	795.4	843.5	881.1	945.8	341.3	323.7
Canada	538.3	628.7	161.6	150.2	170.7	163.1	181.1	59.7	61.4
United States	1,776.3	2,447.7	610.1	641.0	665.6	713.1	758.6	279.5	258.7
Other countries	14.5	20.8	5.7	4.1	7.2	4.9	6.2	2.2	3.6
Other developed countries: total	1,879.1	1,943.6	471.7	482.0	491.3	533.2	508.7	163.3	175.0
South Africa	684.3	645.3	166.7	155.5	142.9	147.4	145.4	47.9	48.3
Japan	309.5	359.5	86.0	87.2	103.1	117.9	110.6	38.1	39.7
Australia	631.7	687.6	151.9	177.9	184.0	198.4	182.3	60.0	58.8
New Zealand	253.6	251.2	67.0	61.4	61.3	69.5	70.4	17.4	28.2
Oil exporting countries: total	2,277.4	3,146.7	763.2	781.3	917.8	983.0	1,069.9	366.4	368.5
Algeria	78.7	101.9	26.0	24.9	26.0	22.6	19.9	9.7	7.7
Libya	107.3	134.7	33.7	36.6	35.7	36.1	45.1	15.2	12.7
Nigeria	511.7	773.9	187.3	192.7	224.0	237.6	280.9	99.5	93.3
Gabon	2.8	4.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.0	0.7	0.5
Saudi Arabia	199.7	399.5	89.1	109.7	134.8	122.4	145.9	48.0	53.2
Kuwait	99.2	144.4	33.1	39.5	45.9	46.2	66.1	26.0	17.4
Bahrain	60.9	89.6	21.1	21.3	26.4	26.5	26.5	8.8	10.9
Qatar	55.8	86.8	24.5	19.2	23.9	24.8	33.2	8.7	9.8
Abu Dhabi	91.4	125.7	28.3	26.6	41.0	40.5	33.1	12.2	10.4
Dubai	104.9	189.2	46.6	44.9	57.8	70.3	62.7	22.6	22.2
Sharjah, etc.	2.5	9.0	1.2	2.3	4.7	11.3	17.5	4.9	8.5
Oman	98.0	102.2	23.8	21.8	30.5	46.9	37.4	11.2	14.0
Iraq	137.1	151.8	33.7	35.9	34.6	38.8	40.5	15.9	11.4
Iran	494.7	513.1	138.9	128.0	128.6	160.1	164.4	59.5	59.8
Brunei	9.7	14.7	3.9	3.3	3.6	3.4	2.9	0.8	1.8
Indonesia	60.2	80.6	21.4	18.2	24.2	24.9	17.6	5.1	7.0
Trinidad and Tobago	52.3	73.8	17.5	20.4	21.6	21.6	21.7	5.7	9.3
Venezuela	91.6	128.6	27.0	28.8	45.3	34.9	37.4	7.6	16.4
Ecuador	18.7	23.2	5.1	6.4	8.2	13.0	15.2	4.3	2.1

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports by countries

TABLE 14.9 (continued)

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977			
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July
Other developing countries: total	2,924.4	3,359.7	830.1	805.0	897.5	906.7	1,028.6	342.7	343.8
Egypt	107.7	171.6	43.4	45.4	40.8	42.3	48.9	17.3	17.2
Ghana	50.8	79.6	16.9	23.0	21.5	22.2	17.5	6.3	9.5
Kenya	85.8	97.7	28.7	21.1	27.7	22.1	27.9	7.9	10.1
Tanzania	41.8	43.9	11.6	9.6	11.6	12.8	18.8	5.4	7.2
Zambia	79.9	66.0	17.2	16.1	16.9	19.0	21.5	7.2	7.7
Cyprus	27.1	50.8	9.5	12.5	19.3	20.8	18.6	6.3	7.3
Lebanon	69.5	10.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	6.2	13.0	4.3	3.4
Israel	237.1	249.2	71.9	51.5	68.0	51.9	73.9	24.1	26.9
Pakistan	77.4	92.7	18.5	25.7	26.9	26.7	36.5	14.5	8.0
India	164.7	206.8	50.7	52.5	59.0	65.4	70.1	34.1	23.6
Thailand	55.8	59.1	11.8	12.4	18.2	16.8	22.7	7.2	6.0
Malaysia	114.7	118.1	28.5	27.6	34.2	32.7	35.0	11.2	11.3
Singapore	157.1	168.2	39.7	40.0	47.9	44.6	48.5	17.1	15.3
Taiwan	33.9	52.5	13.6	12.8	14.6	11.6	14.8	5.8	4.7
Hong Kong	159.6	204.3	52.9	51.8	56.7	64.0	65.9	24.0	22.9
South Korea	52.4	63.1	14.9	12.4	15.9	21.3	15.2	5.4	5.5
Philippines	54.5	86.2	15.7	22.1	29.6	24.2	26.8	5.9	7.3
Jamaica	61.3	50.6	12.8	11.7	13.0	9.4	7.5	2.1	3.2
Mexico	111.8	119.8	36.0	23.1	24.9	17.4	20.1	6.1	5.8
Chile	36.2	36.3	5.1	17.3	7.6	6.6	14.6	1.2	3.9
Brazil	160.8	174.2	40.0	46.4	46.7	42.7	44.1	16.4	13.8
Argentina	67.8	63.7	16.3	15.3	16.7	19.8	27.7	6.0	9.5
Other countries	916.5	1,095.3	271.9	252.1	277.8	306.2	339.2	106.8	113.7
Centrally planned economies: total	666.5	726.4	189.1	175.2	186.4	201.2	246.9	78.6	82.6
Soviet Union	210.7	240.2	64.4	52.0	67.1	54.0	90.9	28.0	37.8
Poland	181.6	189.6	45.2	46.2	47.5	59.3	52.2	18.7	16.3
German Democratic Republic	32.5	44.9	13.4	13.4	10.4	17.5	18.0	4.2	2.8
Czechoslovakia	51.3	60.1	13.9	15.7	16.0	19.7	14.2	4.6	5.9
Romania	39.8	48.9	11.5	14.5	14.6	17.5	25.9	5.5	8.3
Other countries	150.7	142.8	40.6	33.3	30.7	33.1	45.7	17.6	11.4
Low value trade ⁽¹⁾	58.9	55.5	14.4	13.2	14.2	23.6	24.2	7.9	8.1

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).
⁽¹⁾ Items valued at less than £100 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports by countries

TABLE 14.10

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977			
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July
All countries: total	24,128.4	31,154.7	7,775.9	7,804.5	8,753.9	9,089.5	9,669.9	3,421.8	3,091.9
EEC: total	8,786.5	11,384.9	2,876.9	2,716.4	3,287.4	3,426.1	3,482.8	1,145.8	1,236.5
Germany, Federal Republic	2,001.1	2,755.0	654.0	678.7	819.4	882.6	835.0	259.0	328.1
Netherlands	1,861.5	2,425.1	609.5	547.8	683.7	676.0	635.3	208.4	194.9
Belgium and Luxembourg	951.3	1,300.2	307.5	329.2	403.9	311.0	429.1	136.4	154.8
France	1,622.1	2,089.9	637.7	458.6	543.8	613.5	688.0	249.5	237.3
Italy	807.1	1,103.8	259.7	285.9	320.6	360.6	383.1	126.0	150.9
Denmark	621.3	704.9	170.5	179.0	195.5	190.9	214.2	69.4	68.3
Irish Republic	922.1	1,006.2	238.1	237.4	320.6	291.4	298.2	97.0	102.2
Rest of Western Europe: total	3,570.6	4,577.2	1,071.9	1,173.7	1,333.7	1,286.0	1,634.4	726.2	405.6
Finland	399.0	562.0	134.8	145.7	150.5	153.6	154.0	57.3	45.2
Sweden	885.0	1,186.7	296.2	307.3	336.4	335.4	321.7	111.1	96.3
Norway	604.7	623.0	129.0	211.5	161.1	142.2	401.9	309.3	43.8
Switzerland	736.4	961.7	224.3	213.5	300.6	257.4	397.8	132.7	106.5
Portugal	200.9	199.0	47.2	50.8	52.1	63.5	56.6	19.1	20.0
Austria	204.0	232.3	53.5	58.2	71.5	69.8	64.4	18.7	22.5
Spain	274.5	356.8	92.4	82.6	104.0	119.0	100.7	39.7	27.9
Greece	65.1	64.6	16.9	17.5	16.1	20.1	27.5	8.7	10.7
Turkey	34.5	60.3	14.9	12.6	15.7	17.9	13.5	3.9	3.7
Yugoslavia	24.4	33.5	8.6	9.0	8.9	11.4	10.0	2.9	2.8
Other countries	142.1	287.2	54.3	65.0	106.9	95.7	86.2	22.7	26.3
North America: total	3,205.8	4,217.1	1,059.0	1,049.9	1,206.9	1,276.3	1,326.6	483.0	447.5
Canada	855.0	1,159.9	314.3	303.9	326.0	301.4	316.2	107.1	114.5
United States	2,328.6	3,042.8	741.8	741.2	876.0	969.5	1,002.2	371.4	328.7
Other countries	22.2	14.8	3.0	4.8	4.8	5.4	8.2	4.5	4.4
Other developed countries: total	1,849.5	2,116.2	526.4	567.2	585.5	636.6	749.6	233.6	220.2
South Africa	630.5	612.4	168.6	177.3	150.9	190.6	277.0	83.0	71.6
Japan	672.8	795.8	182.4	217.5	233.9	248.9	270.9	84.2	94.6
Australia	279.3	387.2	93.0	99.9	113.6	87.8	97.7	28.7	29.8
New Zealand	266.8	320.9	62.5	72.5	87.0	109.2	103.9	37.7	24.2
Oil exporting countries: total	3,278.8	4,207.1	998.9	1,106.1	1,127.8	1,064.6	1,001.0	331.7	270.3
Algeria	87.5	80.3	16.7	23.4	12.9	15.6	12.0	5.4	5.7
Libya	128.0	166.4	23.2	55.6	52.6	17.4	47.1	20.4	16.6
Nigeria	313.2	317.0	92.9	78.4	65.3	92.9	40.1	9.8	11.6
Gabon	3.7	9.2	5.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
Saudi Arabia	857.0	977.8	213.9	251.8	266.0	291.0	325.0	135.4	97.6
Kuwait	418.2	587.2	127.3	127.8	220.4	130.9	164.5	43.6	46.0
Bahrain	17.8	30.1	5.3	13.1	7.8	4.3	1.5	0.7	1.0
Qatar	159.3	248.7	80.4	58.5	35.3	58.0	19.0	0.2	9.0
Abu Dhabi	98.6	77.8	12.7	27.3	10.2	26.7	33.7	6.2	11.9
Dubai	60.2	121.9	44.3	31.0	25.2	27.0	25.5	3.7	3.8
Sharjah, etc.	—	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.1	—
Oman	114.7	73.2	9.5	9.5	5.3	8.7	2.4	0.4	0.5
Iraq	102.6	279.4	38.4	111.3	94.5	80.8	84.9	44.0	13.5
Iran	701.2	1,046.6	264.9	267.9	300.9	281.3	209.0	48.0	41.1
Brunei	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	2.6	—2.6	—	—
Indonesia	15.1	22.5	4.9	7.6	6.1	5.3	6.4	3.7	2.3
Trinidad and Tobago	34.6	48.2	22.3	11.5	5.1	8.3	9.9	1.3	4.6
Venezuela	164.3	117.6	36.0	28.7	17.8	11.6	20.6	7.7	4.7
Ecuador	2.1	2.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.2

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports by countries

TABLE 14.10 (continued)

£ million

	1975	1976	1976			1977			
			2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	June	July
Other developing countries: total	2,664.3	3,511.4	926.1	902.6	929.5	1,100.6	1,123.4	373.3	386.9
Egypt	41.0	65.2	26.4	13.3	6.0	15.6	26.4	3.9	10.1
Ghana	58.0	82.3	18.5	22.2	20.7	40.1	31.9	12.7	5.4
Kenya	39.0	61.3	14.3	12.7	21.7	44.0	46.2	10.1	20.7
Tanzania	32.1	34.0	9.6	6.3	7.2	10.5	11.6	4.6	6.6
Zambia	91.8	73.1	16.2	14.7	25.1	23.6	24.6	6.8	10.4
Cyprus	30.3	63.1	38.7	8.6	8.9	15.2	42.5	19.6	6.4
Lebanon	8.2	6.0	2.1	—	0.8	1.3	2.5	1.0	1.0
Israel	91.1	127.6	32.9	25.8	29.1	53.2	46.7	14.2	10.7
Pakistan	37.9	40.4	13.7	8.8	8.8	17.4	10.9	5.4	2.3
India	235.4	355.1	111.6	82.0	90.0	93.1	100.7	38.0	28.8
Thailand	13.6	25.5	8.1	6.3	6.4	10.2	8.0	2.7	3.4
Malaysia	116.1	156.9	40.5	40.5	44.5	66.4	53.6	17.7	20.5
Singapore	64.5	94.4	21.7	25.0	26.5	30.0	26.1	8.6	7.3
Taiwan	73.1	97.0	20.6	24.3	33.4	35.3	34.3	12.0	11.7
Hong Kong	307.0	439.6	115.2	109.6	113.7	129.5	106.5	34.6	38.4
South Korea	74.5	135.7	35.8	42.8	33.0	51.5	45.6	11.8	15.2
Philippines	40.6	33.5	7.3	13.5	9.0	10.7	10.5	2.9	5.7
Jamaica	81.0	63.0	15.2	21.7	11.3	13.1	22.5	3.6	10.8
Mexico	10.9	23.4	7.2	5.7	6.0	10.8	11.4	5.3	2.2
Chile	62.1	80.5	27.2	16.1	21.5	19.9	22.7	6.7	6.9
Brazil	174.9	239.5	63.1	71.8	64.2	69.6	73.2	30.1	33.7
Argentina	53.5	91.1	19.4	23.8	28.3	30.7	32.4	10.0	8.8
Other countries	928.1	1,123.1	260.9	306.9	313.6	289.0	333.5	113.0	120.0
Centrally planned economies: total	735.4	1,109.2	308.9	281.1	275.4	285.6	338.2	123.9	121.4
Soviet Union	391.2	645.1	196.9	163.9	146.8	146.9	206.1	77.2	65.2
Poland	114.5	154.2	37.6	39.5	39.9	42.3	35.5	12.0	14.0
German Democratic Republic	38.7	60.2	11.8	15.0	21.9	18.6	21.1	10.3	13.1
Czechoslovakia	59.3	70.2	18.2	16.8	18.6	22.7	22.7	7.9	7.1
Romania	35.9	49.4	14.7	13.8	10.5	14.4	14.9	5.1	4.7
Other countries	95.8	130.0	29.6	32.1	37.8	40.8	38.0	11.5	17.4
Low value trade ⁽¹⁾	37.5	31.4	7.8	7.6	7.6	13.8	13.8	4.1	3.6

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).⁽¹⁾ Items valued at less than £100 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Export volume index numbers

TABLE 14.11

1970=100

SITC Section or Division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactures							
					Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Chemicals	Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	Textiles	Other manufactures
						Total	Machinery	Transport equipment				
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	7	71 and 72	73	5	67 to 69	65	Rest of 6 and 8
Weights	1,000	64	34	26	844	410	276	134	97	119	49	169
1972.....	111.3	113	107	102	112	106	106	105	118	108	111	128
1973.....	126.5	135	114	107	128	117	119	114	143	123	127	148
1974.....	132.9	142	115	101	135	125	127	120	169	116	125	164
1975.....	129.8	155	107	93	130	133	138	128	142	102	105	145
1976.....	139.4	156	122	108	140	133	135	130	171	108	124	168
Unadjusted												
1975 3rd quarter.....	123.3	147	95	95	124	128	133	119	138	94	98	136
4th quarter.....	138.8	192	118	94	137	134	138	128	149	101	117	168
1976 1st quarter.....	138.1	155	127	92	139	138	142	131	166	101	117	158
2nd quarter.....	143.1	144	126	97	148	139	140	138	176	116	127	172
3rd quarter.....	133.2	150	107	119	134	123	124	120	168	110	118	162
4th quarter.....	147.2	181	130	124	146	134	135	132	178	117	134	183
1977 1st quarter.....	146.8	158	146	135	146	133	136	127	178	120	132	180
2nd quarter.....	155.9	154	126	138	158	142	142	143	191	133	133	201
1976 October.....	142.2	175	131	121	141	127	127	127	175	104	124	185
November.....	150.1	189	126	135	150	137	136	141	178	128	140	180
December.....	149.2	178	134	117	149	137	140	130	180	119	138	184
1977 January.....	134.2	141	132	137	133	124	130	109	159	110	121	162
February.....	136.5	158	144	124	134	121	123	116	166	109	126	170
March.....	169.0	176	162	142	169	154	154	155	210	140	150	208
April.....	146.4	134	125	123	148	131	134	126	176	122	123	198
May.....	165.0	165	126	131	169	155	149	167	203	139	143	210
June.....	156.4	163	127	160	157	141	142	137	193	139	132	196
July.....	158.3	157	119	151	161	155	162	140	201	123	121	191
August ⁽¹⁾	145.2	167	110	163	143	135	131	142	173	120	113	173
September.....												
Seasonally adjusted												
1975 3rd quarter.....	125.7	150	105	91	127	134	138	123	136	96	104	134
4th quarter.....	134.4	171	118	89	133	132	135	131	148	95	114	159
1976 1st quarter.....	135.4	160	118	91	137	134	137	129	164	98	116	160
2nd quarter.....	140.3	151	119	104	141	135	135	130	167	110	122	173
3rd quarter.....	137.3	152	118	115	139	130	132	124	171	114	126	161
4th quarter.....	144.8	161	131	122	144	134	134	136	180	111	130	176
1977 1st quarter.....	144.3	165	138	134	144	129	131	126	176	118	132	184
2nd quarter.....	155.0	164	122	144	154	139	138	137	185	131	129	204
1976 October.....	145.0	159	128	115	142	133	133	134	180	104	125	178
November.....	142.2	159	135	130	145	134	133	143	178	113	130	166
December.....	146.6	163	130	120	147	134	138	130	182	117	135	185
1977 January.....	144.9	167	138	134	144	128	136	115	174	120	135	194
February.....	143.1	170	149	130	141	126	127	119	175	113	131	181
March.....	145.0	158	126	139	147	133	131	143	180	122	130	177
April.....	155.4	151	128	137	154	137	135	128	183	134	131	213
May.....	150.8	165	111	125	152	139	137	154	179	125	124	205
June.....	159.7	176	126	168	156	140	143	130	192	135	132	195
July.....	161.5	167	128	153	165	156	167	138	208	126	127	199
August ⁽¹⁾	152.0	176	124	158	151	143	139	148	173	126	122	175
September.....												

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote (1) to Table 14.2).

Section 9 not shown above has weight of 32.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import volume index numbers

TABLE 14.11 (continued)

1970=100

SITC Section or division	Industrial materials											
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures				
				Total	Basic materials	Chemicals	Other semi-manufactures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Other
									Total	Machinery	Transport equipment	
Weights	1,000	227	105	427	151	60	216	229	166	133	33	63
1972	116.0	102	109	109	93	118	119	146	145	136	183	147
1973	132.7	102	112	125	104	140	136	186	185	178	219	189
1974	133.8	99	106	129	93	151	147	189	188	188	192	191
1975	124.4	98	89	113	78	122	135	183	182	176	203	186
1976	133.5	101	87	127	93	150	145	196	197	186	241	193
Unadjusted												
1975 3rd quarter	122.7	98	86	111	77	119	133	183	184	183	185	181
4th quarter	127.2	108	90	116	78	129	139	180	179	177	189	183
1976 1st quarter	129.5	94	94	124	90	145	142	186	181	169	233	198
2nd quarter	136.5	103	90	129	96	148	147	201	204	191	257	194
3rd quarter	131.4	99	83	125	99	155	136	194	196	186	235	189
4th quarter	139.5	111	84	131	93	154	162	207	210	200	252	199
1977 1st quarter	141.6	105	79	134	95	171	162	215	216	197	292	214
2nd quarter	146.7	108	75	137	86	165	164	233	242	220	331	210
1976 October	138.8	109	73	130	86	151	154	215	217	202	278	209
November	145.2	117	96	135	102	155	153	212	211	203	243	214
December	134.5	108	84	129	91	155	147	194	202	194	235	173
1977 January	141.4	100	92	138	102	165	155	206	204	189	265	211
February	128.6	94	66	125	85	163	142	194	195	176	267	194
March	154.9	121	79	141	98	186	158	246	249	225	344	238
April	135.4	102	67	134	79	166	163	200	201	186	262	195
May	151.1	117	86	140	91	165	168	231	236	208	348	220
June	153.6	105	73	136	90	164	161	269	289	266	382	216
July	141.1	97	65	136	89	172	159	225	235	201	370	201
August ⁽¹⁾	124.9	100	72	115	86	173	118	189	190	181	227	185
September												
Seasonally adjusted												
1975 3rd quarter	126.4	101	90	111	74	117	136	192	193	190	198	189
4th quarter	126.8	103	90	116	79	134	137	183	180	175	191	189
1976 1st quarter	126.4	95	89	124	90	143	142	182	177	166	222	195
2nd quarter	134.1	101	87	126	92	148	144	193	196	189	244	186
3rd quarter	135.8	103	88	127	95	153	142	202	206	194	251	193
4th quarter	137.8	104	85	132	94	157	151	206	210	196	247	197
1977 1st quarter	139.6	107	76	135	97	170	162	213	213	194	283	215
2nd quarter	145.2	107	73	135	84	166	162	226	234	219	320	203
1976 October	139.9	108	73	133	91	158	156	216	222	200	271	201
November	138.9	107	98	133	101	158	149	198	197	191	229	201
December	134.5	98	82	128	91	155	147	205	210	197	241	190
1977 January	151.5	110	95	152	108	183	173	229	225	204	278	238
February	133.9	103	63	132	93	166	149	205	205	186	276	204
March	133.4	108	71	122	90	161	134	206	208	191	296	202
April	139.2	108	68	134	82	171	161	198	198	190	256	199
May	143.2	109	79	134	85	158	161	212	216	199	320	200
June	153.3	103	73	137	85	169	164	267	288	267	385	211
July	146.0	100	71	143	93	173	169	225	233	205	363	204
August ⁽¹⁾	130.4	107	73	115	80	172	124	210	214	198	254	201
September												

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Section 9 not shown above has a weight of 12.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Export unit value index numbers

TABLE 14.12

1970=100

SITC Section or Division	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactures							
					Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Chemicals	Metals and miscellaneous metal manufactures	Textiles	Other manufactures
						Total	Machinery	Transport equipment				
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	7	71 and 72	73	5	67 to 69	65	Rest of 6 and 8
Weights	1,000	64	34	26	844	410	276	134	97	119	49	169
1972.....	111.1	113	113	116	111	118	118	117	104	100	104	107
1973.....	125.8	128	143	166	124	128	128	129	114	115	123	125
1974.....	161.4	148	181	381	155	153	165	149	169	164	159	146
1975.....	198.3	178	198	439	193	196	200	189	209	194	177	180
1976.....	240.1	213	240	553	234	245	250	234	238	228	202	221
1973 3rd quarter.....	128.9	129	145	163	127	131	130	133	115	120	126	130
4th quarter.....	135.7	131	155	226	133	135	135	135	125	129	136	133
1974 1st quarter.....	147.0	136	163	332	142	143	144	140	143	143	142	138
2nd quarter.....	159.8	148	189	392	153	149	151	148	168	164	158	143
3rd quarter.....	168.1	164	197	385	162	168	162	150	179	177	168	150
4th quarter.....	175.7	167	193	395	170	168	172	160	191	179	175	157
1975 1st quarter.....	184.9	166	192	416	179	179	182	172	200	184	178	163
2nd quarter.....	183.4	176	199	421	188	190	192	185	209	189	177	172
3rd quarter.....	202.0	183	200	442	197	201	202	201	209	195	177	185
4th quarter.....	210.1	187	202	474	205	213	217	203	211	202	180	192
1976 1st quarter.....	218.9	192	211	496	214	224	231	210	219	206	185	199
2nd quarter.....	234.3	211	229	530	229	242	248	230	232	216	196	213
3rd quarter.....	247.4	220	249	553	242	254	258	246	245	233	207	226
4th quarter.....	261.7	229	262	608	256	269	273	260	259	247	222	239
1977 1st quarter.....	274.4	238	276	643	268	284	288	275	272	255	235	249
2nd quarter.....	280.7	252	285	666	274	288	288	288	280	258	244	256
1976 January.....	215.4	185	204	494	210	219	225	207	215	207	182	197
February.....	218.8	195	211	492	214	224	231	209	219	205	188	200
March.....	222.5	199	217	503	217	229	236	214	223	207	188	202
April.....	228.5	208	219	515	223	237	244	222	228	210	187	207
May.....	233.9	209	227	537	228	241	247	231	230	216	195	214
June.....	240.4	216	242	539	235	247	252	236	238	223	205	219
July.....	242.6	217	247	545	237	248	252	240	240	228	204	222
August.....	248.0	221	249	548	243	255	259	247	247	233	208	227
September.....	251.7	222	253	565	246	259	264	251	250	237	209	230
October.....	256.4	228	261	581	251	263	266	256	252	243	219	234
November.....	261.8	230	262	623	255	266	271	255	259	251	220	240
December.....	266.9	231	264	619	261	277	281	268	265	248	228	242
1977 January.....	272.6	235	272	625	267	283	286	279	269	253	230	248
February.....	273.8	237	274	645	268	282	287	271	271	256	236	249
March.....	276.7	242	282	658	270	285	290	276	276	257	238	249
April.....	277.2	248	287	636	271	285	286	282	278	259	238	250
May.....	282.3	251	285	679	275	289	288	290	282	261	244	258
June ⁽¹⁾	282.6	258	283	681	275	289	289	290	279	255	251	260
July.....	283.9	264	279	670	277	293	292	294	283	249	254	259
August ⁽¹⁾	289.3	265	279	688	282	301	299	304	286	250	252	267
September.....												

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Section 9 not shown above has weight of 32.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

Source: Department of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import unit value index numbers

TABLE 14.12 (continued)

1970=100

SITC Section or division	Total	Food beverages and tobacco	Fuels	Industrial materials				Finished manufactures				
				Total	Basic materials	Chemicals	Other semi-manufactures	Total	Machinery and transport equipment			Other
									Total	Machinery	Transport equipment	
	0 to 9	0 and 1	3	2, 4, 5 and 6	2 and 4	5	6	7 and 8	7	71 and 72	73	8
Weights	1,000	227	105	427	151	60	216	229	166	133	33	63
1972.....	109.1	114	123	102	108	104	99	111	112	109	124	110
1973.....	138.1	150	164	131	141	125	126	128	127	123	141	131
1974.....	210.3	193	468	190	208	207	172	152	147	143	183	164
1975.....	235.9	219	535	199	215	229	180	188	183	181	194	200
1976.....	288.6	247	704	239	260	267	217	237	232	227	253	249
1973 3rd quarter.....	144.7	159	162	138	147	133	133	136	135	132	146	139
4th quarter.....	159.5	172	215	151	162	146	145	140	138	138	147	144
1974 1st quarter.....	190.2	183	393	171	184	176	160	145	142	140	153	152
2nd quarter.....	211.3	191	485	190	207	201	174	151	146	142	163	163
3rd quarter.....	216.2	193	482	197	218	217	177	158	152	148	168	173
4th quarter.....	222.3	202	494	199	219	230	177	168	159	155	174	185
1975 1st quarter.....	230.1	218	509	200	217	240	177	174	168	164	183	181
2nd quarter.....	231.9	219	506	198	213	236	177	188	181	179	191	197
3rd quarter.....	237.6	217	536	200	213	230	182	196	192	189	204	207
4th quarter.....	249.5	223	591	206	222	234	187	205	199	197	210	220
1976 1st quarter.....	258.8	228	636	210	226	239	190	213	207	204	221	226
2nd quarter.....	281.4	243	686	230	248	262	210	234	230	225	251	242
3rd quarter.....	296.4	246	728	247	266	274	226	246	242	237	262	258
4th quarter.....	318.9	268	768	268	295	296	240	265	258	251	287	284
1977 1st quarter.....	327.6	280	790	277	310	302	248	264	258	248	297	280
2nd quarter.....	336.8	297	801	284	313	304	258	269	262	252	302	286
1976 January.....	255.4	224	633	207	224	235	188	206	200	197	212	220
February.....	258.6	228	635	209	227	237	189	212	206	203	220	227
March.....	262.4	230	640	213	227	244	193	220	216	212	230	232
April.....	273.1	240	662	221	237	256	201	228	224	219	242	239
May.....	281.9	244	682	232	249	266	211	233	230	224	254	242
June.....	289.2	245	713	238	257	265	217	239	237	232	256	244
July.....	293.3	244	721	244	263	272	224	243	239	236	254	253
August.....	295.0	243	725	246	265	273	225	246	242	238	260	255
September.....	301.0	252	738	250	271	276	228	249	244	237	272	265
October.....	312.0	263	744	261	284	295	236	262	255	249	282	279
November.....	320.9	270	781	267	295	296	241	266	260	251	293	284
December.....	323.9	271	778	274	307	298	244	268	259	253	287	289
1977 January.....	323.8	275	776	274	307	303	244	263	257	247	298	278
February.....	327.2	279	789	277	311	299	248	263	257	249	290	278
March.....	331.9	284	806	280	311	303	251	266	259	248	303	285
April.....	335.4	290	801	285	313	303	260	268	261	251	302	287
May.....	336.4	297	803	284	314	304	257	266	259	249	302	285
June.....	338.6	304	799	283	314	305	256	272	267	258	302	285
July.....	341.4	313	802	284	317	300	257	272	266	255	309	289
August ⁽¹⁾	338.1	310	796	282	316	298	253	268	262	249	312	286
September.....												

Notes: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 14.2).

Section 9 not shown has a weight of 12.

⁽¹⁾Provisional estimate.

Source: Department of Trade

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

TABLE 15.1

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Current balance	Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted
	Visible trade			Invisibles					
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance			Current balance
1972	9,449	10,151	-702	6,061	5,254	+807	+105	-	+105
1973	12,115	14,466	-2,353	8,265	6,834	+1,431	-922	-	-922
1974	16,538	21,732	-5,194	9,990	8,361	+1,629	-3,565	-	-3,565
1975	19,461	22,664	-3,203	11,044	9,542	+1,502	-1,701	-	-1,701
1976	25,416	28,987	-3,571	13,838	11,672	+2,166	-1,405	-	-1,405
1975 1st quarter	4,664	5,608	-944	2,645	2,266	+379	-565	-107	-672
2nd quarter	4,632	5,289	-657	2,685	2,361	+324	-333	-21	-354
3rd quarter	4,828	5,802	-974	2,757	2,403	+354	-620	+37	-583
4th quarter	5,337	5,965	-628	2,957	2,512	+445	-183	+91	-92
1976 1st quarter	5,642	6,180	-538	3,099	2,651	+448	-90	-111	-201
2nd quarter	6,242	7,149	-907	3,314	2,797	+517	-390	-5	-395
3rd quarter	6,429	7,573	-1,144	3,625	2,992	+633	-511	+125	-386
4th quarter	7,103	8,085	-982	3,800	3,232	+568	-414	-9	-423
1977 1st quarter	7,440	8,402	-962	3,752	3,251	+501	-461	-132	-593
2nd quarter	8,036	8,732	-696	3,850	3,358	+492	-204	-72	-276
1977 July	2,741	2,971	-230			+175 ⁽¹⁾	-55		
August	2,773	2,632	+141			+175 ⁽¹⁾	+316		

⁽¹⁾ These figures are projections and are subject to revision as the relevant statistical information becomes available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Investment and other capital transactions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 15.2

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in UK public sector ⁽²⁾	Overseas investment in UK private sector	UK private investment overseas	Overseas currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks ⁽²⁾		Exchange reserves in sterling		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	Import credit ⁽³⁾	Export credit ⁽³⁾	Other short-term transactions	Total investment and other capital transactions
					Borrowing to finance UK investment overseas	Other borrowing or lending (net)	British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities, etc					
1972	-255	+120	+773	-1,383	+725	-254	+65	+222	-91	+196	-409	-399	-690
1973	-254	+175	+1,652	-1,848	+595	-70	+74	+87	-7	+326	-552	-152	+26
1974	-276	+252	+2,278	-1,149	+270	-564	-124	+1,534	+148	+159	-809	-48	+1,671
1975	-288	+43	+1,719	-1,383	+320	-85	+7	-624	+550	+224	-570	+290	+203
1976	-158	+203	+2,051	-2,100	+165	-271	+14	-1,421	+255	+169	-1,178	-543	-2,814
1974 3rd quarter	-15	+30	+538	-182	+15	-361	-67	+622	+61	-1	-109	-1	+530
4th quarter	-167	+83	+380	-470	-60	+117	+65	+327	-15	+56	-240	-153	-77
1975 1st quarter	-73	+66	+329	-372	+30	-110	+6	+222	+19	-41	-117	+122	+81
2nd quarter	-39	-	+230	-567	+100	+672	-7	-296	+286	-56	-75	+134	+114
3rd quarter	-26	-52	+663	-97	+125	-140	-67	-313	+1	+192	-38	+33	+281
4th quarter	-150	+29	+497	-347	+65	-507	+75	-237	+244	+129	-340	+269	-273
1976 1st quarter	-37	+9	+685	-523	+65	+29	-10	-70	+5	-75	-303	-352	-577
2nd quarter	-26	+13	+327	-570	+90	-176	-13	-908	-11	+92	-351	-271	-1,804
3rd quarter	-10	+58	+540	-462	+55	-327	-19	-330	+212	+113	-154	-161	-485
4th quarter	-85	+123	+499	-545	-45	+203	+56	-113	+49	+39	-370	+241	+52
1977 1st quarter	-25	+515	+819	-327	+100	+311	-165	+355	+199	+40	+91	+125	+2,038
2nd quarter	-22	+926	+876	-684	+85	-789	+2	-394	+350	+152	-206	-24	+272

⁽¹⁾ Assets: increase-/decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

⁽²⁾ Excluding borrowing under the exchange cover scheme.

⁽³⁾ Excluding trade credit between related firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Summary

Not seasonally adjusted

OVERSEAS FINANCE

TABLE 15.3

£ million

	Current balance	Capital transfers	Investment and other capital transactions	Balancing item	Balance for official financing (1)	Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Official financing (3)				
							Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities		Foreign currency borrowing by:		Drawings on (+)/additions to (-) official reserves (2)
							IMF (2)	Other monetary authorities	HM Government (4)	Public sector under exchange cover scheme	
1972	+105	-	-690	-680	-1,265	+124	-415	+864	-	-	+692
1973	-922	-59	+26	+184	-771	-	-	-	-	+999	-228
1974	-3,565	-75	+1,671	+323	-1,646	-	-	-	+644	+1,107	-105
1975	-1,701	-	+203	+33	-1,465	-	-	-	+423	+387	+655
1976	-1,405	-	-2,814	+591	-3,628	-	+1,018	-34	-	+1,791	+853
1974 3rd quarter	-831	-40	+530	+341	-	-	-	-	-	+189	-189
4th quarter	-872	-6	-77	-33	-988	-	-	-	+644	+177	+167
1975 1st quarter	-672	-	+81	+265	-326	-	-	-	+423	+45	-142
2nd quarter	-354	-	+114	-332	-572	-	-	-	-	+162	+410
3rd quarter	-583	-	+281	+89	-213	-	-	-	-	+43	+170
4th quarter	-82	-	-273	+11	-354	-	-	-	-	+137	+217
1976 1st quarter	-201	-	-577	+100	-678	-	+580	-	-	+276	-178
2nd quarter	-395	-	-1,804	+244	-1,955	-	+438	+581	-	+582	+354
3rd quarter	-386	-	-485	+9	-862	-	-	+309	-	+492	+61
4th quarter	-423	-	+52	+238	-133	-	-	-924	-	+441	+616
1977 1st quarter	-593	-	+2,038	+468	+1,913	-	+682	-	+584	+18	-3,197
2nd quarter	-276	-	+272	+914	+910	-	+216	-	-	+33	-1,159

(1) Balance of current and capital transactions, including unidentified transactions covered by official financing other than that relating to the allocation of SDR's. (2) From July 1972 transactions with IMF affecting the United Kingdom reserve position in the Fund are included as changes in the official reserves. (3) Valued in sterling at current market rates of exchange. Therefore, the sterling valuations of the flow does not equal the change in the levels shown in Table 15.4. (4) Drawings on two Euro-dollar facilities for HM Government to borrow \$2,500 million and £1,500 million respectively.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official financing liabilities and official reserves (1)(2)

End of period

TABLE 15.4

£ million

\$ million

	IMF ⁽²⁾	Borrowing from other monetary authorities ⁽⁴⁾	Other foreign currency borrowing		Total official financing liabilities	Official reserves					
			By HM Government	By public sector under exchange cover scheme		Total		Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Con-vertible currencies	Reserve position in the IMF ⁽⁶⁾
						£ million	\$ million				
1970	970	399	—	50	1,419	1,178	2,827	1,348	266	1,213	
1971	415	—	—	140	555	2,526	6,582	843	642	5,097	
1972	—	—	—	156	156	2,404	5,646	801	656	4,063	125
1973	—	—	—	1,283	1,283	2,787	6,476	887	724	4,726	140
1974	—	—	638	2,380	3,018	2,890	6,789	888	830	4,823	248
1975 3rd quarter	—	—	1,223	3,014	4,237	2,867	5,859	888	840	3,783	348
4th quarter	—	—	1,235	3,174	4,409	2,683	5,429	888	840	3,335	366
1976 1st quarter	630	—	1,305	3,654	5,589	3,082	5,905	888	830	4,187	—
2nd quarter	1,149	577	1,401	4,515	7,642	2,976	5,312	888	790	3,634	—
3rd quarter	1,230	926	1,499	5,338	8,993	3,092	5,158	888	769	3,511	—
4th quarter	1,205	—	1,469	5,646	8,320	2,426	4,129	888	728	2,513	—
1977 1st quarter	1,893	—	2,035	5,604	9,532	5,592	9,618	913	673	8,032	—
2nd quarter	2,118	—	2,034	5,636	9,788	6,727	11,572	913	628	10,031	—

(1) Figures are converted to dollars as follows: From end-1970 convertible currencies are valued at middle or central rates: Special Drawing Rights are valued at SDRI = \$1 at end-1970; at SDRI = \$1.08571 from end-1971 to end-1972; and at SDRI = \$1.20635 thereafter: Gold is valued at \$35 per fine ounce at end-1970; \$38 per fine ounce from end-1971 to end-1972 and at \$42.2222 thereafter.

(2) Data denominated or expressed in dollars are converted to sterling at £1 = \$2.4 at end-1970; at £1 = \$2.6057 at end-1971 and at end-period middle-market rates thereafter.

(3) Drawings from the IMF, excluding interest and charges and net of repayments to and drawings from the IMF by other countries in sterling.

(4) In 1976 comprises drawings on the \$5.3 billion short-term credit facility.

(5) In July 1972 the official reserves were redefined to include the UK reserve position in the IMF, which at the time amounted to \$760 million. From end-1970 to end-1971 this was nil.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
HM Treasury

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Central government financial transactions

TABLE 16.1

£ million

	Consolidated Fund														
	Revenue								Expenditure						
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Vehicle excise duties	SET and National Insurance surcharge	Broad-casting receiving licences	Interest and dividends	Other receipts	Total	Supply services	Standing services				
											Debt interest ⁽¹⁾	Pay-ments to Northern Ireland	Pay-ments to EEC, etc.	Con-tingen-cies Fund	Other ex-pen-di-ture
Financial years															
1974/75.....	23,570	14,191	7,407	532	2	164	171	1,103	26,802	25,605	576	421	243	-68	25
1975/76.....	29,417	18,159	9,176	781		230	152	919	36,047	34,072	964	576	382	36	17
1976/77.....	33,778	20,710	10,900	846		247	190	885	39,372	37,066	1,133	638	549	-30	16
1975 1st qtr. . . .	7,748	5,166	1,826	138	1	44	38	535	7,915	7,812	76	96	72	-145	4
2nd qtr. . . .	6,379	3,750	2,055	191		41	56	286	7,927	7,422	187	123	105	85	5
3rd qtr. . . .	6,904	4,215	2,286	196		53	12	142	8,966	8,516	257	128	85	-24	4
4th qtr. . . .	7,094	4,010	2,480	188		77	55	284	9,233	8,736	229	175	99	-10	4
1976 1st qtr. . . .	9,040	6,184	2,355	206		59	29	207	9,921	9,398	291	150	93	-15	4
2nd qtr. . . .	7,496	4,519	2,492	223		47	54	161	9,472	8,981	155	158	128	45	5
3rd qtr. . . .	7,775	4,694	2,615	211		49	13	193	9,316	8,592	523	148	105	-55	3
4th qtr. . . .	8,180	4,490	2,985	203		97	73	332	9,889	9,374	173	160	142	35	5
1977 1st qtr. . . .	10,327	7,007	2,808	209		54	50	199	10,695	10,119	282	172	174	-55	3
2nd qtr. . . .	8,709	5,018	2,840	265	180	75	47	284	10,267	9,380	425	172	183	102	5
1977 June	2,840	1,589	856	75	99	16	1	204	3,300	3,129	-	66	59	45	1
July	3,803	2,154	1,216	180	112	19	19	190	3,595	2,976	413	51	64	90	1
August	2,921	1,681	925	92	114	17	11	81	3,309	3,309	-	65	83	-149	1
	National Loans Fund										Other central government funds and accounts				Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) ⁽⁶⁾
Surplus (+) or deficit (-) of Consolidated Fund	Receipts					Payments			Borrowing required	Surplus (+) or deficit (-) of National Insurance Funds	Depart-mental balances and miscel-laneous ⁽⁴⁾	Northern Ireland central government debt ⁽⁵⁾			
	Total receipts ⁽²⁾	Interest receipts and profits of note issue	Service of the national debt net from Consolidated Fund	Death Duties Surrendered Securities Accounts	Total payments	Service of national debt	Net lending ⁽³⁾								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Financial years															
1974/75.....	-3,232	2,870	2,282	576	12	5,209	2,858	2,351	5,571	605	-90	31	5,087		
1975/76.....	-6,630	3,573	2,596	964	13	6,296	3,560	2,736	9,353	294	228	-28	8,803		
1976/77.....	-5,594	4,534	3,401	1,133	-	5,474	4,534	940	6,534	957	-347	20	5,944		
1975 1st qtr. . . .	-167	967	879	76	12	1,735	881	854	935	309	-358	3	987		
2nd qtr. . . .	-1,548	644	457	187	-	1,536	644	892	2,440	82	27	25	2,356		
3rd qtr. . . .	-2,062	987	730	257	-	1,581	987	594	2,656	194	148	-26	2,288		
4th qtr. . . .	-2,139	811	582	229	-	1,241	811	430	2,569	17	-189	4	2,745		
1976 1st qtr. . . .	-881	1,131	827	291	13	1,938	1,118	820	1,688	1	246	-31	1,410		
2nd qtr. . . .	-1,976	807	652	155	-	1,250	807	443	2,419	197	16	2	2,208		
3rd qtr. . . .	-1,541	1,305	782	523	-	1,801	1,305	496	2,037	318	72	8	1,655		
4th qtr. . . .	-1,709	1,036	863	173	-	822	1,036	-214	1,495	74	-85	7	1,513		
1977 1st qtr. . . .	-368	1,386	1,104	282	-	1,601	1,386	215	583	368	-356	3	574		
2nd qtr. . . .	-1,558	1,094	669	425	-	1,666	1,072	594	2,130	147	240	21	1,764		
1977 June.....	-460	193	193	-	-	73	171	-98	340	114	172	4	68		
July	208	578	165	413	-	664	600	54	-122	202	-111	12	-201		
August	-388	278	278	-	-	69	145	-76	179	28					

⁽¹⁾ Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt, less receipts of interest outstanding.

⁽²⁾ Includes payments out of the Consolidated Fund for the service of the National Debt under Section 15(1) of the National Loans Act 1968, and transfers of surpluses of the Death Duties Surrendered Securities Account in March each year.

⁽³⁾ See Table 16.2 for details.

⁽⁴⁾ For recent periods the monthly figures may not aggregate precisely to the quarterly figures because the former include minor revisions which, for consistency purposes, cannot yet be reflected in the quarterly figures.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding borrowing from the National Loans Fund.

⁽⁶⁾ This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from other central government funds etc

Source: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

National Loans Fund⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.2

Net lending

£ million

	Total	Loans to nationalised industries ⁽²⁾									Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities	Loans to private sector ⁽³⁾	Lending within central government ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾
		Coal	Electricity	Gas	Steel	Post Office	Aviation	Transport	Oil	British Aerospace Corporation	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other ⁽⁵⁾			
Financial years															
1974/75.....	2,351	-	234	68	-78	363	-36	27			207	422	1,130	-7	21
1975/76.....	2,736	97	81	-77	131	30	38	122	179		321	551	1,197	-17	85
1976/77.....	940	-6	-357	-136	160	-39	-25	-12	162		350	218	602	6	27
1975 1st quarter.....	854	-6	205	30	18	198	-18	16			71	191	142	-2	9
2nd quarter.....	692	-21	180	23	35	55	5	15			52	97	432	-3	22
3rd quarter.....	594	62	-140	-43	10	195	-18	25			86	113	301	-2	5
4th quarter.....	430	61	-36	12	27	-185	5	49			70	115	323	-9	-2
1976 1st quarter.....	820	-5	77	-69	59	-35	44	33	179		113	226	141	-3	60
2nd quarter.....	443	56	-54	-34	3	-	-	-	7		64	78	305	8	9
3rd quarter.....	496	64	-50	-34	112	-3	-13	-	123		108	15	187	-2	-11
4th quarter.....	-214	-14	-124	-34	41	-	-	-	19		44	12	-147	-1	-10
1977 1st quarter.....	215	-112	-139	-34	4	-36	-12	-12	13		134	113	257	-	39
2nd quarter.....	594	20	15	-57	98	-	-	-	-340	18	35	15	790	-1	1
1977 June.....	-98	-9	52	-17	69	-	-	-	-344	-	5	5	149	-	1
July.....	64	7	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	32	27	-1	-2
August.....	-76	87	-98	-98	18	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	-	-1	-2

⁽¹⁾In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidation Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidation Fund is paid to the Fund leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. ⁽²⁾Including loans used for redemption of government guaranteed stock. ⁽³⁾Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board, housing associations and building societies. ⁽⁴⁾Loans to Votes for US military aircraft, Town and Country Planning compensation, Redundancy Fund and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer. ⁽⁵⁾From January 1975 loans to Royal Ordnance Factories and to Royal Mint, previously in Loans to other public corporations: other are classified to Lending within central government.

Source: HM Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Inland Revenue duties

TABLE 16.3

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief (3)
		Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total (1)	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Capital gains tax	Development land tax	Estate duty (2)	Capital transfer tax	Stamp duties (2)	
1973/74	Years ended 31 March (4)	10,633.3	10,634.4	10,634.4	7,136.6	307.4	2,262.4	323.6		412.2		190.3	22.7
1974/75		14,191.2	14,235.8	14,235.8	10,270.9	186.3	2,858.7	381.6		338.9		198.0	24.6
1975/76		18,159.4	18,143.5	18,143.5	15,040.8	108.7	1,995.6	386.7		212.3	117.6	280.8	24.2
1976/77		20,710.0	20,711.0	20,711.0	17,013.7	62.2	2,655.0	323.4	1.1	124.4	259.2	271.6	20.9
1976 July		6,593.1	6,577.3	2,026.6	1,629.2	5.6	307.0	26.5		12.2	21.8	24.3	5.2
August		7,925.7	7,885.5	1,308.2	1,190.4	5.9	33.2	26.1		13.1	18.8	20.6	10.2
September		9,213.3	9,195.3	1,309.8	1,161.1	5.4	61.8	23.8		9.7	24.2	23.8	0.6
October		10,950.3	10,889.5	1,694.2	1,277.1	5.3	329.8	19.9		8.6	30.2	23.2	0.8
November		12,347.0	12,330.5	1,441.0	1,309.7	5.7	51.0	23.5	0.1	9.8	21.1	20.1	0.5
December		13,702.9	13,832.0	1,501.5	1,242.1	5.2	183.8	25.4		8.3	16.6	20.0	0.2
1977 January		17,206.0	17,275.2	3,443.2	2,238.6	4.7	1,113.1	39.1	0.2	7.4	18.2	21.9	0.9
February		19,007.2	19,031.0	1,755.8	1,539.9	4.4	134.4	23.5	0.3	6.7	22.7	23.9	0.2
March		20,710.0	20,706.0	1,675.0	1,472.9	4.0	103.6	33.2	0.4	9.7	25.2	26.0	0.4
April		1,794.0	1,762.6	1,762.6	1,365.6	3.6	314.6	24.8	0.3	7.2	21.1	25.3	0.2
May		3,428.5	3,426.7	1,664.1	1,516.8	3.8	47.8	29.4		10.1	26.0	30.2	1.6
June		5,018.0	5,017.1	1,590.4	1,451.3	2.8	56.0	22.8	0.5	10.9	21.2	24.9	0.6
July		7,172.3	7,179.5	2,162.4	1,678.1	3.2	396.4	23.0	0.7	6.9	24.4	29.6	0.3
August		8,853.2	8,788.2	1,608.7	1,449.4	2.9	67.8	26.4	0.7	7.7	24.0	29.8	0.3
September													

(1) Including various duties not shown under separate headings. (2) From January 1974 the figures given include receipts from Northern Ireland. Previously the revenue arising was retained by the Government of Northern Ireland. (3) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). (4) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

TABLE 16.4

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise (1)									
		Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming (2)	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Value added tax	Car tax	
1973/74	Years ended 31 March	6,219.6	6,240.4	6,240.4	953.2	1,064.8	379.5	185.4	1,585.1	482.4	1,468.6	117.7	3.7
1974/75		7,406.5	7,416.3	7,416.3	1,132.9	1,337.4	1.0	238.4	1,547.6	525.6	2,506.4	122.2	4.8
1975/76		9,176.4	9,240.9	9,240.9	1,561.5	1,676.6	1.3	264.9	1,540.2	557.9	3,450.7	179.7	8.1
1976/77		10,900.1	10,886.4	10,886.4	1,945.7	1,872.5	0.6	284.3	2,064.7	728.7	3,769.6	218.2	2.1
1976 July		3,537.0	3,485.0	991.7	141.6	131.4	0.1	22.4	180.2	55.5	424.9	35.4	0.2
August		4,327.3	4,253.2	768.2	152.1	115.3	0.2	23.4	165.0	55.7	255.2	0.7	0.6
September		5,107.6	5,090.3	837.1	166.5	170.6		33.3	178.0	56.9	226.6	4.6	0.6
October		6,245.3	6,210.0	1,119.7	209.5	158.2	0.1	25.4	173.9	62.0	441.8	48.1	0.7
November		7,276.7	7,234.5	1,024.5	303.9	190.1		23.0	177.8	68.0	258.7	3.9	-0.9
December		8,091.9	8,101.4	866.9	210.5	170.0		21.1	176.6	72.5	201.9	15.2	-0.9
1977 January		9,193.4	9,181.2	1,079.8	102.1	169.2		17.9	160.2	66.8	525.1	37.8	0.7
February		9,976.9	9,959.8	778.6	90.2	163.0		19.8	154.8	64.7	284.7	1.1	0.3
March		10,900.1	10,886.4	926.6	167.6	171.2	0.1	27.2	184.5	70.0	283.1	23.0	-0.1
April		1,085.2	1,076.5	1,076.5	121.2	173.1		25.0	217.9	73.1	429.3	37.3	-0.4
May		1,983.6	1,948.5	872.0	130.3	165.0		25.6	220.0	72.9	256.5	1.0	0.7
June (3)		2,640.4	2,825.3	876.8	153.7	198.1		25.2	200.6	79.8	197.8	21.6	
July													
August													
September													

(1) The sum of the twelve monthly receipts differs from the total shown for the financial year. The yearly totals include revisions e.g. on account of amounts payable to the Isle of Man, which cannot be allocated to particular periods. (2) From January 1974 the figures given include receipts from Northern Ireland. Previously the duties imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland had been retained by them. (3) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Bank of England

TABLE 16.5

£ million

	Issue Department				Banking Department								
	Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities					Assets			
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities ⁽¹⁾	Other securities	Total ⁽²⁾	Public deposits	Special deposits ⁽³⁾	Bankers deposits	Reserves and other accounts	Government securities	Advances and other accounts	Premises, equipment and other securities	Notes and coin
1971 December 8	3,785	40	3,380	445	540	11	—	182	333	368	23	108	40
1972 December 13	4,379	21	3,878	522	630	21	119	224	252	488	41	79	22
1973 December 12	4,788	12	4,027	773	1,982	23	1,439	195	311	1,675	32	263	13
1974 December 11	5,520	5	5,284	241	1,595	18	928	300	334	1,248	189	153	5
1975 December 10	6,138	12	5,430	720	1,766	21	989	322	420	1,405	264	84	13
1976 December 8	6,858	17	5,952	923	2,647	17	1,806	325	484	1,905	640	84	18
1974 October 16	5,130	45	4,901	274	1,579	16	917	233	398	1,176	282	75	46
November 20	5,280	20	5,055	245	1,583	15	929	287	337	1,249	188	126	20
December 11	5,520	5	5,284	241	1,595	18	928	300	334	1,248	189	153	5
1975 January 15	5,311	14	5,084	241	1,732	17	934	210	555	1,257	299	161	14
February 19	5,308	19	4,834	491	1,619	21	935	275	373	1,214	302	84	19
March 19	5,419	31	4,540	910	1,813	25	943	359	471	1,418	288	76	31
April 16	5,524	28	4,850	700	1,681	23	949	269	425	1,185	289	180	27
May 21	5,655	20	5,055	620	1,709	23	957	314	400	1,223	302	163	21
June 18	5,669	31	5,126	574	1,735	21	966	297	436	1,261	286	177	31
July 16	5,886	14	5,323	577	1,685	22	960	250	419	1,238	287	126	14
August 20	5,902	23	5,243	682	1,637	21	985	228	388	1,249	277	87	24
September 17	5,948	27	5,178	697	1,727	20	980	304	409	1,360	284	86	27
October 15	5,839	36	5,272	603	1,639	21	977	245	381	1,268	249	85	37
November 19	5,887	13	5,235	665	1,655	20	989	294	337	1,291	267	84	13
December 10	6,138	12	5,430	720	1,766	21	989	322	420	1,405	264	84	13
1976 January 21	5,897	3	5,235	665	1,347	19	652	304	358	988	274	81	4
February 18	5,981	19	5,214	786	1,677	19	980	269	394	1,306	268	84	19
March 17	6,088	12	5,288	814	1,713	18	983	265	432	1,375	242	84	12
April 21	6,361	14	5,645	730	1,643	17	981	262	389	1,300	248	81	14
May 19	6,260	15	5,544	731	1,941	19	1,005	293	609	1,600	245	81	15
June 16	6,379	21	5,575	825	1,896	17	1,000	378	487	1,478	315	82	21
July 21	6,712	13	5,889	736	1,809	18	1,008	313	456	1,491	221	84	13
August 18	6,674	26	6,000	700	1,836	19	1,037	304	461	1,502	224	84	26
September 15	6,641	9	6,060	590	1,870	21	1,043	271	520	1,548	228	84	10
October 20	6,613	12	6,004	621	2,253	21	1,411	384	422	1,729	427	85	12
November 17	6,646	4	5,918	732	2,609	20	1,806	325	443	2,142	379	84	4
December 8	6,858	17	5,952	923	2,647	17	1,806	325	484	1,905	640	84	18
1977 January 19	6,672	3	5,502	1,173	1,935	19	1,091	386	425	1,042	805	85	3
February 16	6,694	6	5,599	1,101	1,456	18	711	273	439	1,013	349	87	7
March 16	6,757	18	5,603	1,172	1,888	21	1,027	317	509	1,449	337	84	19
April 20	6,943	7	5,976	974	1,895	17	1,030	342	492	1,530	273	85	7
May 18	6,929	21	6,040	910	1,876	18	1,057	327	459	1,401	369	85	21
June 15	7,166	9	6,229	946	1,959	19	1,055	310	561	1,599	269	85	9
July 20 ⁽⁴⁾	7,413	12	6,504	921	2,036	20	1,069	390	542	1,637	236	151	12
August 17	7,314	11	6,282	1,043	1,973	16	1,092	287	563	1,579	231	151	12
September 21	7,273	27	6,354	946	2,052	21	1,110	335	573	1,516	356	153	27

⁽¹⁾Including government debt £11.0 million.⁽²⁾Including Capital £14.6 million.⁽³⁾Including supplementary deposits.⁽⁴⁾From this date, premises (within Premises, equipment and other securities) are being valued professionally on an open market value for existing use basis. The corresponding increase on the liabilities side is under Reserves and other accounts.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 16.6

£ million

	Bank clearings				Notes and coins outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public ⁽³⁾		
	Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾	Scottish clearing bank notes ⁽²⁾	Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽²⁾	Estimated coin			
		Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House								Liverpool clearing
											Index 1954=100	
1971	49	3,273	3,270	3	4,258	3,714	164	22	358	3,369	217.2	
1972	55	4,220	4,217	3	4,528	3,977	177	27	347	3,679	237.2	
1973	63	5,692	5,689	3	5,042	4,451	196	28	367	4,117	265.4	
1974	73	6,461	6,458	3	5,638	4,988	226	30	393	4,627	298.3	
1975	87	7,062	7,058	4	6,473	5,744	266	34	429	5,392	347.6	
1976	106	8,648	8,643	5	7,265	6,469	299	36	461	6,170	397.9	
1974 October	76	6,025	6,022	3	5,832	5,163	238	30	401	4,807	309.9	
November	77	6,019	6,015	4	5,936	5,255	240	31	410	4,895	315.6	
December	86	6,261	6,257	4	6,325	5,631	248	31	415	5,166	333.1	
1975 January	80	7,462	7,458	4	6,114	5,415	251	32	416	5,026	324.0	
February	80	6,873	6,868	5	6,019	5,325	246	31	417	5,007	322.8	
March	89	6,975	6,971	4	6,148	5,444	253	32	419	5,136	331.1	
April	89	7,192	7,188	4	6,281	5,565	261	33	422	5,198	335.1	
May	85	7,046	7,042	4	6,363	5,638	267	33	425	5,273	340.0	
June	85	7,133	7,129	4	6,445	5,713	270	34	428	5,340	344.3	
July	85	7,590	7,586	4	6,633	5,895	274	35	429	5,523	356.1	
August	83	6,669	6,665	4	6,685	5,950	268	35	431	5,561	358.5	
September	84	6,463	6,458	4	6,633	5,894	269	35	435	5,537	357.0	
October	86	7,137	7,133	4	6,610	5,865	273	35	437	5,555	358.2	
November	95	6,925	6,920	5	6,667	5,913	274	35	445	5,608	361.6	
December	103	7,276	7,271	5	7,078	6,310	283	35	450	5,934	382.6	
1976 January	97	8,640	8,635	5	6,769	5,987	291	36	455	5,661	365.0	
February	96	7,932	7,927	5	6,770	6,000	280	35	455	5,738	370.0	
March	100	8,192	8,188	4	6,895	6,115	291	35	454	5,866	378.2	
April	109	8,631	8,626	5	7,105	6,319	297	35	454	6,017	388.0	
May	107	8,694	8,689	5	7,092	6,300	301	35	456	6,024	388.4	
June	105	8,446	8,441	5	7,227	6,435	299	36	457	6,151	396.5	
July	105	8,152	8,147	5	7,459	6,663	302	36	458	6,351	409.5	
August	105	7,654	7,650	5	7,547	6,744	308	37	458	6,399	412.5	
September	105	8,620	8,616	4	7,474	6,675	303	37	459	6,360	410.1	
October	109	9,552	9,547	5	7,446	6,644	303	37	462	6,354	409.7	
November	112	9,589	9,584	5	7,489	6,669	307	38	475	6,399	412.6	
December	118	9,677	9,672	5	7,906	7,075	310	38	483	6,726	433.6	
1977 January	111	11,322	11,316	6	7,628	6,787	316	39	486	6,480	417.8	
February	115	10,001	9,996	5	7,541	6,706	311	38	486	6,465	416.8	
March	118	9,892	9,888	4	7,634	6,790	320	39	485	6,548	422.2	
April	117	9,272	9,267	4	7,853	7,000	329	39	485	6,700	432.0	
May	126	9,359	9,354	4	7,814	6,956	333	40	485	6,696	431.7	
June	111	8,594	8,590	4	8,076	7,210	337	41	488	6,897	444.7	
July	125	9,314	9,310	5	8,225	7,356	338	41	490	7,048	454.4	
August	116	9,490	9,486	4	8,236	7,375	330	41	490	7,068	455.7	
September												

⁽¹⁾Average of figures on Wednesdays.

⁽²⁾Months: average of figures on Saturdays in consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

⁽³⁾Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London and Scottish clearing banks and Northern Ireland banks.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Reserve ratios and special deposits

TABLE 16.7

	Banks				Finance houses			Banks and finance houses		Supple- mentary deposits (5) (6)
	Eligible liabilities	of which Interest bearing ⁽¹⁾	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio ⁽²⁾	Eligible liabilities (3)	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio ⁽⁴⁾	Special deposits ⁽⁵⁾		
								£ million	per cent		£ million	per cent	£ million
1974 October 16.....	31,219	21,983	4,169	13.4	241	26	10.6	916	3.0	1
November 20.....	31,454	22,110	4,262	13.6	236	25	10.6	927	3.0	2
December 11.....	31,527	21,922	4,297	13.6	221	23	10.6	927	3.0	2
December 16 ⁽⁷⁾								931	3.0	1
1975 January 15.....	31,603	21,851	4,376	13.8	227	23	10.2	932	3.0	2
February 19.....	31,857	22,342	4,293	13.5	234	24	10.2	935	3.0	-
March 19.....	32,054	22,341	4,420	13.8	245	25	10.3	943	3.0	
April 16.....	32,322	22,135	4,438	13.7	239	24	10.1	949	3.0	
May 21.....	32,605	22,721	4,479	13.7	239	25	10.3	957	3.0	
June 18.....	32,371	22,477	4,733	14.6	231	24	10.5	966	3.0	
July 16.....	33,205	23,151	4,996	15.0	231	24	10.3	960	3.0	
August 20.....	33,044	22,767	4,993	15.1	228	24	10.5	985	3.0	
September 17.....	32,987	22,851	5,269	15.9	232	24	10.3	980	3.0	
October 15.....	33,367	22,986	5,238	15.7	231	24	10.5	978	3.0	
November 19.....	33,451	23,033	5,074	15.2	253	27	10.7	990	3.0	
December 10.....	33,345	22,764	5,028	15.1	250	26	10.5	990	3.0	
December 15 ⁽⁷⁾								981		
1976 January 21 ⁽⁸⁾	33,046	22,509	5,136	15.5	256	32	12.4	652	2.0	
February 18.....	33,204	22,929	5,121	15.4	260	30	11.4	980	3.0	
March 17.....	33,106	22,551	5,240	15.8	262	32	12.2	983	3.0	
April 21.....	33,907	22,803	5,299	15.6	264	33	12.3	981	3.0	
May 19.....	33,738	22,739	5,129	15.2	273	33	12.0	1,005	3.0	
June 16 ⁽⁸⁾	34,026	23,111	5,174	15.2	280	32	11.4	999	3.0	
July 21 ⁽⁸⁾	34,987	23,761	4,966	14.2	283	30	10.7	1,008	3.0	
August 18 ⁽⁸⁾	35,184	23,955	5,327	15.1	290	30	10.3	1,037	3.0	
September 15.....	35,795	24,390	5,526	15.4	294	31	10.4	1,043	3.0	
October 20.....	36,622	25,215	5,278	14.4	301	34	11.2	1,411	4.0	
November 17.....	37,260	26,068	5,190	13.9	320	35	11.0	1,806	5.0	
December 8.....	36,877	25,424	5,079	13.8	316	35	11.0	1,806	5.0	
December 13 ⁽⁷⁾								1,838	5.0	
1977 January 19.....	36,147	24,496	5,218	14.4	314	35	11.2	1,091	3.0	
February 16.....	34,884	23,916	4,797	13.8	309	37	12.0	801	2.0	
March 16.....	34,977	23,840	4,851	13.9	307	37	11.9	1,026	3.0	
April 20.....	35,843	24,010	5,077	14.2	313	37	11.8	1,030	3.0	
May 18.....	35,824	23,938	5,027	14.0	319	38	11.9	1,055	3.0	1
June 15.....	36,276	24,218	5,076	14.0	319	39	12.3	1,056	3.0	-
July 20.....	37,087	24,663	5,192	14.0	309	44	14.1	1,070	3.0	-
August 17.....	37,691	25,316	5,467	14.5	312	44	14.2	1,091	3.0	
September 21.....										

⁽¹⁾Banks in Northern Ireland were excluded up to April 1975, their inclusion added £489 million in May 1975. ⁽²⁾Minimum 12.5 per cent. ⁽³⁾Virtually all interest bearing. ⁽⁴⁾Minimum 10 per cent. ⁽⁵⁾Banks in Northern Ireland are currently exempt. ⁽⁶⁾The supplementary deposit scheme was re-introduced in November 1976 but suspended again in August 1977. Supplementary deposits

Source: Bank of England

were paid by banks and deposit-taking finance houses according to the growth over the August/October 1976 base in their interest-bearing eligible liabilities in excess of the guideline. The rates of deposit were 5 per cent of excess liabilities in the first tranche, 25 per cent in the second and 50 per cent in the third and the three tranches were applied, respectively, to growth of up to 3 per cent in excess of the guideline (1st tranche), excess over 3 per cent up to 5 per cent (2nd tranche), and excess over 5 per cent (3rd tranche). The same institution could therefore be penalised in one, two or all three tranches in any one month. Although the table shows total amounts paid in each tranche the numbers of institutions comprise only those banks and deposit-taking finance houses whose maximum rate of penalty fell within each tranche. ⁽⁷⁾The adjustments to special and supplementary deposits arising from the mid-November figures are made after the mid-December reporting date. ⁽⁸⁾The exclusion of one contributor at the end of 1975 reduced eligible liabilities (all interest-bearing) by £314 million, reserve assets by £11 million and raised the reserve ratio by 0.1 per cent. ⁽⁹⁾Figures for Northern Ireland banks were not available because of industrial action by bank employees. Total figures for all banks include those for Northern Ireland banks for mid-May 1976.

HOME FINANCE

UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.8

£ million

		Liabilities										
		Notes out- standing	Sterling deposits									Certifi- cates of deposit
			Total	Sight deposits				Time deposits				
				Total sight deposits	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Total time deposits	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	330	47,067	15,436	1,200	12,692	1,544	28,467	7,159	19,238	2,069	3,164
	September 15	336	47,763	15,637	1,158	12,866	1,613	29,088	7,459	19,588	2,041	3,037
	October 20	341	48,679	15,849	1,261	13,026	1,563	29,643	7,690	19,935	2,018	3,167
	November 17	342	48,844	15,850	1,222	13,049	1,579	29,646	7,360	20,269	2,017	3,347
	December 8	349	48,642	16,145	1,267	13,294	1,583	29,157	7,343	19,848	1,967	3,340
1977	January 19	338	47,980	15,879	1,264	13,019	1,597	28,894	7,255	19,575	2,063	3,207
	February 16	348	48,278	16,011	1,722	12,735	1,554	29,197	7,924	19,138	2,135	3,070
	March 16	355	48,300	16,146	1,706	12,790	1,649	29,022	7,754	19,191	2,076	3,132
	April 20	361	49,078	17,357	1,731	13,910	1,715	28,815	7,515	19,158	2,142	2,907
	May 18	370	49,211	17,035	1,577	13,744	1,714	28,875	7,510	19,225	2,140	3,300
	June 15	369	49,840	17,224	1,545	13,908	1,771	29,059	7,799	19,167	2,093	3,556
	July 20	374	51,005	17,829	1,545	14,450	1,834	29,479	7,897	19,284	2,298	3,696
	August 17	364	51,569	17,434	1,285	14,214	1,934	30,154	8,369	19,426	2,359	3,982
Liabilities (continued)												
		Other currency deposits ⁽³⁾					Sterling and other currencies ⁽³⁾		Total liabilities and assets	Eligible liabilities		Reserve ratio per cent
		Total	Sight and time deposits			Certi- ficates of deposit	Items in suspense and trans- mission	Capital and other funds		Total	of which Interest bearing	
			UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas							
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	102,671	21,362	3,078	69,626	8,605	2,120	8,922	161,110	35,184	23,955	15.1
	September 15	105,493	21,900	3,327	71,599	8,667	2,013	9,071	164,676	35,795	24,390	15.4
	October 20	113,532	23,202	3,504	77,276	9,551	2,177	9,043	173,772	36,622	25,215	14.4
	November 17	115,386	23,338	3,471	79,011	9,565	2,199	9,065	175,836	37,260	26,068	13.9
	December 8	114,831	23,310	3,764	77,897	9,860	2,216	9,084	175,123	36,877	25,424	13.8
1977	January 19	112,062	22,423	3,433	76,952	9,255	2,463	9,384	172,247	36,147	24,996	14.4
	February 16	114,386	22,855	3,546	78,357	9,628	2,264	9,402	174,677	34,834	23,916	13.8
	March 16	115,149	23,109	3,587	78,870	9,583	2,389	9,386	175,579	34,977	23,840	13.9
	April 20	116,224	23,381	3,894	79,039	9,911	2,685	9,597	177,946	35,843	24,010	14.2
	May 18	118,672	23,942	3,992	80,411	10,326	2,578	9,560	180,391	35,824	23,938	14.0
	June 15	118,491	23,852	3,940	79,690	11,010	2,557	9,661	180,918	36,276	24,218	14.0
	July 20	119,571	23,847	3,859	80,836	11,029	2,740	10,183	183,871	37,087	24,663	14.0
	August 17	119,952	23,838	3,761	80,993	11,360	2,552	10,135	184,572	37,691	25,316	14.5
Sterling assets												
		Notes and coin	Reserve assets							British government stocks 0 to 1 year	Special and supple- mentary deposits	
			Total	Balances with Bank of England	Money at call		UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills				
					Discount market	Other		Local authority bills	Commercial bills			
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	1,137	5,327	298	1,675	190	1,950	165	617	432	1,029	
	September 15	1,115	5,526	272	1,456	186	2,396	208	596	412	1,034	
	October 20	1,105	5,278	381	1,689	183	1,725	125	623	552	1,399	
	November 17	1,107	5,190	320	1,872	184	1,547	106	639	522	1,791	
	December 8	1,154	5,079	325	1,679	208	1,639	71	640	517	1,791	
1977	January 19	1,117	5,218	378	2,000	282	1,318	87	645	508	1,085	
	February 16	1,097	4,797	271	2,053	213	1,153	62	605	440	705	
	March 16	1,086	4,851	310	1,986	209	1,057	64	606	619	1,017	
	April 20	1,191	5,077	334	1,999	142	1,307	83	613	599	1,021	
	May 18	1,124	5,027	323	1,785	225	1,411	92	636	555	1,047	
	June 15	1,230	5,076	305	1,867	202	1,410	87	645	560	1,046	
	July 20	1,255	5,192	384	1,842	179	1,377	131	661	618	1,060	
	August 17	1,180	5,467	278	2,233	241	1,259	105	675	676	1,082	

⁽¹⁾ See article 'New banking statistics' in *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, June 1975.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ Figures for Northern Ireland banks were not available because of industrial action by bank employees. Total figures for all banks include those for Northern Ireland banks for mid-May 1976.⁽³⁾ Other currency figures are affected by changes in exchange rates.

HOME FINANCE

UK banks, overseas banks and consortium banks—summary⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.8 (continued)

£ million

		Sterling assets (continued)							Bills (other than reserve assets)
		Market loans (other than reserve assets)							
		Banks in United Kingdom	Loans to discount market	Certificates of deposit	UK local authorities	UK public corporations	UK private sector	Overseas	
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	7,974	437	2,024	2,584	64	342	550	719
	September 15	8,145	479	1,912	2,674	67	351	587	734
	October 20	8,468	177	1,880	2,632	69	282	613	679
	November 17	8,109	128	1,834	2,775	75	267	617	700
	December 8	8,146	273	1,793	2,644	89	276	615	614
1977	January 19	8,186	304	1,755	2,500	95	280	574	373
	February 16	9,412	482	1,868	2,418	53	270	574	489
	March 16	9,168	633	1,939	2,449	51	283	577	453
	April 20	8,999	826	1,871	2,613	60	310	568	500
	May 18	8,819	859	2,024	2,530	49	322	571	586
	June 15	9,046	779	2,155	2,542	45	321	579	626
	July 20	9,105	834	2,244	2,511	74	364	559	532
	August 17	9,353	391	2,522	2,536	142	427	596	542

		Sterling assets (continued)						Sterling and other currencies ⁽²⁾				
		Advances			Investments			Miscellaneous assets				
		Total	United Kingdom		Overseas	British government stocks		Other		Items in suspense and collections	Assets leased	Other
			Public sector	Private sector		Over 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years and undated	Public sector	Other			
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	26,204	286	23,382	2,536	1,590	271	107	1,467	3,235	100	2,150
	September 15	26,415	337	23,492	2,587	1,585	266	122	1,463	3,191	101	2,176
	October 20	27,291	525	24,146	2,620	1,503	290	124	1,429	3,567	107	2,211
	November 17	27,482	446	24,420	2,615	1,522	361	110	1,424	3,441	109	2,299
	December 8	27,314	381	24,294	2,638	1,422	381	106	1,434	3,558	109	2,350
1977	January 19	27,885	386	24,856	2,643	1,553	325	105	1,410	3,933	122	2,372
	February 16	27,574	331	24,623	2,620	1,631	265	97	1,405	3,571	123	2,380
	March 16	27,618	316	24,609	2,693	1,349	224	93	1,404	3,588	123	2,465
	April 20	27,792	315	24,757	2,720	1,453	171	110	1,439	4,209	127	2,427
	May 18	27,796	336	24,747	2,714	1,506	194	94	1,439	3,971	127	2,434
	June 15	28,050	349	24,945	2,756	1,579	170	95	1,433	3,815	128	2,479
	July 20	29,226	355	26,084	2,787	1,520	190	104	1,430	4,459	132	2,429
	August 17	29,401	438	26,110	2,853	1,611	199	107	1,423	3,823	133	2,407

		Other currency assets ⁽²⁾								Acceptances				
		Market loans and advances					Bills	Investments			Sterling	Other currencies ⁽²⁾		
		Total	of which Advances	Banks in United Kingdom and discount market	US dollar certificates of deposit	United Kingdom		Overseas investments						
						Public sector			Private sector					
1976	August 18 ⁽²⁾	102,443	27,188	21,139	1,816	3,127	6,160	70,201	338	1,015	42	973	2,058	231
	September 15	105,373	28,365	21,791	1,844	3,229	6,517	71,992	334	1,027	42	985	2,078	230
	October 20	113,267	30,074	23,153	1,998	3,405	6,870	77,841	360	1,041	51	990	2,117	247
	November 17	115,079	30,138	23,279	1,960	3,461	6,908	78,470	358	1,059	55	1,003	2,163	276
	December 8	114,502	30,239	23,216	1,962	3,533	6,901	78,889	397	1,078	53	1,024	2,172	287
1977	January 19	111,582	30,012	22,341	1,906	3,442	6,917	76,976	386	1,088	62	1,026	2,206	315
	February 16	113,947	30,574	22,922	2,022	3,474	7,074	78,416	400	1,134	67	1,068	2,289	244
	March 16	114,630	31,010	23,169	1,977	3,775	7,118	78,592	417	1,159	62	1,096	2,168	303
	April 20	115,523	31,428	23,370	1,786	3,946	7,233	79,188	495	1,164	68	1,087	2,189	291
	May 18	118,224	31,702	24,022	1,973	3,947	7,207	81,075	489	1,158	74	1,084	2,195	332
	June 15	118,085	31,930	23,984	1,997	3,936	7,360	80,809	459	1,181	68	1,112	2,292	340
	July 20	118,953	32,225	23,976	2,020	3,950	7,489	81,518	509	1,189	69	1,120	2,366	303
	August 17	119,566	32,241	24,417	1,878	3,913	7,425	81,933	476	1,187	69	1,119	2,360	290

⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ and ⁽³⁾ see footnotes on page 138.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

UK banks: London clearing banks

TABLE 16.9

£ million

	Liabilities											Eligible liabilities	Reserve ratio per cent	
	Sterling deposits					Other currency deposits ⁽¹⁾					Total (including capital and other liabilities)			
	Total	of which Sight deposits	Sight and time deposits		Certificates of deposit	Total	Sight and time deposits		Certificates of deposit					
			UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom			Over-seas	UK banking sector		Other United Kingdom				Over-seas
1978														
August 18	23,705	10,239	819	20,908	1,049	930	4,655	1,054	411	2,888	303	33,883	19,513	13.5
September 15	23,767	10,475	736	21,102	1,098	830	4,770	1,109	458	2,892	311	33,922	19,406	13.3
October 20	24,270	10,571	977	21,424	1,054	816	5,035	1,157	503	3,031	344	34,871	20,193	13.6
November 17	24,306	10,447	817	21,563	1,064	862	5,029	1,151	510	3,037	331	34,913	20,579	13.5
December 8	24,448	10,780	761	21,760	1,100	827	5,038	1,156	544	2,989	349	35,032	20,442	13.4
1977														
January 19	24,198	10,510	820	21,613	1,084	681	4,816	1,014	496	2,979	326	35,136	20,343	13.8
February 16	24,056	10,520	1,187	21,200	1,093	576	4,922	1,009	497	3,102	315	34,938	19,633	13.4
March 16	24,012	10,586	1,125	21,154	1,146	587	4,932	979	494	3,179	279	34,932	19,529	13.2
April 20	24,613	11,470	1,034	21,890	1,161	539	5,053	998	536	3,249	270	35,943	20,025	13.4
May 18	24,291	11,209	951	21,435	1,186	719	5,091	990	543	3,267	271	35,434	19,952	13.3
June 15	24,338	11,343	1,008	21,386	1,212	732	5,117	1,039	508	3,284	286	35,493	20,273	13.3
July 20	25,240	11,863	1,125	21,870	1,388	857	5,369	1,070	602	3,416	281	37,224	20,996	13.2
August 17	25,095	11,555	959	21,635	1,410	1,091	5,171	1,045	529	3,286	310	36,674	20,953	13.5

		Sterling assets												Bills (other than reserve assets)
		Notes and coin	Reserve assets						Special and supple- mentary deposits	Market loans				
			Total	Balances with Bank of England	Money at call	UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills	British govern- ment stocks 0 to 1 year		Banks in United Kingdom and discount market	Certifi- cates of deposit	UK local authori- ties	Other	
1978	August 18	751	2,642	293	723	834	445	347	603	2,857	376	460	108	112
	September 15	742	2,589	262	704	852	438	333	585	3,099	326	465	108	105
	October 20	723	2,747	372	964	574	424	413	776	2,715	339	416	138	102
	November 17	718	2,777	314	926	632	445	400	1,009	2,399	358	535	118	135
	December 8	769	2,734	314	789	795	430	406	1,009	2,646	374	393	134	121
1977	January 19	724	2,815	373	1,056	560	433	393	613	2,527	247	253	151	107
	February 16	707	2,635	266	1,171	484	387	327	407	3,136	235	170	159	113
	March 16	697	2,586	302	1,055	369	395	465	589	3,203	265	163	168	97
	April 20	770	2,679	327	927	574	406	445	586	3,090	311	230	154	108
	May 18	706	2,654	315	922	569	418	430	601	2,977	268	229	135	84
	June 15	799	2,700	294	1,027	529	419	431	599	2,796	279	220	153	104
	July 20	816	2,772	374	1,011	477	448	462	608	2,670	286	241	117	85
	August 17	761	2,830	273	1,209	416	447	485	630	2,790	348	238	150	102

	Sterling assets (continued)				Other currency assets ⁽¹⁾										Sterling and other currencies (1)	Acceptances	
	Advances		Investments		Market loans and advances								Bills	Investments			Miscellaneous assets
	United Kingdom	Over-seas	British government stocks over 1 year and undated	Other	Total	of which Advances	Banks in United Kingdom and discount market	US dollar certificates of deposit	United Kingdom		Over-seas						
									Public sector	Private sector							
1978																	
August 18	12,935	2,014	1,304	901	4,706	1,988	1,227	56	617	582	2,244	6	150	3,959	130		
September 15 . . .	12,824	2,022	1,304	901	4,834	2,074	1,242	57	636	597	2,302	6	150	3,863	136		
October 20	13,270	2,049	1,238	902	5,083	2,165	1,351	61	670	620	2,382	6	153	4,213	137		
November 17	13,278	2,069	1,282	900	5,079	2,170	1,351	60	669	631	2,369	6	153	4,094	142		
December 8	13,202	2,115	1,173	902	5,077	2,174	1,365	59	659	630	2,363	5	153	4,236	149		
1977																	
January 19	13,910	2,131	1,171	889	4,846	2,164	1,227	57	640	628	2,295	8	165	4,581	151		
February 16	13,690	2,151	1,216	889	4,955	2,152	1,281	71	644	638	2,320	8	164	4,302	156		
March 16	13,579	2,228	997	888	5,000	2,157	1,322	74	687	654	2,263	8	166	4,298	188		
April 20	13,561	2,243	1,093	905	5,126	2,206	1,292	83	708	663	2,359	7	166	4,915	183		
May 18	13,611	2,261	1,123	904	5,153	2,201	1,352	82	708	660	2,350	10	166	4,632	191		
June 15	13,585	2,290	1,162	905	5,185	2,253	1,270	83	708	692	2,433	10	166	4,538	204		
July 20	14,437	2,338	1,175	908	5,435	2,327	1,361	108	708	764	2,504	11	170	5,155	177		
August 17	14,336	2,393	1,217	906	5,249	2,294	1,316	106	699	742	2,387	12	167	4,548	167		

⁽¹⁾ Other currency figures are affected by changes in exchange rates.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.10

£ million

Liabilities												
Borrowed funds												
Sterling							Other currencies					
	Total	of which:		Bank of England	Other UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas	Total	UK banking sector	Other United Kingdom	Over-seas	
		Call and overnight	Other									
1976 August 18	2,636	2,332	304	—	2,228	338	70	147	114	4	29	
September 15	2,675	2,384	291	—	2,099	514	62	159	107	17	35	
October 20	2,369	2,162	187	116	1,895	310	48	172	133	19	20	
November 17	2,439	2,324	115	70	2,065	258	46	150	125	6	19	
December 8	2,548	2,294	252	361	1,934	204	47	189	155	9	25	
1977 January 19	3,126	2,817	309	527	2,361	191	47	145	110	7	28	
February 16	2,900	2,527	373	77	2,574	209	40	168	123	17	29	
March 16	3,076	2,643	433	51	2,750	243	32	178	111	21	46	
April 20	3,304	2,742	562	—	2,882	377	45	170	94	42	34	
May 18	3,256	2,651	605	107	2,778	320	51	132	75	30	27	
June 15	3,274	2,771	503	—	2,876	357	41	171	110	32	29	
July 20	3,161	2,790	371	—	2,738	365	58	125	71	21	33	
August 17	3,144	2,845	299	—	2,818	283	43	118	67	30	21	
Assets												
Sterling												
	Total	UK and Northern Ireland Treasury bills	Other bills			Funds lent				Investments		
			UK local authority	Other public sector	Other bills	UK banking sector	Certificates of deposit	UK local authorities	Other United Kingdom	British government stocks		
										0 to 1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years
1976 August 18	2,793	1,317	90	45	697	36	188	85	31	6	12	5
September 15	2,623	1,284	75	33	749	114	185	80	44	—	1	1
October 20	2,508	643	149	70	826	133	259	80	34	1	56	5
November 17	2,589	715	40	50	840	66	364	75	33	4	95	40
December 8	2,677	563	27	52	940	9	403	95	30	5	217	39
1977 January 19	3,263	640	62	75	1,045	7	513	104	49	—	372	67
February 16	3,040	644	77	101	1,050	15	292	100	52	4	297	70
March 16	3,221	844	67	105	997	6	332	111	46	—	341	18
April 20	3,474	1,194	133	97	1,005	3	253	106	37	—	284	19
May 18	3,430	1,323	131	48	897	7	257	114	38	—	197	21
June 15	3,453	1,245	127	27	1,026	5	307	117	38	—	244	12
July 20	3,344	974	147	47	1,098	6	346	117	52	9	267	9
August 17	3,306	765	97	55	1,081	8	399	112	44	72	391	19
Assets (continued)												
Sterling (continued)					Other currencies					Undefined assets multiple		
Investments (continued)					Investments							
UK local authority securities	Other	Other sterling assets	Total	Certificates of deposit	Bills	Other	Total undefined assets ⁽¹⁾	Undefined assets multiple ⁽²⁾				
1976 August 18	250	17	4	149	135	13	1	1,239	11.8			
September 15	237	16	3	161	145	14	2	1,374	13.1			
October 20	234	14	4	175	154	20	1	1,570	15.0			
November 17	250	13	4	153	134	18	1	1,616	15.4			
December 8	280	12	5	192	176	15	2	1,756	16.8			
1977 January 19	312	12	5	148	123	21	4	1,995	16.3			
February 16	321	12	5	171	142	25	4	1,827	14.9			
March 16	339	10	5	181	155	23	3	1,766	14.4			
April 20	327	11	4	174	143	28	3	1,655	13.6			
May 18	279	13	5	136	96	36	4	1,612	13.2			
June 15	288	10	7	175	134	38	3	1,707	14.0			
July 20	253	12	7	130	93	35	2	1,814	14.9			
August 17	245	11	7	123	84	37	2	1,843	15.1			

⁽¹⁾Broadly speaking private sector debt. ⁽²⁾Maximum 20 times capital and reserves. The capital resources base for the calculation of the multiple are as follows: 1976 Jan-Dec 105; 1977 Jan-Dec 122.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.11

Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom

£ million

	Advances to UK residents			Financial							
	Total	of which		Total financial	of which in sterling	Hire-purchase finance houses	Property companies	Other financial			
		In sterling	In foreign currency								
Amounts outstanding											
London clearing banks											
1976 August 18	14,115	12,935	1,180	2,035	1,770	98	902	1,035			
November 17	14,574	13,278	1,295	2,025	1,734	102	855	1,068			
1977 February 16	14,967	13,690	1,277	1,984	1,699	111	874	999			
May 18	14,873	13,511	1,363	1,927	1,635	106	845	976			
August 17	15,770	14,335	1,435	1,981	1,656	115	851	1,015			
All banks											
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	32,718	23,668	9,050	6,865	4,478	481	2,816	3,568			
November 17	34,956	24,866	10,090	7,119	4,549	547	2,789	3,784			
1977 February 16	35,227	24,954	10,273	6,940	4,485	541	2,790	3,609			
May 18	35,971	25,082	10,889	6,883	4,388	575	2,734	3,574			
August 17	37,626	26,540	11,086	7,101	4,472	589	2,682	3,830			
of which in sterling											
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	23,668			4,478		444	2,308	1,727			
November 17	24,866			4,549		506	2,236	1,807			
1977 February 16	24,954			4,485		513	2,238	1,734			
May 18	25,082			4,388		531	2,184	1,673			
August 17	26,540			4,472		553	2,139	1,780			
Changes in sterling											
1976 May/August	+1,258			-28		+12	-48	+8			
August/November	+1,198			+71		+63	-72	+80			
1976 November/1977 February ...	+88			-65		+7	+2	-73			
1977 February/May	+128			-96		+18	-54	-60			
May/August	+1,458			+83		+22	-45	+107			
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects ⁽²⁾											
1976 May/August	+257			+20		+10	-28	+37			
August/November	+357			+10		-	+7	+2			
November/1977 February ...	+475			+44		-11	+14	-47			
1977 February/May	+677			+52		+17	+1	+33			
May/August	+319			+160		-7	-2	+169			
	Manufacturing										
	Total manu- facturing	of which in sterling	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu- facture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Ship- building (3)	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manu- facturing
Amounts outstanding											
London clearing banks											
1976 August 18	3,640	3,461	411	327	229	288	783	299	231	446	625
November 17	3,954	3,754	599	412	274	306	833	287	222	385	636
1977 February 16	4,114	3,897	564	443	253	298	878	302	262	430	685
May 18	3,871	3,658	605	400	200	270	781	322	199	437	657
August 17	4,278	4,043	669	431	221	332	869	317	239	488	713
All banks											
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	7,715	6,190	1,146	1,192	501	573	1,365	441	460	711	1,326
November 17	8,549	6,878	1,474	1,440	560	617	1,476	453	484	671	1,373
1977 February 16	8,713	6,956	1,431	1,484	542	592	1,535	449	507	717	1,456
May 18	8,671	6,837	1,552	1,433	485	593	1,437	467	440	756	1,508
August 17	9,391	7,487	1,731	1,519	488	719	1,556	466	514	821	1,576
of which in sterling											
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	6,190		818	765	432	505	1,194	396	401	629	1,050
November 17	6,878		1,143	971	501	552	1,269	384	419	586	1,052
1977 February 16	6,956		1,099	980	486	510	1,329	402	437	627	1,087
May 18	6,837		1,188	978	433	483	1,219	423	372	659	1,083
August 17	7,487		1,314	1,035	438	600	1,352	421	441	716	1,171
Changes in sterling											
1976 May/August	+592		+35	+64	+64	+38	+102	+13	+63	+79	+134
August/November	+688		+326	+206	+69	+48	+75	-12	+18	-44	+2
Nov./1977 February ..	+78		-44	+9	-15	-43	+60	+18	+18	+42	+35
1977 February/May	-119		+89	-2	-53	-27	-110	+21	-65	+32	-4
May/August	+650		+126	+57	+5	+117	+133	-2	+69	+57	+88
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects ⁽²⁾											
1976 May/August	+4		+2	-2	+5	-4	+5	+2	-	-3	-
August/November ..	+35		-21	+11	-15	-8	+23	+20	+2	-2	+25
Nov/1977 February ..	+133		+10	+48	-1	+20	+7	-21	+6	+7	+57
1977 February/May	+86		+33	-47	-4	+28	+12	-3	-2	+8	+58
May/August	+88		+57	+34	-1	+9	-11	+1	+6	+8	-16

⁽¹⁾Figures for Northern Ireland banks were not available because of industrial action by employees. Total figures for all banks for mid-August 1976 include those for Northern Ireland banks for mid-May 1976.

⁽²⁾ and ⁽³⁾ see page 141.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Analysis of advances to UK residents by banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 16.11 (continued)

£ million

		Other production				Persons			
		Total other production	of which in sterling	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Con-struction	Total persons	of which in sterling	For house purchase	Other
Amounts outstanding									
London clearing banks									
1976 August 18	1,847	1,821	811	100	936	2,866	2,863	1,013	1,853
November 17	1,823	1,792	800	110	913	2,817	2,813	997	1,820
1977 February 16	1,941	1,923	838	117	986	2,847	2,845	991	1,856
May 18	1,986	1,969	895	123	967	2,883	2,880	991	1,892
August 17	2,152	2,128	1,026	120	1,005	3,094	3,088	1,047	2,047
All banks									
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	3,786	3,015	1,108	1,110	1,568	4,252	4,231	1,359	2,893
November 17	3,946	3,030	1,111	1,287	1,548	4,245	4,208	1,364	2,881
1977 February 16	4,097	3,148	1,162	1,308	1,626	4,265	4,246	1,352	2,913
May 18	4,169	3,203	1,232	1,315	1,622	4,364	4,337	1,362	3,002
August 17	4,396	3,398	1,410	1,350	1,636	4,657	4,634	1,440	3,216
of which in sterling									
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	3,015		1,101	421	1,493	4,231		1,358	2,873
November 17	3,030		1,103	479	1,449	4,208		1,363	2,846
1977 February 16	3,148		1,153	466	1,529	4,246		1,352	2,894
May 18	3,203		1,223	455	1,525	4,337		1,361	2,976
August 17	3,398		1,401	453	1,545	4,634		1,439	3,194
Changes in sterling									
1976 May/August	+152		+75	+61	+16	+138		+45	+93
August/November	+16		+2	+58	-44	-22		+5	-27
1976 Nov/1977 February	+118		+50	-13	+80	+37		-11	+49
1977 February/May	+54		+70	-11	-5	+91		+10	+82
May/August	+195		+178	-2	+20	+297		+78	+218
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects⁽²⁾									
1976 May/August	+37		-1	+42	-3	-2		-	-1
August/November	+87		-	+68	+18	+14		-	+14
1976 Nov/1977 February	+59		+1	+56	+1	-16		-	-16
1977 February/May	+23		-	+22	+1	+7		-	+7
May/August	+41		-	+47	-6	-4		-	-4
		Services							
		Total services	of which in sterling	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous
Amounts outstanding									
London clearing banks									
1976 August 18	3,726	3,020	334	601	57	766	685	1,284	
November 17	3,955	3,184	364	687	75	818	719	1,292	
1977 February 16	4,030	3,325	358	630	67	826	767	1,433	
May 18	4,206	3,369	345	674	68	919	765	1,435	
August 17	4,266	3,421	350	683	68	900	788	1,477	
All banks									
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	10,100	5,755	1,468	2,372	526	1,154	2,173	2,407	
November 17	11,096	6,200	1,568	2,693	611	1,232	2,466	2,526	
1977 February 16	11,211	6,119	1,553	2,666	583	1,231	2,507	2,671	
May 18	11,885	6,317	1,526	3,087	596	1,405	2,554	2,717	
August 17	12,082	6,550	1,585	3,179	622	1,395	2,494	2,806	
of which in sterling									
1976 August 18 ⁽¹⁾	5,755		560	102	113	1,118	1,667	2,195	
November 17	6,200		566	175	165	1,185	1,852	2,258	
1977 February 16	6,119		570	111	142	1,188	1,688	2,419	
May 18	6,317		556	92	165	1,354	1,664	2,485	
August 17	6,550		612	185	191	1,327	1,666	2,568	
Changes in sterling									
1976 May/August	+404		+29	+17	-5	+18	+274	+72	
August/November	+446		+6	+73	+52	+67	+185	+63	
1976 Nov/1977 February	-81		+4	-64	-23	+3	-164	+162	
1977 February/May	+198		-15	-19	+23	+166	-24	+66	
May/August	+233		+56	+93	+25	-27	+2	+83	
in foreign currencies adjusted for exchange rate effects⁽²⁾									
1976 May/August	+197		+54	+187	+4	-36	-26	+14	
August/November	+211		+23	+69	+1	+8	+69	+41	
1976 Nov/1977 February	+343		+10	+113	+8	-3	+224	-9	
1977 February/May	+509		-6	+458	-7	+8	+75	-19	
May/August	+34		+16	+39	+6	+18	-54	+9	

(1) See page 140. (2) The figures exclude as far as possible the effect of changes in exchange rates on the sterling value of advances in foreign currencies. (3) Including lending under special schemes for domestic shipbuilding

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Money stock and domestic credit expansion

TABLE 16.12

£ million

	Money stock						Domestic credit expansion	
	M ₁		Sterling M ₂		M ₃		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amounts outstanding at 31 December 1976	19,467	19,060	41,160	40,500	45,124	44,470		
Changes during quarter								
1974 1st quarter	-630	-315	120	984	461	1,225	670	1,585
2nd quarter	403	354	535	209	942	616	1,791	1,237
3rd quarter	338	429	558	902	878	1,222	1,323	1,896
4th quarter	1,226	969	2,042	1,260	1,940	1,158	3,211	2,177
1975 1st quarter	-4	385	-397	271	-276	392	19	835
2nd quarter ⁽¹⁾	438	401	942	690	774	522	2,456	2,041
3rd quarter	871	810	1,008	1,306	1,445	1,743	652	1,175
4th quarter	710	332	777	63	959	245	1,337	413
1976 1st quarter	320	849	-274	336	-102	508	671	1,427
2nd quarter	489	432	1,394	1,218	1,809	1,633	3,023	2,710
3rd quarter	937	698	1,515	1,799	1,992	2,276	2,393	2,892
4th quarter	240	4	930	22	852	-56	1,417	285
1977 1st quarter	99	630	1,011	104	-698	417	1,882	-563
2nd quarter	844	785	1,724	1,483	1,965	1,724	1,943	1,527
Changes during period ending								
1975 May 21 ⁽¹⁾	15	237	237	386	323	472	936	1,297
June 18	243	83	106	146	178	218	188	242
July 16	367	271	707	98	663	54	1,225	333
August 20	175	348	356	575	435	655	186	455
September 17	194	175	41	97	205	261	-27	131
October 15	170	113	289	444	429	584	388	540
November 19	-72	15	27	71	-39	5	-139	-26
December 10	535	383	-61	38	362	155	116	238
1976 January 19	-612	-24	-50	11	-288	79	169	86
February 18	484	420	291	258	313	280	298	293
March 17	351	73	236	119	440	323	782	617
April 21	562	398	683	495	772	534	1,436	1,255
May 19	-73	-124	69	234	30	195	253	655
June 16	70	11	201	332	337	408	688	861
July 21	436	619	951	594	1,146	789	1,761	1,023
August 18	316	150	445	554	554	673	443	602
September 15	339	446	601	613	892	904	1,238	1,412
October 20	-397	-297	235	450	422	637	276	497
November 17	278	140	523	483	433	393	733	777
December 8	452	344	-72	-93	230	-259	-162	-119
1977 January 19	-775	-347	-850	-733	-1,347	-662	-1,058	-1,055
February 16	10	164	-835	-409	-490	-264	-1,207	-945
March 16	270	8	263	69	225	31	338	100
April 20	823	643	1,058	930	1,422	1,294	967	822
May 18	170	70	190	238	249	297	121	396
June 15	440	363	461	402	453	394	836	822
July 20	178	434	666	522	597	453	238	-285
August 17	278	177	-56	5	-44	17	-256	-151

⁽¹⁾From mid-May and end-June 1975 new statistical returns were introduced. The figures for those dates include a number of estimates to provide reasonable consistency with earlier periods.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

TABLE 16.13

Great Britain

£ million

	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers		Total		Finance houses ⁽¹⁾		Retailers ⁽²⁾	
	Increase	Amount to end of period	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt
	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted					
Debt outstanding at 31 December 1976 (unadjusted)				2,662		1,625		1,037
1973.....	438	2,485	2,871	-438	1,453	332	1,418	106
1974.....	-155	2,330	2,517	-155	1,037	-160	1,480	5
1975.....	-10	2,320	2,992	-10	1,201	-55	1,791	45
1976.....	342	2,662	3,610	342	1,535	202	2,075	140
1973 3rd quarter.....	100	2,356	722	100	366	80	356	21
4th quarter.....	129	2,485	714	82	351	54	363	28
1974 1st quarter.....	-109	2,376	569	-62	231	-51	338	-11
2nd quarter.....	-55	2,321	617	-45	258	-42	359	-3
3rd quarter.....	-27	2,294	652	-22	270	-32	382	10
4th quarter.....	36	2,330	679	-26	278	-35	401	9
1975 1st quarter.....	-65	2,265	713	-8	284	-9	429	1
2nd quarter.....	1	2,266	757	12	307	-13	450	25
3rd quarter.....	-9	2,257	750	-5	304	-18	446	13
4th quarter.....	63	2,320	772	-9	306	-15	466	6
1976 1st quarter.....	-23	2,297	842	40	340	4	502	36
2nd quarter.....	66	2,363	873	76	382	56	491	20
3rd quarter.....	102	2,465	917	105	393	59	524	46
4th quarter.....	197	2,662	978	121	420	83	558	38
1977 1st quarter.....	75	2,737	1,017	143	460	87	557	66
2nd quarter.....	128	2,865	1,057	134	489	122	568	12
1976 April.....	23	2,320	289	25	124	15	165	10
May.....	36	2,356	292	25	126	23	166	2
June.....	7	2,363	292	26	132	18	160	8
July.....	23	2,386	298	27	123	20	165	7
August.....	44	2,430	310	42	134	22	176	20
September.....	35	2,465	319	36	136	17	183	19
October.....	54	2,519	312	37	130	24	182	13
November.....	86	2,605	335	50	142	25	193	25
December.....	57	2,662	331	34	148	34	183	-
1977 January.....	-1	2,661	324	43	135	13	189	30
February.....	30	2,691	342	50	157	33	185	17
March.....	46	2,737	351	50	168	41	183	9
April.....	45	2,782	349	47	154	41	195	6
May.....	54	2,836	358	40	171	46	187	-6
June.....	29	2,865	350	47	164	35	186	12
July.....	41	2,906	363	46	163	41	200	5
August.....								
September.....								

⁽¹⁾Direct business only: i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.⁽²⁾Durable goods shops, departmental stores, other general stores, general mail order houses and co-operative societies, non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Trade

HOME FINANCE

National savings

TABLE 16.14

£ million

	Total out-standing at end of period	National Savings Bank				Trustee savings banks				Premium savings bonds		
		Ordinary accounts		Investment accounts		Ordinary departments		New department				
		Deposits and with-drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽¹⁾	Deposits and with-drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽¹⁾	Deposits and with-drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽¹⁾	Deposits and with-drawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽¹⁾	Pur-chases	Repay-ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period
1974.....	10,599.4	-60.1	1,515.2	-22.9	572.2	82.7	1,507.8	-111.1	2,026.7	112.6	79.7	1,048.5
1975.....	11,320.1	-48.1	1,524.8	-6.4	615.8	97.7	1,657.4	3.9	2,192.0	131.5	70.0	1,110.0
1976.....	12,350.0	-49.2	1,534.4	-6.1	665.2	38.6	1,601.1 ⁽²⁾	-12.1	2,616.1 ⁽⁴⁾	149.1	73.5	1,185.6
							⁽⁸⁾		⁽⁸⁾			
1976												
May.....	11,894.1	-6.1	1,550.9	-	643.9	10.8	1,761.9	-2.0	2,392.4	11.1	5.7	1,145.6
June.....	11,948.7	-10.0	1,545.8	-0.3	648.1	-6.8	1,759.8	-11.0	2,392.8	11.0	6.5	1,150.1
July.....	12,019.6	-5.7	1,544.9	-0.2	652.5	-8.6	1,756.1	-3.0	2,402.9	13.1	6.3	1,156.9
August.....	12,093.1	-2.2	1,547.5	1.8	658.9	12.5	1,773.1	6.5	2,422.8	14.0	5.8	1,165.1
September.....	12,185.0	-1.1	1,551.2	0.5	664.0	6.8	1,784.6	7.8	2,443.9	13.3	6.2	1,172.2
October.....	12,275.8	-1.7	1,554.3	0.9	669.4	16.4	1,805.7	5.4	2,463.0	11.6	6.2	1,177.6
November.....	12,302.6	-14.1	1,545.0	-3.3	670.7	-18.6	1,791.6 ⁽⁸⁾	-2.0	2,476.6 ⁽⁸⁾	11.3	6.9	1,182.0
December.....	12,350.0	-16.0	1,534.4	-10.8	665.2	-41.3	1,601.1	-25.9	2,616.1 ⁽⁸⁾	9.9	6.3	1,185.6
1977												
January.....	12,570.6	10.1	1,550.7	0.8	671.4	2.1	1,608.1	3.2	2,635.3	12.8	5.8	1,192.6
February.....	12,739.9	-7.8	1,549.1	-5.3	671.5	10.6	1,623.5	3.9	2,653.9	12.1	6.5	1,198.2
March.....	13,038.8	-6.8	1,548.4	-5.5	671.3	-2.9	1,626.1	-1.3	2,669.4	13.3	8.2	1,203.3
April.....	13,190.3	0.9	1,555.4	6.6	683.3	0.1	1,631.0	11.3	2,695.3	11.5	6.6	1,208.2
May ⁽²⁾	13,426.5	-5.1	1,556.5	160.3	849.0	-1.8	1,633.3	10.0	2,721.7 ⁽⁷⁾	12.4	6.6	1,214.0
June ⁽²⁾	13,695.5	0.3	1,562.5	208.8	1,063.9	-10.4	1,627.9	-3.3	2,730.7	9.1	5.2	1,217.9
July ⁽²⁾	13,794.1	13.0	1,582.5	12.2	1,085.4	-14.3	1,618.2	10.2	2,753.6	11.9	5.3	1,224.5
August ⁽²⁾	13,962.1	9.3	1,597.4	89.4	1,183.0	-0.7	1,622.7	7.6	2,774.1	11.4	6.1	1,229.8

	Save As You Earn ⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾					National savings certificates ⁽⁹⁾					British savings bonds			National Savings Stamps and Gift Tokens out-standing at end of period	Other securities on the National Savings stock register out-standing at end of period ⁽¹⁰⁾
	Department for National Savings and trustee savings banks					Pur-chases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested at end of period		Pur-chases	Repay-ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period		
	Amount sub-scribed	Repayments		Amount remaining invested			Prin-cipal	Accrued interest/ index-linked increase	Prin-cipal	Accrued interest/ index-linked increase					
		Principal	Accrued interest/ bonus	Prin-cipal	Accrued interest/ bonus										
1974.....	51.1	16.3	2.1	176.5	13.1	270.0	365.0	124.6	1,941.5	525.7	106.5	211.8	792.5	34.6	445.1
1975.....	51.6	28.0	4.8	200.0	20.5	540.0	392.3	124.8	2,089.2	540.3	106.0	107.7	790.8	45.5	533.8
1976.....	85.1	25.8	6.1	259.3	30.5	618.4	351.4	114.1	2,356.2	621.7	97.2	90.9	797.1	31.7	651.1
1976															
May.....	6.9	1.1	0.2	228.1	22.9	34.8	25.2	8.2	2,152.9	553.6	11.4	7.2	816.6	54.5	570.8
June.....	7.3	1.3	0.2	234.1	23.2	36.9	27.2	8.3	2,162.6	574.5	9.2	4.4	821.4	54.7	581.6
July.....	7.7	1.0	0.1	240.8	23.9	56.6	34.7	10.5	2,184.5	584.1	16.2	10.0	827.6	51.9	593.5
August.....	7.1	1.1	0.1	246.8	24.9	38.2	25.0	7.9	2,197.7	592.4	4.8	5.5	826.9	50.2	586.8
September.....	7.3	0.9	0.2	253.2	25.7	37.4	22.6	7.3	2,212.5	600.2	3.7	4.8	825.8	48.8	602.9
October.....	7.3	2.0	0.3	258.5	27.4	41.8	30.1	10.0	2,224.2	607.8	2.9	13.0	815.7	46.6	625.6
November.....	7.3	6.9	2.1	258.9	29.5	40.7	25.7	8.8	2,239.2	616.4	1.5	9.1	808.1	41.9	642.7
December.....	7.2	6.8	2.1	259.3	30.5	155.2	38.2	13.0	2,356.2	621.7	1.1	12.1	797.1	31.7	651.1
1977															
January.....	7.4	5.7	1.8	261.0	31.8	213.3	48.6	17.2	2,520.9	623.2	1.4	7.4	791.1	22.4	662.1
February.....	7.3	6.4	2.1	261.9	32.2	216.5	62.7	23.6	2,674.7	618.4	1.6	20.0	772.7	19.8	664.0
March.....	7.6	6.2	2.1	263.3	32.2	336.6	55.5	20.8	2,965.8	620.6	1.7	6.3	768.1	17.6	662.7
April.....	7.6	5.6	1.8	265.3	32.7	140.2	33.1	12.2	3,062.9	628.3	4.4	22.6	749.9	15.7	662.3
May ⁽²⁾	7.7	4.2	1.2	268.8	33.8	42.9	22.4	8.0	3,083.4	640.3	5.0	6.6	748.3	14.7	662.7
June ⁽²⁾	7.5	3.2	0.9	273.1	34.6	36.4	17.5	6.0	3,102.3	659.6	3.1	4.2	747.2	13.1	662.7
July ⁽²⁾	8.0	2.7	0.8	278.4	35.7	52.3	27.6	8.8	3,127.0	671.6	3.9	5.7	745.4	9.1	662.7
August ⁽²⁾	8.0	2.4	0.6	284.0	36.7	36.8	22.8	6.3	3,141.0	686.8	3.4	12.3	736.5	7.4	662.7

(1) Including accrued interest to date. (2) Provisional. (3) Includes £1m transferred from Greenock Provident TSB and £2.8m transferred from Birmingham Municipal TSB. (4) Includes £108.8m transferred from Birmingham Municipal TSB and £12.5m transferred from Greenock Provident TSB. (5) Includes current accounts up to 20 November 1976. (6) From 21 November 1976 Trustee savings banks' current account figures were added to those of the existing Special investment department to form the New department. (7) Includes £3.5m transferred from Dumfries Trustee Savings Bank. (8) Contracts in force 31 August, 1977 numbered 694,564 (DNS), 161,543 (TSB). (9) Includes index-linked issue (details of index-linked securities are shown in *Financial Statistics*). (10) Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (DNS and TSBs section).

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 16.15

	British government securities					Company securities					
	Calculated gross redemption yields ⁽¹⁾			2½% Consols ⁽²⁾		FT—Actuaries share indices ⁽³⁾ 10 April 1962=100					
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)			Debenture and loan stocks		Preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
						Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield ⁽⁴⁾	Price index	Dividend yield
1971	6.68	8.24	8.90	27.6	9.07	73.66	10.05	76.00	10.23	168.07	3.96
1972	7.68	8.45	8.97	27.5	9.11	76.03	9.72	83.49	9.26	213.97	3.31
1973	10.45	10.65	10.78	23.2	10.85	65.48	11.40	71.45	10.97	185.26	4.10
1974	12.51	14.21	14.77	16.8	14.95	45.31	16.44	54.55	15.00	108.84	8.00
1975	11.48	13.18	14.39	17.1	14.66	46.25	15.95	61.95	15.28	135.97	6.70
1976	12.06	13.61	14.43	17.6	14.25	48.68	15.19	65.46	14.48	162.91	6.16
1976 January	10.78	12.64	13.79	18.2	13.78	49.46	14.95	68.18	13.94	173.22	5.38
February	10.18	12.13	13.46	18.5	13.54	50.97	14.51	69.48	13.66	175.32	5.34
March	10.43	12.55	13.88	17.9	13.95	49.96	14.79	68.45	13.90	175.29	5.37
April	10.65	12.47	13.77	17.9	13.97	49.80	14.89	66.63	14.56	177.06	5.37
May	10.91	12.37	13.59	18.2	13.72	51.55	14.39	67.00	14.21	179.14	5.41
June	11.67	13.45	14.09	17.8	14.01	50.64	14.60	65.68	14.39	167.63	5.87
July	11.80	13.56	14.16	17.9	13.95	50.60	14.61	68.57	13.71	168.31	5.93
August	11.85	13.67	14.33	17.7	14.11	50.12	14.75	68.81	13.66	161.05	6.31
September	12.38	14.18	14.79	17.3	14.47	47.62	15.48	66.15	14.34	151.65	6.77
October	14.90	15.67	16.03	16.2	15.43	44.30	16.57	56.80	17.45	134.10	7.74
November	14.78	15.46	15.79	16.4	15.22	44.08	16.64	58.98	15.32	139.57	7.49
December	14.43	15.17	15.48	16.9	14.82	45.05	16.06	61.83	14.61	152.52	6.91
1977 January	13.05	14.07	14.48	18.3	13.67	49.31	15.02	67.10	13.46	171.93	6.14
February	11.60	13.34	13.93	18.6	13.47	50.44	14.66	68.42	13.19	180.41	5.88
March	10.05	12.44	13.25	19.5	12.85	51.53	14.37	68.54	13.48	188.69	5.72
April	9.69	12.18	13.05	19.9	12.55	54.95	13.50	69.76	13.29	189.46	5.81
May	9.39	11.86	12.69	20.1	12.41	55.36	13.40	71.12	13.02	207.19	5.39
June	10.34	12.62	13.26	19.5	12.85	55.16	13.45	69.99	13.24	205.25	5.53
July	10.55	12.87	13.62	19.1	13.11	53.65	13.80	69.23	13.36	205.05	5.61
August	9.85	12.29	13.12	19.9	12.56	53.63	13.82	69.20	13.27	220.25	5.33
September											

⁽¹⁾Derived from yield maturity curves fitted mathematically. The breaks show a change in the method: an explanation of the changes appeared in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* December 1972, September 1973 and June 1976. The yearly figures are averages of monthly yields. The monthly figures relate to averages of Wednesdays. ⁽²⁾Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. ⁽³⁾Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices. ⁽⁴⁾Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate and minimum lending rate⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.16

Bank rate		Bank minimum lending rate							
Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
	Per cent		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
1969 Feb. 27	8	1975 Jan. 17	11½	1976 Jan. 2	11	1976 Dec. 24	14½	1977 Aug. 5	7½
		Jan. 24	11	Jan. 16	10½			Aug. 12	7
1970 March 5	7½	Feb. 7	10½	Jan. 23	10½	1977 Jan. 7	14	Sept. 9	6½
April 15	7	Feb. 14	10½	Jan. 30	10	Jan. 21	13½	Sept. 16	6
		March 7	10½	Feb. 6	9½	Jan. 28	12½		
1971 April 1	6	March 21	10	Feb. 27	9½	Feb. 3	12		
Sept. 2	5	April 18	9½	Mar. 5	9	March 10	11		
		May 2	10			March 18	10½		
1972 June 22 to				April 23	10½	March 31	9½		
Oct. 12	6	July 25	11	May 21	11½	April 7	9½		
		Oct. 3	12	Sept. 10	13	April 15	9		
		Nov. 14	11½	Oct. 7	15	April 22	8½		
		Nov. 28	11½	Nov. 19	14½	April 29	8½		
		Dec. 24	11½	Dec. 17	14½	May 13	8		

⁽¹⁾With effect from 13 October 1972 the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market will normally be one half per cent higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the most recent tender, rounded to the nearest one quarter per cent above; the rate normally becomes effective for lending by the Bank from the following working day.

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16.17

Total issues and redemptions

£ million

	Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues less redemptions												
			Total				UK borrowers					Overseas borrowers			
			Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities ⁽²⁾ and public corporations	Listed public companies		Total	Commonwealth		Other countries	
									Listed securities	Un-listed securities		Public authorities	Companies	Public authorities	Companies
1971	1,263.3	490.3	773.0	508.0	11.4	253.6	783.2	246.6	536.6	—	-10.2	-48.5	—	20.4	17.9
1972	1,674.9	574.7	1,100.2	381.8	32.6	685.8	1,128.3	83.1	1,040.1	5.1	-28.1	-41.8	5.6	8.1	—
1973	754.9	586.2	168.7	6.9	21.7	140.1	198.5	-15.6	202.0	12.1	-29.8	-37.0	-0.3	-0.9	8.4
1974	849.2	771.0	78.2	-57.8	15.6	120.4	136.3	27.2	103.1	6.0	-58.1	-49.5	-0.3	-5.7	-2.6
1975	2,537.3	986.3	1,551.0	226.6	40.1	1,284.3	1,588.3	186.0	1,373.0	29.3	-37.3	-35.2	-0.6	-10.9	9.4
1976	2,296.8	1,182.5	1,114.3	27.9	31.0	1,055.4	1,188.1	107.8	1,070.2	10.1	-73.8	-44.9	-6.2	-23.1	0.4
1972 1st quarter	415.3	87.8	327.5	197.2	6.4	123.9	326.7	98.5	227.2	1.0	0.8	-9.8	2.2	8.4	—
2nd quarter	584.8	193.5	391.3	38.1	6.5	346.7	392.3	23.8	416.1	—	-1.0	-4.6	3.8	-0.2	—
3rd quarter	369.4	132.3	237.1	76.1	15.0	146.0	238.0	3.4	230.5	4.1	-0.9	-0.9	—	—	—
4th quarter	305.4	161.1	144.3	70.4	4.7	69.2	171.3	5.0	166.3	—	-27.0	-26.5	-0.4	-0.1	—
1973 1st quarter	177.6	66.6	111.0	66.6	6.1	38.3	117.2	44.4	67.8	5.0	-6.2	-6.1	—	-0.1	—
2nd quarter	238.9	115.3	123.6	51.0	—	72.6	133.2	41.2	84.9	7.1	-9.6	-12.8	—	-0.5	3.7
3rd quarter	144.2	193.2	-49.0	-71.4	4.5	17.9	-31.9	-53.4	21.5	—	-17.1	-17.9	-0.3	—	1.1
4th quarter	194.2	211.1	-16.9	-39.3	11.1	11.3	-20.0	-47.8	27.8	—	3.1	-0.2	—	-0.3	3.6
1974 1st quarter	169.6	145.4	24.2	17.7	1.9	4.6	44.0	47.1	-3.1	—	-19.8	-18.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7
2nd quarter	177.8	224.2	-46.6	-61.7	0.1	15.2	-21.6	-30.1	8.5	—	-24.8	-23.4	—	—	-1.4
3rd quarter	209.3	176.2	33.1	2.0	7.8	23.3	42.0	11.2	30.3	0.5	-8.9	-8.0	—	-0.4	-0.5
4th quarter	292.5	225.2	67.3	-15.8	5.8	77.3	71.9	-1.0	67.4	5.5	-4.6	—	—	-4.6	—
1975 1st quarter	301.3	207.9	93.4	33.3	8.7	51.4	98.2	37.4	35.0	25.8	-4.8	-3.9	-0.6	-0.8	0.5
2nd quarter	872.4	221.2	651.2	140.3	10.0	500.9	670.7	111.7	558.9	0.1	-19.5	-21.3	—	-7.6	9.4
3rd quarter	660.6	266.5	394.1	54.3	16.6	323.2	397.0	18.1	375.5	3.4	-2.9	-0.4	—	-2.0	-0.5
4th quarter	703.0	290.7	412.3	-1.3	4.8	408.8	422.4	18.8	403.6	—	-10.1	-9.6	—	-0.5	—
1976 1st quarter	629.4	261.8	367.6	31.4	-1.0	337.2	380.3	29.7	350.6	—	-12.7	-12.3	—	-0.4	—
2nd quarter	814.1	282.7	531.4	61.9	24.7	444.8	553.1	102.9	450.2	—	-21.7	-14.4	-6.0	-2.1	0.7
3rd quarter	501.8	331.1	170.7	-11.6	7.7	174.6	196.9	-16.3	203.1	10.1	-26.2	-5.6	-0.2	-20.1	-0.3
4th quarter	351.5	306.9	44.6	-53.8	-0.4	98.8	57.8	-8.5	66.3	—	-13.2	-12.7	—	-0.5	—
1977 1st quarter	360.8	292.5	68.3	18.1	4.8	45.4	71.7	21.4	50.3	—	-3.4	-2.5	—	-0.9	—
2nd quarter	706.2	289.7	416.5	71.5	8.6	336.4	426.7	81.4	345.3	—	-10.2	-8.7	—	-0.2	-1.3
1977 April	141.2	83.4	57.8	19.5	5.4	32.9	58.3	25.8	32.5	—	-0.5	-0.1	—	-0.2	-0.2
May	265.3	79.8	185.5	58.8	3.7	123.0	186.9	35.3	151.6	—	-1.4	-1.4	—	—	—
June	299.7	126.5	173.2	-6.8	-0.5	180.5	181.5	20.3	161.2	—	-8.3	-7.2	—	—	-1.1
July	170.7	102.9	67.8	8.3	3.8	55.7	85.8	34.0	51.8	—	-18.0	-17.1	—	-0.9	—
August	188.6	157.1	31.5	-25.9	—	57.4	32.0	-12.9	44.9	—	-0.5	-0.1	—	-0.1	-0.3
September															

⁽¹⁾Excluding British government securities and international issues.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾The estimates include UK local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.1

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over October 1966

		All manual workers (excluding part- time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) ⁽²⁾		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
								Full-time		Part-time			
		Earnings (2)		Wage rates ⁽³⁾		Earnings							
		percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
Manufacturing and certain other industries													
1968	.....	14	12	23.00	13	10.73	12	11.30	12	5.93	11	7.57	11
1969	.....	23	18	24.82	22	11.65	21	12.11	20	6.40	20	8.04	18
1970	.....	40	32	28.05	38	13.35	39	13.99	39	7.43	40	9.42	39
1971	October.....	56	47	30.93	52	14.96	56	15.80	57	8.36	57	10.28	51
1972	.....	80	74	35.82	76	17.55	83	18.30	82	9.65	81	11.76	73
1973	.....	108	95	40.92	102	21.02	119	21.16	110	11.11	109	15.13	123
1974	.....	149	135	48.63	140	26.00	171	27.01	168	14.28	168	19.23	183
1975	.....	207	197	59.58	193	33.08	245	34.19	240	18.02	239	23.03	239
1976	.....	248	249	66.97	230	37.94	296	40.61	303	21.50	304	26.70	293
Manufacturing industries													
1968	.....	14	11	23.62	14	10.74	12	11.31	12	6.06	12	7.80	11
1969	.....	24	17	25.54	23	11.78	22	12.12	20	6.55	21	8.08	18
1970	.....	41	32	28.91	39	13.67	42	13.98	39	7.62	41	9.46	39
1971	October.....	55	47	31.37	51	15.17	58	15.80	57	8.56	58	10.33	51
1972	.....	79	74	36.20	74	17.73	84	18.34	82	9.84	82	11.83	73
1973	.....	107	95	41.52	100	21.60	125	21.15	110	11.30	108	15.21	123
1974	.....	149	132	49.12	136	26.31	173	27.05	169	14.56	169	19.31	183
1975	.....	206	195	59.74	187	32.87	242	34.23	240	18.38	239	23.15	239
1976	.....	250	244	67.83	226	37.75	292	40.71	305	22.06	307	26.87	293

⁽¹⁾ The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1976, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for March 1977.

⁽²⁾ From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half daily engagements and (b) postmen.

⁽³⁾ This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 17.5 which cover All industries.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly hours worked⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.2

		Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
		Men (aged 21 and over) (2)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
				Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1968	.....	46.4	41.9	38.3	21.5	38.8	45.8	41.3	38.2	21.7	38.8
1969	.....	46.5	41.8	38.1	21.4	38.5	45.7	41.2	37.9	21.7	38.5
1970	.....	45.7	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.0	44.9	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.0
1971	October.....	44.7	41.1	37.7	21.3	38.2	43.6	40.3	37.5	21.7	38.2
1972	.....	45.0	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.4	44.1	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.4
1973	.....	45.6	41.7	37.7	21.4	38.1	44.7	40.9	37.5	21.6	38.1
1974	.....	45.1	41.2	37.4	21.2	37.8	44.0	40.3	37.2	21.4	37.8
1975	.....	43.6	40.4	37.0	21.2	37.5	42.7	39.7	36.8	21.4	37.5
1976	.....	44.0	40.5	37.4	21.2	37.5	43.5	40.0	37.2	21.6	37.6

⁽¹⁾ The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 17.1.

⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 17.1.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.3

£

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products ⁽²⁾	Chemicals and allied industries ⁽²⁾	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering ⁽³⁾	Instrument engineering ⁽³⁾	Electrical engineering ⁽³⁾	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over										
<i>SIC 1958</i>										
1968	22.10	23.65		24.38		23.08		23.93	26.45	22.97
1969 } October	24.14	25.64		26.56		25.07		25.13	26.67	24.82
<i>SIC 1968</i>										
1969	24.08	25.71	25.27	26.56	25.33	23.89	24.70	26.15	28.71	24.90
1970	28.00	30.82	29.23	29.98	28.43	26.74	27.69	29.59	32.43	27.78
1971	31.60	34.15	32.73	31.67	29.84	28.48	30.12	33.13	35.21	29.03
1972 } October	35.75	38.88	36.77	37.97	34.73	32.17	34.48	34.98	41.63	34.02
1973	40.24	42.41	41.31	43.85	40.51	37.00	39.14	41.60	45.74	39.45
1974	47.97	57.01	51.29	51.76	48.49	44.32	46.18	50.40	52.73	46.97
1975	60.29	69.74	63.10	62.50	58.86	53.35	56.79	67.53	62.52	56.12
1976	66.81	76.75	71.72	73.72	66.11	61.64	63.48	72.09	72.48	64.90
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)										
<i>SIC 1958</i>										
1968	10.95	11.00		11.18		11.84		10.75	13.33	10.94
1969 } October	11.93	12.08		12.19		12.74		11.50	14.64	11.89
<i>SIC 1968</i>										
1969	11.87	12.62	11.97	12.16	13.15	12.58	12.68	11.61	14.70	11.86
1970	14.34	15.28	14.29	13.63	15.31	14.55	14.56	14.17	17.06	13.37
1971	16.65	17.80	16.41	15.18	17.18	15.80	16.55	17.23	19.70	14.93
1972 } October	19.40	20.45	18.55	18.80	20.43	18.00	19.32	18.29	23.81	17.94
1973	22.68	25.73	21.47	21.08	23.52	21.55	22.36	24.09	26.18	20.91
1974	28.75	31.41	28.73	27.38	30.02	26.87	28.21	28.01	33.48	26.79
1975	37.28	42.91	37.40	35.41	38.94	35.48	36.38	39.19	42.33	34.40
1976	43.69	48.46	44.11	43.58	46.77	42.32	43.54	46.08	50.43	42.21

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ^{(4) (5)}
Men aged 21 and over									
<i>SIC 1958</i>									
1968	21.33	20.27	23.38	22.15	26.95	23.59	22.87	20.70	24.20
1969 } October	22.85	21.44	24.90	23.33	29.12	25.28	24.43	22.60	25.92
<i>SIC 1968</i>									
1969	22.95	21.45	24.86	23.34	29.40	25.15	24.46	22.51	25.89
1970	25.29	24.12	28.72	26.06	33.68	28.60	26.85	26.02	29.68
1971	28.02	26.00	31.95	29.25	36.04	30.96	30.11	30.74	33.73
1972 } October	32.05	29.52	37.25	34.06	41.21	35.10	36.59	35.29	37.97
1973	36.75	33.90	42.59	39.36	48.69	40.11	41.41	39.78	43.31
1974	43.74	40.37	50.40	45.61	54.96	48.23	48.75	47.71	52.06
1975	53.65	48.16	61.07	55.83	65.17	58.06	60.38	60.45	63.81
1976	61.19	53.30	68.82	61.48	73.88	66.27	65.80	68.42	71.22
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)									
<i>SIC 1958</i>									
1968	11.17	10.88	10.85	12.20	11.69	10.88	10.05	11.88	15.59
1969 } October	11.88	11.51	11.90	12.86	12.57	11.77	11.39	12.42	16.87
<i>SIC 1968</i>									
1969	11.93	11.50	11.92	12.88	12.61	11.75	11.39	12.73	16.88
1970	13.40	13.15	13.88	14.43	15.51	13.25	12.83	14.45	19.30
1971	15.09	14.53	15.64	17.06	17.10	15.03	13.42	16.88	22.32
1972 } October	17.28	16.60	18.32	19.68	19.86	17.19	15.20	19.59	24.95
1973	19.89	19.03	21.16	22.93	22.79	20.02	18.96	23.04	28.84
1974	25.52	24.04	27.54	28.86	30.09	26.27	23.92	29.89	34.58
1975	31.76	28.70	35.20	36.77	38.51	32.94	30.45	38.76	44.07
1976	37.93	33.59	42.22	42.14	45.20	39.49	36.11	43.43	50.23

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 17.1. ⁽²⁾ SIC 1958 Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.

⁽³⁾ SIC 1958 Order VI Engineering and electrical goods.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding railways and London Transport.

⁽⁵⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 17.1.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 17.4

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries								
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Engineer-ing and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1967	106.7	..	105.7	..	109.2	106.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1968	115.3	..	114.7	..	117.9	114.7	115.0	112.8	113.8	116.2	114.5	116.6	112.6
1969	124.3	..	123.9	..	126.8	124.9	125.1	122.4	126.9	126.1	124.5	124.4	118.6
1970 January.....	129.9	..	130.5	..	129.5	130.1	132.3	129.7	137.5	135.4	132.6	129.1	122.0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968⁽¹⁾

January 1970=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries									
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol-um	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Mech-anical engineer-ing	Instru-ment engineer-ing	Elec-trical engineer-ing	Ship-building and marine engineer-ing	Vehicles	Metal goods not else-where specified
1973	152.6	..	151.3	..	158.0	145.8	151.9	148.9	148.7	148.3	152.8	143.8	150.0	146.9
1974	179.6	..	177.1	..	185.2	178.9	181.4	173.6	175.8	175.2	178.1	168.7	172.3	173.1
1975	227.6	..	223.7	..	235.9	231.0	231.9	224.0	222.7	223.4	229.6	221.7	211.2	220.6
1976	263.3	..	260.9	..	273.9	265.4	270.7	261.2	257.3	258.4	268.2	254.6	247.2	259.7
1975 April	217.1	216.1	212.2	213.0	220.8	213.0	210.8	212.9	215.4	210.5	217.5	221.4	200.7	209.1
May	219.6	221.0	214.9	217.7	225.4	215.6	215.4	221.2	215.5	215.2	222.0	218.7	198.8	210.7
June	226.0	223.3	221.2	220.1	233.1	223.2	217.5	222.5	220.5	224.2	226.8	232.2	207.5	218.6
July	234.3	230.9	229.5	227.5	237.2	240.9	251.4	225.6	230.1	231.5	237.8	217.3	213.5	227.8
August	232.8	233.9	228.5	231.1	241.0	242.9	249.7	225.8	226.7	228.7	236.9	200.1	219.9	224.9
September	239.0	237.1	232.5	233.2	245.0	245.1	245.5	229.6	230.2	232.9	241.1	236.1	217.0	228.2
October	240.9	239.3	236.9	236.9	248.1	247.2	246.6	236.2	234.7	236.1	244.7	238.5	223.0	232.8
November	244.6	241.1	242.2	238.8	254.7	250.6	255.9	241.3	239.8	238.4	248.4	244.4	227.3	239.7
December	248.6	248.1	244.4	246.1	263.5	252.8	264.2	235.0	241.2	248.3	255.4	239.7	230.3	240.8
1976 January	248.2	248.3	245.9	246.2	257.0	251.1	256.0	241.2	243.6	244.2	251.4	244.8	234.0	243.7
February	250.1	250.0	247.6	248.1	255.6	251.4	256.0	249.1	242.9	245.3	253.0	249.6	237.7	243.8
March	255.7	254.4	252.7	252.8	277.0	260.8	258.8	249.9	247.9	252.9	259.8	251.3	236.7	249.9
April	255.9	255.0	253.3	254.5	265.8	262.3	260.8	257.7	250.0	250.7	262.4	248.3	237.2	251.8
May	262.0	259.6	261.0	259.7	274.6	265.4	266.3	264.1	257.7	254.7	268.9	255.0	249.7	258.6
June	263.9	261.2	262.4	261.6	273.5	265.7	275.6	259.5	258.3	258.0	271.0	255.7	249.9	260.6
July	267.0	263.1	264.5	262.2	275.7	271.4	274.7	271.3	261.5	260.9	271.3	246.8	253.0	263.0
August	266.0	267.2	262.5	265.5	277.6	265.6	273.7	260.7	259.1	260.7	270.5	254.3	248.7	260.5
September	268.3	266.1	264.7	265.6	276.3	267.4	274.8	263.5	260.6	263.8	273.0	258.7	250.3	263.2
October	270.8	269.0	268.3	268.4	276.3	269.9	276.5	271.0	264.8	265.7	274.9	258.1	256.2	269.5
November	276.2	272.2	273.3	269.4	286.0	276.0	288.6	273.5	269.5	272.2	279.8	266.3	256.1	276.2
December	275.5	277.1	274.5	276.3	291.2	278.3	286.0	273.2	271.7	271.8	282.0	265.7	256.8	275.2
1977 January	278.1	278.1	276.1	276.5	286.4	277.4	282.6	277.9	272.5	275.4	280.8	273.5	259.6	276.7
February	278.8	278.7	276.8	277.4	285.5	277.2	283.9	282.7	274.4	277.9	282.2	270.6	253.2	278.4
March	285.3	283.8	281.6	281.8	308.4	284.7	285.9	281.3	277.8	285.9	288.9	265.8	256.7	283.2
April	284.0	283.1	281.3	282.8	291.0	282.9	286.5	279.7	280.5	279.3	288.5	271.1	260.3	282.9
May	288.9	286.2	287.1	285.7	301.9	289.9	291.8	288.6	285.9	283.2	290.5	281.0	270.3	285.7
June	288.9	286.2	285.6	285.0	297.9	288.9	296.3	283.5	283.9	284.4	287.7	278.4	268.1	284.8
July ⁽²⁾	290.6	286.3	287.8	285.3	298.5	298.2	293.1	303.7	287.0	285.4	289.1	278.9	265.6	291.4
August														
September														

⁽¹⁾England and Wales only. ⁽²⁾Except sea transport and postal services. ⁽³⁾Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairs and garages and the repair of boots and shoes. ⁽⁴⁾For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968, see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970. ⁽⁵⁾Because of dispute in coal mining a reliable index for Mining and quarrying for 1974 cannot be calculated. ⁽⁶⁾ and ⁽⁷⁾ See page 150.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 17.4 (continued)

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966=100

	Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	Miscellaneous services (3)
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries						
1967	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	113.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.4	107.9
1968	113.9	115.4	117.2	114.0	112.9	120.2	111.1	121.3	110.9	116.2	116.6
1969	119.7	123.4	122.9	123.9	121.4	129.0	117.4	128.8	119.1	127.1	125.8
1970 January	125.0	129.7	127.2	130.8	126.4	126.1	127.2	128.5	128.5	133.3	131.6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968⁽⁴⁾

January 1970=100

	Manufacturing industries (continued)						Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing						
1973	152.4	156.2	148.5	153.3	157.7	149.4	152.1	165.3	145.7	160.5	153.9	152.6
1974	178.1	186.1	174.0	178.4	182.2	172.7	179.1	207.2	185.9	187.5	179.8	181.3
1975	223.6	224.1	216.0	222.4	233.2	211.4	223.7	257.7	232.9	243.8	230.1	231.3
1976	265.8	251.9	252.2	260.1	265.5	247.6	266.3	304.9	284.0	280.1	260.5	273.1
1975 April	208.5	215.1	210.5	210.8	223.6	199.9	213.4	249.1	261.6	225.6	219.5	219.2
May	218.5	216.9	210.5	213.2	222.6	202.7	217.3	259.2	256.9	223.2	227.8	225.0
June	225.7	219.6	215.3	220.1	231.8	210.4	221.1	257.7	262.3	231.7	249.9	223.8
July	233.2	227.7	219.7	224.9	241.7	216.3	227.7	259.4	260.2	241.6	287.0	227.8
August	230.1	225.9	213.0	224.6	234.8	215.6	226.7	280.1	258.7	235.9	262.9	232.7
September	233.4	232.1	220.5	231.7	241.8	221.6	232.1	280.1	261.4	244.9	257.4	256.1
October	238.8	236.6	228.6	236.5	247.0	224.5	237.1	275.4	263.5	248.9	256.6	241.6
November	242.9	238.5	232.0	242.2	249.8	230.7	241.7	267.4	266.6	248.9	255.5	244.6
December	242.5	237.9	236.8	246.6	248.6	227.6	243.5	259.5	267.3	252.8	258.6	245.6
1976 January	250.6	248.1	240.2	247.7	254.7	231.3	249.7	273.4	268.1	245.8	261.0	253.3
February	251.6	241.4	238.7	247.1	259.3	232.7	257.5	288.0	268.3	248.3	261.9	250.9
March	256.3	242.2	245.6	250.4	258.3	237.3	259.9	301.9	288.0	254.3	270.2	252.2
April	252.6	240.2	246.1	253.9	256.0	242.4	258.3	307.7	286.1	251.0	274.4	253.5
May	268.2	245.4	252.2	259.5	259.6	249.0	261.6	298.1	281.0	255.5	278.0	258.9
June	269.8	245.9	250.6	264.1	262.8	251.2	267.4	312.1	282.4	261.8	280.9	259.1
July	269.5	257.7	252.6	261.3	269.3	250.2	268.9	325.3	285.0	264.6	299.7	261.2
August	269.1	253.6	249.6	259.8	264.6	250.2	268.0	333.5	282.8	264.7	288.0	260.8
September	269.9	257.6	253.6	264.7	270.1	254.5	270.3	307.4	287.3	271.8	287.2	263.6
October	275.0	258.2	260.5	265.8	272.9	255.4	275.8	300.9	290.1	272.3	287.7	265.3
November	278.4	263.1	266.9	270.7	276.0	259.5	279.2	302.0	292.8	278.1	286.0	281.3
December	279.1	269.0	269.7	275.6	282.4	256.9	278.9	308.8	295.7	280.2	286.5	265.5
1977 January	283.2	279.2	270.8	269.4	281.3	260.9	283.2	298.5	297.4	274.0	291.7	274.9
February	284.8	272.1	276.6	272.2	284.5	260.6	286.8	312.2	297.0	278.3	295.2	270.8
March	286.6	276.5	276.8	275.8	286.5	266.6	288.4	322.6	317.3	290.4	299.6	272.9
April	287.6	278.9	277.8	280.0	281.7	271.5	288.2	329.8	304.0	283.3	297.6	275.0
May	293.4	278.3	278.8	285.1	283.4	275.6	291.0	323.3	300.1	291.1	299.9	278.4
June	291.5	278.3	279.3	289.5	282.1	275.6	288.0	326.7	302.1	293.0	305.1	281.8
July	291.5	284.4	280.6	281.3	288.9	273.2	291.2	(7)	306.1	294.0	305.2	282.0
August												
September												

(1) to (3) See page 149.

(6) Provisional. (7) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for Agriculture to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for all industries and services covered.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic weekly rates of all manual workers⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industrial group⁽³⁾

TABLE 17.5

31 July 1972=100

		All industries and services	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						
					All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined ⁽⁴⁾	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
1973	Averages of 1974 1975 1976 monthly index numbers	115.2	116	106	114.6	112	106	119	110	108	111
138.0		149	143	134.3	136	124	137	136	136	129	
178.7		186	190	174.4	177	165	179	176	171	167	
213.2		232	211	209.0	209	199	214	211	200	213	
1976	April	208.8	232	215	206.8	202	184	215	195	191	214
	May	210.5	232	215	209.1	202	195	215	217	191	214
	June	215.3	232	215	211.2	213	208	215	219	191	214
	July	217.7	232	215	212.3	213	208	215	220	210	214
	August	217.8	232	215	212.5	214	208	215	220	210	214
	September	217.9	232	215	212.7	214	208	215	220	210	216
	October	218.2	232	215	212.7	214	208	215	220	210	216
	November	219.4	232	215	213.3	219	208	215	220	210	217
	December	220.2	233	215	213.3	219	208	215	220	210	217
1977	January	222.5	246	215	215.4	220	209	217	222	216	227
	February	223.5	247	225	215.6	222	209	217	222	216	228
	March	223.9	247	225	215.9	222	209	217	222	216	232
	April	224.6	247	226	216.7	224	209	217	222	216	232
	May	225.4	247	226	217.7	224	213	218	232	216	232
	June	227.1	247	226	218.3	228	215	218	232	216	232
	July	227.9	247	226	218.7	228	215	218	232	224	232
	August	227.9	247	226	218.7	228	215	218	232	224	232
	September										
		Manufacturing industries (continued)				Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and com- munication	Dis- tributive trades	Professional services and public administra- tion	Mis- cellaneous services
		Bricks, pottery, glass cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries						
1973	Averages of 1974 1975 1976 monthly index numbers	112	113	105	109	139	111	107	114	114	105
133		138	126	130	162	135	131	138	145	128	
171		171	160	158	215	170	169	181	182	163	
203		199	198	183	247	199	199	217	214	212	
1976	April	203	198	204	169	229	201	200	203	211	204
	May	203	198	204	169	229	201	200	209	211	204
	June	204	198	204	176	260	201	200	209	211	217
	July	205	198	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	August	205	199	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	September	207	200	205	199	260	201	202	227	214	217
	October	207	200	205	199	260	201	202	231	214	218
	November	210	200	205	199	260	201	203	235	220	218
	December	210	200	205	199	260	202	203	235	227	221
1977	January	210	211	205	199	260	209	206	235	227	227
	February	210	211	205	199	260	209	210	237	227	230
	March	213	211	205	199	260	215	210	237	227	230
	April	215	212	209	200	260	215	213	237	227	230
	May	216	212	209	200	260	215	213	240	227	230
	June	216	212	209	203	273	215	213	240	227	232
	July	216	212	209	213	273	215	214	245	229	232
	August	216	212	209	213	273	215	214	245	229	232
	September										

⁽¹⁾The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*. ⁽²⁾For details of hourly wage rates see the *Department of Employment Gazette*. ⁽³⁾The industry groups are analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. ⁽⁴⁾Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic wage rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.6

31 July 1972=100

	Basic weekly wage rates		Basic hourly wage rates	
	All workers		All workers	
	All industries and services	Manufacturing industries	All industries and services	Manufacturing industries
1974 } Averages of	138.0	134.3	138.7	134.3
1975 } monthly	178.7	174.4	179.8	174.5
1976 } index numbers	213.2	209.0	214.5	209.1
1976 May	210.5	209.1	211.7	209.2
June	215.3	211.2	216.6	211.3
July	217.7	212.3	219.0	212.4
August	217.8	212.6	219.1	212.6
September	217.9	212.7	219.2	212.8
October	218.2	212.7	219.6	212.8
November	219.4	213.3	220.7	213.4
December	220.2	213.3	221.5	213.4
1977 January	222.5	215.4	223.8	215.5
February	223.5	215.6	224.8	215.7
March	223.9	215.9	225.2	216.0
April	224.6	216.7	226.0	216.8
May	225.4	217.7	226.8	217.8
June	227.1	218.3	228.5	218.4
July	227.9	218.7	229.3	218.9
August	227.9	218.7	229.3	218.9

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17.7

Annual and monthly totals⁽²⁾

£ thousand

	Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾						
	In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Other services
	Thousands											
1974	11,505	—	76,380	—	76,380	2,545	3,994	24,899	8,517	1,520	8,876	26,027
1975	11,040	260	81,760	745	81,015	1,989	2,653	37,062	10,617	1,207	5,696	21,801
1976	11,465	—	45,510	—	45,510	1,712	1,730	15,571	5,982	995	4,546	14,973
1976 May	495	—	2,325	—	2,325	—	6	1,360	6	—	—	953
June	1,685	—	8,225	—	8,225	—	30	1,500	5,140	—	—	1,553
July	1,355	—	5,975	—	5,975	—	—	779	51	—	827	4,319
August	150	—	380	—	380	—	—	114	182	—	—	83
September	305	—	625	—	625	—	—	524	—	—	76	23
October	470	—	1,115	—	1,115	2	—	207	24	—	—	881
November	1,595	—	3,870	—	3,870	—	1	292	207	—	102	3,269
December	460	—	1,115	—	1,115	98	—	98	9	97	—	813
1977 January	1,600	—	3,970	—	3,970	632	2	1,531	137	106	603	959
February	795	—	2,045	—	2,045	38	761	228	10	—	552	456
March	370	—	905	—	905	—	7	407	—	275	213	2
April	680	—	1,720	—	1,720	—	25	956	2	—	398	339
May	430	—	1,065	—	1,065	—	2	646	2	—	—	415
June	1,200	—	2,980	—	2,980	—	13	424	2,172	—	—	275
July	680	—	1,905	—	1,905	—	—	264	—	—	489	1,154
August	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

⁽²⁾The monthly totals in the columns headed Increase and Decrease relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed Net increases, is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

⁽³⁾The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work (excluding overtime) at basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average basic weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices

TABLE 17.8

	All items	All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home ⁽¹⁾
17 January 1956=100													
Weights	1,000		350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16	117.5		110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962=100													
Weights 1971	1,000	958	250	65	59	119	60	61	87	136	65	54	44
1972	1,000	960	251	66	53	121	60	58	89	139	65	52	46
1973	1,000	958	248	73	49	126	58	58	89	135	65	53	46
1970 } Monthly averages	140.2	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	128.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1971 }	153.4	153.5	155.6	152.7	138.5	172.6	160.9	135.4	132.2	147.2	159.1	169.6	165.0
1972 }	164.3	164.1	169.4	159.0	139.5	190.7	173.4	140.5	141.8	155.9	168.0	180.5	180.3
1973 }	179.4	177.7	194.9	164.2	141.2	213.1	178.3	148.7	155.1	165.0	172.6	202.4	211.0
1974 January 15	191.8	189.4	216.7	166.0	142.2	225.1	188.6	158.3	166.6	176.0	182.2	212.8	229.5
15 January 1974=100													
Weights 1975	1,000	964	232	82	46	108	53	70	89	149	71	52	48
1976	1,000	959	228	81	46	112	56	75	84	140	74	57	47
1977	1,000	954	247	83	46	112	58	63	82	139	71	54	45
1974 } Monthly averages	108.5	108.8	106.1	109.7	115.9	105.8	110.7	107.9	109.4	111.0	111.2	106.8	108.2
1975 }	134.8	135.1	133.3	135.2	147.7	125.6	147.4	131.2	125.7	143.9	138.6	135.5	132.4
1976 }	157.1	156.5	159.9	159.3	171.3	143.2	182.4	144.2	139.4	166.0	161.3	159.5	157.3
1975 October 14	142.5	142.8	138.4	144.3	160.7	133.1	159.6	138.8	129.6	150.8	146.9	150.4	140.8
November 11	144.2	144.5	141.6	144.5	160.7	133.8	161.9	140.2	130.5	153.4	147.6	151.6	142.1
December 9	146.0	146.1	144.2	146.6	162.2	134.2	166.8	141.3	131.4	156.0	149.1	152.5	143.6
1976 January 13	147.9	147.6	148.3	149.0	162.6	134.8	168.7	140.8	131.5	157.0	152.3	154.0	146.2
February 17	149.8	149.0	152.1	150.9	162.8	135.8	169.4	141.2	134.9	156.9	154.2	154.9	148.3
March 16	150.6	149.5	153.8	151.9	162.8	136.3	169.7	141.9	135.9	157.4	154.7	155.7	149.5
April 13	153.5	152.2	156.7	154.3	162.8	143.5	174.6	140.7	136.6	160.9	158.7	156.1	153.1
May 18	155.2	154.2	157.1	158.7	170.8	142.6	180.0	141.1	137.3	164.0	159.2	158.6	154.6
June 15	156.0	155.4	156.7	159.7	175.3	143.1	183.8	141.5	137.7	165.2	159.3	159.4	156.3
July 13	156.3	156.8	153.4	162.4	175.3	143.8	185.6	142.7	138.3	166.9	162.0	160.1	158.0
August 17	158.5	158.5	158.4	163.3	175.3	144.5	187.0	143.3	140.5	169.5	163.4	160.9	159.9
September 14	160.6	160.0	164.4	164.1	175.3	145.4	187.3	143.8	142.4	170.6	163.8	161.6	161.2
October 12	163.5	162.8	169.3	164.5	175.0	147.5	191.3	150.0	144.5	171.7	167.5	163.4	164.4
November 16	165.8	164.8	172.7	165.8	178.1	147.9	194.9	151.0	145.9	175.4	169.4	164.2	167.0
December 14	168.0	166.8	176.1	166.9	179.7	153.6	196.7	151.8	146.8	176.4	170.8	164.8	169.1
1977 January 18	172.4	170.9	183.1	173.7	193.2	154.1	198.8	157.0	148.5	178.9	176.2	166.8	172.3
February 15	174.1	172.5	184.5	176.4	194.3	154.6	198.0	160.1	151.1	181.3	178.5	167.7	173.8
March 15	175.8	174.3	186.5	179.3	193.7	155.7	198.7	162.0	153.4	182.4	180.9	168.1	176.5
April 19	180.3	178.7	189.6	181.2	206.5	166.3	202.9	163.7	153.8	189.1	185.9	170.0	178.8
May 17	181.7	180.5	189.9	183.9	206.5	164.3	210.4	165.2	154.6	192.2	187.2	171.9	182.0
June 14	183.6	182.4	193.7	184.0	216.1	164.3	214.5	166.0	155.7	193.2	187.8	173.3	184.0
July 12	183.8	183.5	192.0	184.6	216.1	163.3	216.6	166.8	157.4	193.8	189.9	172.9	186.4
August 16	184.7	184.9	191.9	185.7	217.6	164.3	217.3	169.1	160.4	192.9	190.9	174.4	188.7
September 13													

⁽¹⁾The Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now renamed the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices⁽¹⁾

Indices for sub-groups

TABLE 17.9

	16 January 1962=100	15 January 1974=100							
	1974 15 Jan.	Group and sub-group weights in 1977	1977						
			15 Feb.	15 March	19 April	17 May	14 June	12 July	16 Aug.
General index of retail prices									
All items	191.8	1,000	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7
All items except items of food whose prices show significant seasonal variations	189.4	954	172.5	174.3	178.7	180.5	182.4	183.5	184.9
I. Food									
Total	216.7	247	184.5	186.5	189.6	189.9	193.7	192.0	191.9
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	225	29	168	171	174	178	179	182	186
Meat and bacon	270	63	155	154	155	156	157	158	159
Fish	319	8	154	159	166	167	168	168	171
Butter, margarine, lard and other cooking fat	168	12	220	222	224	207	207	211	214
Milk, cheese and eggs	202	34	167	168	166	166	172	174	177
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc.	131	14	209	220	231	250	267	283	284
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	188	20	220	224	226	228	229	233	239
Vegetables, fresh, canned and frozen	224	35	295	296	306	294	290	232	201
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	188	12	173	178	186	195	212	228	241
Other food	176	20	182	185	189	193	195	197	199
II. Alcoholic drink	168.0	83	176.4	179.3	181.2	183.9	184.0	184.6	185.7
III. Tobacco	142.2	46	194.3	193.7	206.5	206.5	216.1	216.1	217.6
IV. Housing									
Total	225.1	112	154.6	155.7	166.3	164.3	164.3	163.3	164.3
Rent	229	31	136	136	146	147	148	149	149
Owner-occupiers' mortgage interest ⁽²⁾	—	27	138	139	140	133	131	126	127
Rates and water charges	227	32	172	172	195	194	194	194	194
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	208	20	183	188	196	196	197	200	202
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	188.6	58	198.0	198.7	202.9	210.4	214.5	216.6	217.3
Coal and coke	218	10	192	192	201	202	202	201	201
Gas	148	15	160	160	164	170	175	177	177
Electricity	186	28	219	221	224	235	241	244	246
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	158.3	63	160.1	162.0	163.7	165.2	166.0	166.8	169.1
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	195	28	161	164	165	167	168	169	172
Radio, television and other household appliances	118	25	156	157	158	159	160	160	162
Pottery, glassware and hardware	169	10	172	174	176	178	178	180	183
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	166.6	82	151.1	153.4	153.8	154.6	155.7	157.4	160.4
Men's outer clothing	187	16	156	157	157	159	159	160	163
Men's underclothing	181	5	175	176	179	178	181	183	190
Women's outer clothing	165	23	142	145	142	142	143	147	152
Women's underclothing	158	3	166	167	167	170	170	170	176
Children's clothing	158	10	161	162	163	164	165	166	173
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	145	9	145	145	148	150	152	152	153
Footwear	174	16	146	151	153	155	156	157	154
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	175.0	139	181.3	182.4	189.1	192.2	193.2	193.8	192.9
Motoring and cycling	159	118	178	179	187	190	191	192	189
Fares	218	21	204	204	207	208	208	210	218
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	182.2	71	178.5	180.9	185.9	187.2	187.8	189.9	190.9
Books, newspapers and periodicals	259	15	194	197	209	209	210	214	215
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	150	12	161	165	167	169	170	173	173
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	160	10	195	197	199	205	207	210	213
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc.	168	34	171	173	177	177	177	177	179
X. Services									
Total	212.8	54	167.7	168.1	170.0	171.9	173.3	172.9	174.4
Postage and telephone	208	13	202	202	202	202	206	196	179
Entertainment	198	22	139	139	140	142	143	143	152
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	227	19	180	181	185	187	188	193	194
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home⁽³⁾	229.5	45	173.8	176.5	178.8	182.0	184.0	186.4	188.7

⁽¹⁾A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices*. ⁽²⁾14 January 1975=100. ⁽³⁾See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on Table 17.8.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry ⁽¹⁾ (2)															
	Materials and fuels purchased by			Materials and fuel purchased by the												
	Manu- facturing indus- try	Manu- facturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manu- facturing indus- tries	Food manu- facturing indus- tries	Food manu- facturing industries (ex- cluding animal and poultry foods)	Chem- icals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Non- ferrous metals indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical engin- eering indus- tries	Elec- trical ma- chinery indus- try	Insu- lated wires and cables indus- try	Radio and elec- tronic com- ponents indus- try	Domes- tic ap- pliances indus- try	Elec- trical goods indus- tries n.e.s.	Ship- building and marine engin- eering indus- tries
	III to XIX	IV to XIX	III	211 to 229	211 to 229 excluding 219	V	311 and 312	321 to 323	VII excl. 342	IX	361	362	364	368	369	X
1972	109.2	107.7	112.6	112.9	113.2	112.2	114.4	87.8	113.0	104.6	108.9	92.3	110.8	111.1	108.8	110.1
1973	144.5	141.2	141.2	147.4	142.2	135.9	124.9	117.7	127.7	126.7	126.2	124.4	124.0	123.6	125.9	125.2
1974	215.3	230.6	175.8	178.3	172.4	215.4	174.9	158.4	175.0	167.3	170.6	155.2	162.3	160.0	165.1	168.7
1975	235.5	251.7	202.4	201.6	199.8	239.1	226.1	144.5	208.1	179.3	193.6	137.3	193.3	189.4	186.2	208.4
1976	299.0	317.6	255.6	257.6	254.6	283.8	279.8	188.5	251.8	221.1	236.0	177.5	230.0	227.1	223.2	245.0
1975																
April	222.9	239.9	190.5	189.0	187.8	231.9	223.8	143.0	204.1	175.8	190.3	135.6	190.8	188.8	185.9	204.1
May	226.2	245.6	191.7	186.7	185.5	234.2	226.6	141.0	206.4	176.9	192.0	134.5	190.0	187.5	182.8	206.1
June	227.7	247.6	192.2	187.5	186.3	234.4	227.3	139.9	207.8	176.9	192.6	133.4	191.6	187.9	182.4	206.7
July	233.2	252.4	197.0	193.7	191.9	237.7	230.0	143.2	210.1	179.8	194.5	133.4	194.0	189.3	185.1	208.3
August	241.4	256.7	209.0	208.2	205.6	242.2	230.4	147.7	212.0	184.1	197.7	143.8	197.1	191.8	189.8	210.1
September	243.2	257.1	212.5	213.6	210.7	243.2	231.4	146.8	212.2	183.9	197.9	142.6	197.6	192.5	189.1	210.7
October	252.2	267.6	217.5	219.1	216.5	248.5	234.8	148.2	214.5	185.3	199.6	142.7	200.0	194.2	191.2	212.1
November	256.7	269.4	225.0	229.5	229.0	249.3	236.8	148.8	217.5	187.1	201.6	143.6	201.8	195.8	192.8	213.7
December	259.5	272.2	230.8	232.3	231.3	254.7	240.0	150.2	219.5	188.5	203.2	143.7	203.7	197.4	193.9	215.6
1976																
January	261.5	273.8	233.4	235.3	234.3	255.5	241.2	152.3	223.2	192.5	207.9	147.5	206.7	201.8	197.1	218.8
February	263.9	276.8	234.4	236.1	235.2	257.1	243.9	154.7	226.3	195.3	210.8	150.0	209.8	205.1	200.3	222.5
March	274.2	290.2	238.3	239.6	238.0	263.4	255.8	164.8	230.4	201.5	215.9	158.8	212.6	208.9	204.7	225.6
April	286.3	305.2	245.3	244.5	241.9	272.3	278.8	183.3	240.6	212.8	226.0	172.2	220.1	217.4	214.5	234.9
May	292.0	313.1	246.0	245.4	242.1	276.3	282.3	189.7	245.3	218.5	230.7	179.2	224.9	222.0	219.8	239.0
June	299.6	322.1	249.1	249.6	245.8	280.9	283.6	194.9	249.4	224.1	236.0	186.6	228.8	227.4	224.4	241.5
July	302.0	324.6	251.4	251.7	247.5	286.0	287.3	203.3	257.7	230.2	242.8	193.4	233.9	231.7	229.5	249.8
August	304.0	325.9	255.0	253.9	250.2	288.2	292.4	200.2	260.9	231.4	245.6	191.5	237.3	234.4	231.3	253.7
September	314.4	334.3	265.6	268.9	265.1	295.1	294.3	202.6	263.2	232.7	247.3	189.4	240.2	237.1	233.9	255.6
October	327.7	348.3	274.4	281.4	277.3	306.4	297.5	203.6	271.9	236.2	253.9	187.3	245.2	243.4	238.7	263.3
November	331.8	350.5	285.2	290.3	286.8	312.5	301.0	207.5	275.5	238.8	256.7	187.6	249.2	246.9	241.3	266.7
December	330.2	346.2	289.3	294.4	290.6	312.0	299.9	205.1	277.3	239.4	258.0	185.0	250.7	248.5	242.6	268.6
1977																
January	337.8	353.4	297.4	302.3	299.1	316.6	301.5	215.5	281.8	245.1	261.9	193.5	255.9	252.4	249.1	273.6
February	339.5	354.7	299.9	305.6	302.8	317.8	303.3	222.2	283.6	249.3	264.1	198.4	259.4	254.4	254.3	276.0
March	347.2	359.4	311.6	320.2	319.4	323.6	306.3	229.3	285.7	253.3	266.7	203.9	263.2	257.2	259.2	278.2
April	349.7	359.7	321.9	327.6	326.1	323.4	319.0	222.2	288.0	253.1	267.9	201.0	265.7	259.1	259.2	280.4
May	348.3	360.2	320.0	322.0	319.7	322.5	319.8 ⁽³⁾	222.0	289.5	253.1	268.7	198.1	267.1	260.6	260.5	282.0
June	345.2	357.2	318.3	319.1	317.7	329.4	320.3 ⁽³⁾	215.9	289.8	250.8	268.3	193.9	267.3	260.8	257.4	282.6
July ⁽³⁾	344.9	359.6	314.0	314.2	313.8	328.6	320.8	216.3	292.6	251.5	270.3	192.1	269.6	263.1	259.0	284.7
August ⁽³⁾	340.0	356.4	307.7	305.0	304.9	326.6	322.5	213.7	295.0	251.4	271.5	189.4	270.7	264.1	259.2	285.5
September																

⁽¹⁾Index numbers constructed on a net sector basis, i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

Source: Department of Industry

⁽²⁾Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT revenue duties on cigarettes, tobacco, alcoholic liquor, matches and mechanical lighters. Duty on hydrocarbon oils is included in series for materials and fuel purchased by broad sectors of industry but excluded from output price series.

⁽³⁾Provisional.

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾														Con- struction materials	House- building materials
	Materials and fuel purchased by the															
	Motor vehicle industry	Metal goods industries	Textile industries	Man- made fibres industry	Woolen and worsted industry	House- hold textiles and hand- kerchiefs industry	Clothing and footwear industries	Foot- wear industry	Bricks, cement, etc. industries	Pottery and glass industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Paper and board- making industry			
	381	XII	XIII	411	414	422/1	XV	450	461, 464 and 469	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	481	XX	Part of XX	
1972	115.9	113.6	119.0	108.1	132.9	114.5	116.8	124.7	117.8	116.6	114.2	108.9	106.6	116.4	118.4	
1973	126.5	135.6	166.7	113.9	221.2	135.9	138.3	141.9	125.9	124.5	162.9	124.8	123.6	136.6	141.2	
1974	166.3	190.9	189.9	167.8	207.8	185.5	168.3	162.8	170.6	165.7	215.4	187.3	189.3	175.4	178.0	
1975	209.2	222.5	201.7	209.7	206.7	193.2	182.4	181.2	219.8	211.1	218.0	241.1	248.0	205.7	207.5	
1976	253.7	264.1	265.5	253.7	294.7	233.8	214.1	216.9	264.4	255.1	271.9	279.5	292.3	249.8	252.9	
1975																
April	205.1	219.7	193.9	204.8	193.8	189.1	177.7	176.5	215.6	203.9	217.6	236.6	242.2	201.8	203.7	
May	206.9	221.2	200.9	208.5	204.6	191.4	179.6	177.3	218.3	208.7	217.4	240.4	246.4	203.6	205.5	
June	208.9	221.2	201.1	209.7	203.7	192.3	181.0	178.1	219.3	210.3	216.7	243.4	250.1	204.9	205.9	
July	210.3	224.2	202.1	211.0	204.9	192.7	183.0	182.2	223.9	214.4	216.5	242.4	249.2	206.7	208.0	
August ..	212.5	226.5	204.2	212.7	208.1	194.2	185.0	184.0	225.2	215.5	217.0	244.5	252.9	210.2	211.8	
September	214.2	223.2	205.7	212.7	210.6	195.4	186.2	185.9	226.3	218.1	217.4	243.7	251.8	211.6	213.8	
October ..	217.0	224.8	210.1	220.0	219.7	195.4	187.7	187.1	228.4	222.6	218.9	246.7	255.9	213.1	215.3	
November	219.1	227.9	213.7	221.4	230.4	198.6	189.5	189.1	230.1	224.6	219.4	248.3	257.3	215.4	217.2	
December	221.3	229.1	221.0	223.7	242.4	202.0	190.9	191.3	236.5	231.7	222.4	251.6	261.3	217.6	219.0	
1976																
January ..	225.6	229.9	227.8	226.1	249.9	207.8	194.4	194.6	240.7	235.1	229.0	250.7	259.6	222.9	224.8	
February ..	229.2	233.6	231.0	231.0	251.2	210.1	197.7	199.4	244.4	237.7	235.1	251.4	260.2	227.8	229.7	
March	234.0	239.8	238.5	236.1	264.5	212.5	200.0	200.8	250.2	240.7	241.4	258.4	268.7	230.9	233.0	
April	241.8	253.4	248.3	244.2	274.7	216.1	205.6	211.8	255.2	246.2	247.5	267.0	278.8	235.7	237.4	
May	247.5	258.1	255.0	249.5	282.7	223.8	208.1	213.9	258.9	248.7	259.7	275.0	290.8	243.4	245.9	
June	252.9	263.3	264.3	252.5	291.3	232.6	212.6	218.3	262.9	250.5	271.8	279.1	295.9	248.4	250.9	
July	257.7	269.3	270.3	254.3	293.1	238.6	216.4	220.1	267.7	256.0	279.0	281.8	295.5	253.9	256.9	
August ..	261.8	272.0	273.5	258.1	299.7	242.3	218.1	222.0	271.8	259.8	287.3	284.2	297.7	259.3	262.7	
September	265.6	275.5	281.4	264.5	313.8	248.9	222.9	226.6	273.9	262.9	291.3	292.1	304.7	261.4	265.2	
October ..	273.3	287.7	296.9	273.7	337.9	254.3	228.1	229.7	276.6	267.1	300.5	302.6	317.1	267.8	272.6	
November	277.0	293.3	301.2	277.1	340.6	258.1	232.0	232.2	283.5	276.4	308.4	306.5	320.2	272.1	277.0	
December	278.5	293.3	298.2	276.5	336.7	260.0	232.8	232.8	287.2	280.2	312.2	304.9	317.8	274.5	279.2	
1977																
January ..	282.9	294.2	298.6	276.3	340.4	265.4	239.0	236.2	294.1	285.9	317.6	310.9	314.9	279.5	283.5	
February ..	285.4	297.6	299.3	277.5	336.2	268.6	241.3	240.2	297.3	288.6	319.7	312.1	318.0	284.8	289.6	
March	287.3	302.8	297.8	279.6	323.2	274.0	242.5	241.8	303.5	293.7	322.3	314.6	321.5	287.7	292.6	
April	289.6	303.3	298.7	282.7	318.4	276.2	246.1	244.7	308.9	301.6	325.8	316.7	324.2	290.3	295.5	
May	291.1	303.5	298.1	285.2	315.4	278.3	247.3	245.9	314.2	306.0	327.5	317.9	325.4	294.3	300.3	
June	292.4	301.1	294.5	286.0	313.9	278.0	247.3	246.2	318.4	311.2	328.9	318.3	325.6	297.3	303.7	
July ⁽³⁾ ...	295.3	303.4	294.0	287.8	312.5	277.5	249.1	247.3	320.2	314.7	330.1	318.2	324.5	300.2	306.7	
August ⁽³⁾	298.8	305.6	289.8	286.2	309.9	278.3	250.0	248.8	321.7	315.8	330.8	316.0	321.4	302.3	309.6	
September																

(1) - (3) See footnotes on page 155.

Source: Department of Industry

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry ^{(1) (2)}										
	Home sales										
	All manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Food manufacturing industries (excluding animal and poultry foods)	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacturing industry	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering
	III to XIX	IV to XIX	211 to 229	211 to 229 (excluding 219)	V	VI	311 and 312	VII to XII	VII (excluding 342)	VIII	IX
1972	114.8	116.8	114.1	115.0	113.7	110.1	115.0	116.2	117.9	113.0	113.3
1973	123.2	126.1	132.6	128.5	118.9	126.2	125.9	124.5	126.0	117.1	119.5
1974	152.0	157.2	165.4	160.0	152.8	169.8	175.3	161.4	153.7	133.3	142.8
1975	188.7	194.9	199.8	200.1	188.7	203.3	228.7	190.5	190.6	165.6	173.2
1976	219.6	227.1	230.8	228.4	217.5	247.3	269.9	222.6	231.1	194.1	202.6
1976 April	182.5	190.4	195.7	196.5	184.8	201.9	227.5	185.7	191.1	160.2	168.1
May	187.3	192.0	197.5	198.8	186.8	202.1	227.7	187.4	193.0	162.6	171.4
June	189.0	193.8	199.1	200.7	187.1	202.7	227.5	189.6	194.7	165.7	173.2
July	191.7	197.1	200.1	201.9	190.8	204.3	227.2	193.2	199.3	169.4	174.4
August	193.5	199.3	201.6	203.6	192.8	206.8	227.9	195.7	202.4	171.7	176.8
September	194.9	201.0	202.1	203.5	194.9	206.9	228.2	197.0	204.5	172.5	180.5
October	197.0	203.4	204.3	204.5	196.8	207.6	229.2	200.3	207.4	174.8	182.2
November	198.9	205.1	208.1	208.3	198.1	209.9	231.5	202.0	209.6	176.5	183.8
December	201.5	207.8	211.6	211.8	199.7	210.9	232.2	203.0	210.8	177.6	184.9
1976 January	204.8	211.9	213.6	214.0	203.8	214.2	234.4	207.0	216.0	183.6	188.7
February	207.3	215.0	215.3	215.6	207.3	217.8	238.2	210.6	219.2	184.2	192.0
March	208.6	216.6	216.6	217.0	208.5	221.1	239.4	212.1	220.6	187.0	193.7
April	211.5	219.3	219.3	218.7	211.2	234.4	255.3	214.7	223.4	190.4	196.8
May	214.8	222.4	222.4	220.5	213.8	240.5	259.3	218.3	226.5	190.8	198.9
June	217.0	224.2	224.8	222.3	216.0	246.8	266.4	220.2	228.4	191.5	201.5
July	219.8	227.5	227.9	224.4	218.4	256.3	278.4	223.2	233.0	193.7	203.6
August	223.4	231.4	232.8	228.9	221.3	259.6	283.3	227.1	235.1	197.0	205.5
September	226.3	233.6	240.7	237.2	223.4	261.3	283.8	229.4	238.0	199.4	208.3
October	230.0	237.0	248.4	244.1	226.1	269.9	298.1	232.8	241.8	201.0	212.6
November	234.6	242.0	252.5	247.5	228.8	272.4	301.2	237.0	244.7	203.5	214.4
December	237.2	244.5	255.8	250.4	231.5	273.2	301.4	239.0	247.0	206.7	215.4
1977 January	244.9	251.0	263.9	259.3	237.8	280.5	309.5	244.1	252.6	210.1	220.1
February	248.2	254.9	267.1	262.2	239.5	283.8	310.8	248.4	255.5	211.7	222.7
March	250.8	257.6	270.9	266.1	241.7	287.2	312.7	251.7	259.0	213.1	226.4
April	255.4	261.1	276.4	272.0	246.0	286.9	313.1	254.6	262.2	215.6	230.2
May	259.8	265.2	283.5	279.9	248.5	286.7	313.0	259.4	264.4	218.1	233.3
June	262.4	267.0	288.9	285.5	251.0	285.7	313.3	260.9	266.4	218.3	234.2 ⁽²⁾
July ⁽³⁾	265.7	270.2	295.1	292.9	255.0	288.8	316.7	264.0	270.2	220.9	236.4
August ⁽³⁾	268.0	273.4	294.7	293.8	256.5	291.4	321.1	268.7	273.5	222.9	238.7
September											

⁽¹⁾ - ⁽²⁾ See footnotes on page 155.

Source: Department of Industry

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1970=100

TABLE 17.10 (continued)

Monthly averages

SIC Order or MLH	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾									New construction ⁽⁴⁾	Index numbers of the average price of new dwellings on which building society mortgages were approved ⁽⁵⁾
	Home sales										
	Vehicles industries	Metal goods industries n.e.s.	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear	Made-up clothing industries	Bricks, cement, etc. industries	Pottery and glass industries	Timber industries	Paper industries		
	XI	XII	XIII	XV	441 to 449	461, 464 and 469	462 and 463	XVII	481 to 484	XX	
1972	120.4	114.3	112.2	113.4	112.2	121.2	118.4	120.6	113.5	119	151.5
1973	129.7	126.9	131.7	122.0	119.4	127.8	123.8	141.1	123.5	147	206.4
1974	158.9	161.4	162.2	141.7	139.1	154.2	146.0	177.4	171.0	185	218.9
1975	207.4	196.8	178.6	163.6	159.9	202.6	195.1	203.9	222.3	223	239.5 ⁽⁶⁾
1976	243.0	233.7	205.9	184.2	179.3	248.6	227.6	232.0	249.6	258 ⁽⁴⁾	259.5
1975 April	203.2	192.6	174.3	159.1	154.9	193.8	183.6	200.8	216.9	220	236.9
May	203.7	193.7	175.8	161.2	157.2	198.9	182.8	201.8	218.2		237.1
June	206.8	195.1	177.0	162.5	158.7	202.3	186.6	202.6	220.6		244.5
July	212.0	197.9	179.3	164.6	160.9	205.4	199.8	205.8	223.4	228	244.5
August	213.2	201.4	180.8	165.3	161.6	210.1	202.9	208.2	226.9		245.6
September	213.6	201.7	182.1	168.1	164.7	212.3	204.3	209.9	231.3		243.5
October	218.8	205.5	183.8	169.2	166.0	216.0	207.8	210.4	232.9	236	245.7
November	220.3	208.2	185.0	171.2	167.5	219.3	211.2	210.7	233.9		246.8
December	220.6	209.6	186.6	171.7	167.7	221.1	211.6	211.7	234.7		246.8
1976 January	223.5	213.4	190.5	175.4	171.3	227.0	213.0	216.1	234.9	238	249.4
February	229.5	215.3	193.4	176.0	172.1	232.7	215.9	218.9	235.3		247.0
March	230.0	218.3	195.2	178.3	174.6	234.9	217.2	221.2	235.9		252.5
April	232.1	223.4	197.8	179.1	175.2	237.6	221.3	222.9	239.4	246	256.9
May	238.3	227.4	201.5	180.4	176.2	245.2	223.4	225.6	243.1		256.7
June	240.0	230.4	204.1	181.3	176.3	246.6	225.0	228.1	244.6		261.6
July	241.7	235.4	207.2	184.3	178.3	250.6	227.6	230.2	248.8	264	262.7
August	249.4	238.4	209.3	185.8	179.3	255.0	230.5	236.5	254.1		264.7
September	251.7	241.2	212.2	189.0	183.0	257.2	232.6	239.3	260.9		265.0
October	253.0	249.6	217.2	192.2	187.1	261.2	239.7	244.0	262.2	281	266.5
November	262.1	255.0	220.2	194.2	188.8	265.7	241.8	247.8	265.7		265.0
December	265.0	256.1	222.4	194.8	189.6	270.0	243.0	253.6	270.1		270.3
1977 January	268.9	261.2	232.4	201.5	195.1	273.4	247.2	261.7	277.7	290	270.4
February	279.9	263.6	235.2	202.3	195.5	280.6	251.2	266.9	278.5		268.6
March	282.6	265.8	237.1	203.4	196.0	285.5	255.9	271.1	279.4		271.5
April	285.1	270.8	240.3	204.8	197.1	288.3	263.3	273.3	281.9	298 ⁽³⁾	276.3
May	297.0	271.9	241.8	206.6	198.1	293.8	267.0	275.8	285.2		278.7
June	298.3	273.6	242.7	208.4	200.1	301.9	268.4	278.1	286.2		284.1
July ⁽³⁾	300.7	276.8	244.2	211.2	202.0	307.2	269.1	279.2	288.2		
August ⁽³⁾	311.6	278.5	245.1	212.4	203.2	310.5	271.3	280.7	289.5		
September											

(1) - (3) see page 155.

(4) Index of building and civil engineering costs relating to the average for the quarter (Department of the Environment).

(5) The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

(6) From 1975 figures are based on a new monthly return covering 90 per cent of building society mortgages.

Sources: Department of Industry
Department of the Environment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 17.11

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years)=100

		Products												Materials ⁽¹⁾		
		At market prices ⁽²⁾					All clean pigs (3)	At gross prices ⁽⁴⁾							Ferti- lizers (7)	Com- pound feeding- stuffs
		Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)			Wheat	Potatoes (6)	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk	Eggs (6)		
					Bacon- factory	Other					Bacon- factory	Other				
1972	Har- vest years ended June	97.5	101.4	117.8	108.0	105.5	248.9 251.2 ⁽⁹⁾	108.1	89.6	110.6	105.5	104.5	111.6	89.8	120.5	108.6
1973		141.8	125.6	158.8	133.5	140.2		116.2	117.7	147.9	125.2	133.3	114.3	106.5	139.9	124.6
1974		241.0	219.4	172.8	168.1	159.1		197.6	113.2	160.9	163.2	156.0	136.4	194.7	161.4	191.9
1975		236.8	244.4	162.1	196.1	196.4		194.1	150.2	171.8	192.4	193.6	173.7	161.8	251.5	203.9
1976		266.3	264.0	203.2				218.3	626.2	210.6			212.4	172.8	266.1	216.8
1977		347.0	349.3	276.4 ⁽⁹⁾			284.5	782.0 ⁽⁹⁾	257.4 ⁽⁹⁾		243.1	212.5	300.9 ⁽⁹⁾	291.1		
1975	Jan. ...	245.2	253.1	155.0	206.3	192.4	199.7	201.0	141.9	183.1	193.3	182.5	199.4	144.8	258.9	217.6
	Feb. ...	212.2	225.4	160.1	199.3	196.1	197.8	173.9	128.6	188.8	191.1	185.9	198.9	149.6	267.3	214.1
	Mar. ...	195.2	211.4	196.0	204.0	210.2	206.9	160.0	134.0	199.7	195.0	199.3	195.0	163.6	270.6	204.5
	April ...	200.7	211.6	200.6	212.6	228.6	220.2	164.5	175.3	201.1	202.3	216.8	186.1	190.5	270.8	197.6
	May ...	202.6	206.9	205.6	220.9	239.0	229.5	166.0	205.4	204.8	208.4	226.6	162.7	171.0	270.8	194.7
	June ...	213.5	210.8	195.7	225.5	230.4	227.8	176.0	274.3	200.4	211.6	218.5	162.8	143.5	251.9	194.0
	July ...	233.1	228.4	160.7	228.9	220.7	225.0	191.1	-	196.5	214.4	209.3	171.5	124.3	253.1	194.1
	Aug. ...	248.9	258.6	160.9			220.9	204.0	527.8	193.1			181.8	144.4	252.5	194.5
	Sept. ...	262.6	259.9	170.7			232.8	215.3	394.7	189.2			219.5	167.4	254.8	199.0
	Oct. ...	268.9	261.9	169.9			250.9	220.4	375.5	189.2			219.0	167.9	257.3	209.0
	Nov. ...	258.0	262.8	189.7			261.2	211.5	507.8	194.4			223.6	177.6	259.8	213.8
	Dec. ...	258.0	262.7	209.2			262.9	211.5	605.4	209.6			225.0	190.7	262.4	217.1
1976	Jan. ...	262.5	265.8	218.6			259.6	215.2	795.1	217.0			226.3	148.6	267.9	217.6
	Feb. ...	265.3	267.6	216.8			258.7	217.5	911.5	222.4			225.6	181.3	277.1	219.2
	Mar. ...	277.2	274.4	225.6			256.7	227.2	1,053.5	225.1			222.0	192.4	277.1	220.4
	April ...	291.0	289.9	238.3			256.3	238.5	1,266.6	230.2			230.0	217.3	277.1	229.4
	May ...	297.4	296.0	248.0			253.0	243.8	1,050.7	236.4			205.9	199.3	277.1	242.0
	June ...	302.7	294.0	262.6			246.4	248.1	812.9	244.6			205.3	178.7	276.5	247.2
	July ...	301.8	325.8	257.9			251.3	247.4	-	240.3			217.4	160.8	275.2	254.4
	Aug. ...	317.1	353.5	256.8			235.3	260.0	839.6	239.2			228.6	199.9	280.4	261.8
	Sept. ...	341.9	349.0	266.6			242.3	280.3	827.4	248.3			238.4	219.7	282.6	267.4
	Oct. ...	347.9	350.6	281.8			255.0	285.2	745.1	262.5			254.5	208.5	285.5	279.4
	Nov. ...	345.6	348.1	280.0			260.8	283.3	789.5	260.8			256.8	203.6	288.5	288.5
	Dec. ...	346.9	345.3	286.4			262.5	284.4	847.3	266.8			257.6	239.6	291.9	294.3
1977	Jan. ...	359.5	355.7	278.9			255.5	294.7	942.0	259.6			260.5	226.1	318.5	297.3
	Feb. ...	365.8	357.8	272.3			246.6 ⁽⁹⁾	299.9	835.7	253.5			255.6	247.3	318.5	302.0
	Mar. ...	366.0	355.7	272.1			240.8 ⁽⁹⁾	300.0	675.9	253.4			258.6	246.8	318.5	306.4
	April ...	374.5	358.3	274.6			245.7 ⁽⁹⁾	307.0	686.1 ⁽⁹⁾	255.7			248.6	220.4	318.5	308.5
	May ...	376.0	358.8	292.6			254.3 ⁽⁹⁾	308.2	447.9 ⁽⁹⁾	272.4			226.4	203.7	318.5	310.1
	June ...	366.4	342.5	304.3			260.1 ⁽⁹⁾	300.4	374.4 ⁽⁹⁾	283.4			226.2	181.2	314.2 ⁽⁹⁾	315.2
	July ...	344.6	314.6	292.0			265.2	282.5	-	271.9			226.0 ⁽⁹⁾	227.9 ⁽⁹⁾	317.2 ⁽⁹⁾	313.1
	Aug. ...															
	Sept. ...															

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Monthly series for All-products⁽¹⁾ and other product groups (based on prices after addition of subsidy where payable)

TABLE 17.12

Average of 1968/69-1971/72 (July-June years)=100

	All-products	Farm crops	Fatstock	Livestock products and poultry	Vegetables and fruit
1974 January	172.7	189.7	158.8	178.0	168.1
February	165.0	178.9	157.1	166.0	153.1
March	161.8	173.4	162.4	155.5	174.4
April	158.9	167.5	165.3	149.5	161.6
May	151.5	169.0	164.1	136.0	170.9
June	152.0	186.3	156.5	135.6	175.3
July	149.5	160.4	156.7	134.5	159.5
August	163.2	207.8	153.8	143.5	155.7
September	168.7	200.5	155.6	154.8	154.4
October	178.2	198.4	153.3	186.7	184.3
November	182.9	203.1	158.9	191.1	189.2
December	186.0	201.6	173.4	192.7	171.3
1975 January	183.2	192.1	176.6	184.9	183.7
February	182.6	170.0	184.5	186.6	191.0
March	187.4	163.0	195.8	188.3	210.2
April	192.2	175.9	201.7	186.9	212.4
May	185.7	182.1	208.7	168.9	210.2
June	197.2	250.3	202.2	164.6	273.2
July	197.7	328.4	201.5	167.6	185.2
August	205.4	261.8	197.9	177.4	195.4
September	219.3	245.7	199.5	203.3	247.4
October	219.7	254.8	207.8	203.1	231.9
November	225.8	280.2	216.6	208.6	205.2
December	235.8	311.8	229.3	211.7	217.2
1976 January	248.4	361.2	230.5	202.3	256.0
February	264.4	420.6	235.9	208.0	258.6
March	269.9	453.9	240.4	210.1	243.6
April	276.4	534.0	245.0	219.0	204.6
May	245.6	431.6	247.1	201.2	185.5
June	233.4 ⁽²⁾	354.0	245.7	199.5	211.1 ⁽²⁾
July	231.0 ⁽²⁾	309.3 ⁽²⁾	242.6	204.3 ⁽²⁾	224.4 ⁽²⁾
August	262.0 ⁽²⁾	362.8 ⁽²⁾	233.5	218.6 ⁽²⁾	257.4 ⁽²⁾
September	273.7 ⁽²⁾	358.2 ⁽²⁾	245.2	228.4 ⁽²⁾	247.2 ⁽²⁾
October	282.1 ⁽²⁾	377.5 ⁽²⁾	262.5	237.6 ⁽²⁾	260.9 ⁽²⁾
November	280.5 ⁽²⁾	382.5 ⁽²⁾	261.2	243.4 ⁽²⁾	273.3
December	290.3 ⁽²⁾	416.8 ⁽²⁾	265.2	250.4 ⁽²⁾	326.5
1977 January	302.8 ⁽²⁾	449.9 ⁽²⁾	258.1	248.4 ⁽²⁾	440.4
February	301.3 ⁽²⁾	449.2 ⁽²⁾	256.2	249.2 ⁽²⁾	420.6
March	289.2 ⁽²⁾	412.1 ⁽²⁾	257.1	252.9 ⁽²⁾	403.2
April	282.0 ⁽²⁾	408.9 ⁽²⁾	261.2	243.9 ⁽²⁾	362.7
May	264.3 ⁽²⁾	329.6 ⁽²⁾	271.0 ⁽²⁾	229.8 ⁽²⁾	344.9
June	264.1 ⁽²⁾	342.5 ⁽²⁾	275.3 ⁽²⁾	226.7 ⁽²⁾	312.9
July					
August					
September					

⁽¹⁾ Earlier monthly index numbers are shown in *Economic Trends* No. 259 published in May 1975.

⁽²⁾ Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

Broadcast receiving licences and cinemas

TABLE 18.1

	Broadcast receiving licences current ⁽¹⁾		Cinemas ⁽²⁾	
	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box office takings
	Monochrome	Colour		
	End of period		Weekly averages ⁽³⁾	
	Thousands		Millions	£ million
1970	15,788	528	3.82	1.16
1971	15,263	1,305	3.50	1.19
1972	14,146	2,815	3.14	1.19
1973	12,286	5,007	2.74	1.18 ⁽⁴⁾
1974	10,611	6,824	2.76	1.35
1975	9,381	8,294	2.38	1.44
1976			2.08	1.51
1974 July	11,398	5,987	2.87	1.40
August	11,311	6,112	3.21	1.53
September	11,197	6,252	2.82*	1.43*
October	11,042	6,418	2.44	1.26
November	10,832	6,666	2.65	1.41
December	10,611	6,824	2.22*	1.21*
1975 January	10,407	7,082	3.02	1.63
February	10,273	7,301	2.88	1.58
March	10,120	7,580	2.95*	1.63*
April	9,974	7,638	2.73	1.55
May	9,881	7,726	2.26	1.35
June	9,827	7,810	1.94*	1.20*
July	9,779	7,839	2.28	1.39
August	9,684	7,860	2.57	1.55
September	9,636	7,947	2.29*	1.54*
October	9,562	8,028	2.02	1.36
November	9,462	8,122	1.97	1.32
December	9,381	8,294	1.74*	1.20*
1976 January	9,253	8,419	2.64	1.87
February	9,186	8,535	2.15	1.58
March	9,149	8,639	2.18*	1.57*
April	9,053	8,740	2.20	1.59
May	9,008	8,871	2.17	1.56
June	8,949	8,943	1.62*	1.21*
July	8,887	9,013	1.76	1.31
August	8,838	9,117	2.29	1.59
September	8,745	9,215	2.17*	1.61*
October	8,619	9,309	2.06	1.58
November	8,539	9,430	2.01	1.49
December	8,426	9,569	1.61*	1.30*
1977 January	8,292	9,781	2.19	1.71
February	8,207	9,887	2.11	1.74
March	8,098	9,958	2.19*	1.77*
April	8,017	10,041	2.02	1.65
May	7,946	10,134	1.79	1.46
June	7,887	10,220		
July				
August				
September				

⁽¹⁾Sound licenses abolished 1 February 1971.

⁽²⁾Great Britain.

⁽³⁾From January 1975 revised to take into account results of the 1975 Cinema Inquiry.

⁽⁴⁾From April 1973 includes VAT.

*Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Industry

XIX. WEATHER

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 19.1

	Mean daily air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Mean daily sunshine			
	Average 1941- 1970	1975	1976	1977	Average 1941- 1950	1975	1976	1977	Average 1941- 1970	1975	1976	1977
	Degrees centigrade ⁽¹⁾				Millimetres ⁽²⁾				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10.0	10.4	10.5		904	753	794		4.04	4.36	4.40	
January	4.0	7.2	6.2	3.5	82	117	60	102	1.59	1.27	1.07	1.57
February	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	66	31	40	138	2.43	2.33	1.73	2.36
March	6.2	5.3	5.4	7.5	57	81	43	72	3.67	2.97	3.56	2.97
April	8.8	8.6	8.3	7.7	60	71	21	50	5.27	4.48	5.43	5.48
May	11.6	10.1	12.2	10.8	63	47	64	52	6.31	6.25	5.62	7.45
June	14.7	14.8	17.1	12.8	55	21	17	85	6.79	9.23	8.49	5.09
July	16.3	17.5	18.5	16.2	79	66	32	25	5.88	6.76	8.29	6.23
August	16.1	18.7	17.6		81	52	27		5.48	7.40	8.33	
September	14.3	13.9	13.8		76	106	160		4.44	5.02	3.60	
October	11.2	10.5	11.2		92	36	153		3.25	3.54	2.18	
November	7.2	6.7	6.8		95	73	83		1.94	2.50	2.17	
December	5.1	5.6	2.9		88	52	94		1.47	1.47	1.85	
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8.7	9.0	9.1		1,419	1,242	1,314		3.53	3.88	3.53	
January	3.5	5.3	5.0	2.8	154	245	185	127	1.40	1.18	1.12	1.74
February	3.7	4.8	5.2	3.6	106	48	87	137	2.53	3.04	1.72	2.61
March	5.4	4.5	4.9	6.3	89	58	130	128	3.36	3.83	3.02	2.55
April	7.5	7.3	7.8	6.4	88	100	60	112	4.99	3.94	4.24	4.99
May	9.9	8.6	10.2	9.5	87	48	118	75	5.74	7.23	4.48	6.72
June	12.7	12.6	13.9	11.5	87	67	65	78	5.79	7.47	4.86	6.48
July	14.1	14.9	16.1	14.6	114	112	64	62	4.81	4.95	6.40	5.72
August	14.0	16.2	15.3		122	86	25		4.48	5.38	7.35	
September	12.5	11.6	12.2		128	184	141		3.71	3.75	3.01	
October	9.9	10.2	9.8		158	78	202		2.70	2.65	2.38	
November	6.3	6.4	6.2		143	128	127		1.73	1.87	2.28	
December	4.6	6.1	2.2		143	83	110		1.14	1.12	1.45	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9.3	9.8	9.5		1,081	825	1,008		3.54	3.96	3.50	
January	4.0	6.1	5.8	2.9	109	152	126	105	1.51	1.53	1.21	1.66
February	4.3	5.5	5.3	4.3	76	32	51	152	2.45	2.72	1.74	1.67
March	6.2	5.3	5.7	7.0	66	58	81	82	3.29	4.54	2.53	2.73
April	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.3	67	61	30	75	5.01	4.86	5.46	4.96
May	10.8	9.9	10.6	10.0	72	22	112	27	6.15	8.12	4.00	7.63
June	13.5	13.8	15.3	12.4	71	31	55	52	5.71	7.48	5.88	6.05
July	14.7	16.1	16.2	15.9	96	73	59	48	4.36	4.75	4.14	5.58
August	14.6	16.6	16.1		102	54	16		4.52	4.97	8.05	
September	13.0	12.3	12.6		96	135	121		3.58	3.69	3.19	
October	10.4	10.7	9.2		111	91	191		2.66	2.34	2.50	
November	6.7	6.7	5.8		104	80	68		1.95	1.95	2.36	
December	5.0	6.0	2.4		111	36	98		1.20	0.79	1.00	

⁽¹⁾To convert degrees centigrade into degrees fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

⁽²⁾1 millimetre=0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary

TABLE A

Average 1970=100

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Order	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
1968	97.2	111.2	96.0	95.5	89.2	98.0	95.1	98.9	99.1	102.7	91.6
1969	99.9	104.0	99.6	98.6	94.6	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.3	102.0	96.2
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	100.3	100.0	99.4	100.7	102.3	91.3	98.8	102.2	100.7	103.1	104.0
1972	102.5	84.1	102.0	105.0	107.5	91.4	99.2	104.5	107.0	104.9	111.6
1973	110.0	92.6	110.6	109.3	119.5	100.0	107.4	110.1	118.8	107.0	118.3
1974	106.9	78.8	108.9	109.9	124.2	91.7	108.6	103.1	112.0	97.9	118.9
1975	101.7	86.0	102.4	108.7	113.3	78.6	103.6	99.5	102.2	92.6	120.8
Unadjusted											
1968 1st quarter	98.0	116.7	96.3	93.1	89.2	97.8	95.7	100.8	99.6	98.9	104.7
2nd quarter	97.4	115.5	96.4	95.3	90.9	99.7	95.7	97.0	99.3	103.2	86.2
3rd quarter	92.5	98.8	91.3	95.8	86.4	91.8	89.2	93.8	94.1	105.1	76.3
4th quarter	101.0	113.6	100.1	97.7	90.4	102.5	100.0	104.0	103.1	103.6	99.3
1969 1st quarter	101.3	112.9	100.3	94.9	94.6	105.2	101.3	103.5	100.2	97.8	113.3
2nd quarter	100.8	108.3	101.0	98.7	96.6	105.8	101.9	101.3	100.2	103.0	90.5
3rd quarter	94.6	93.5	94.3	95.9	92.3	89.6	93.4	93.8	96.8	105.2	76.9
4th quarter	102.7	101.4	102.8	101.7	95.0	100.6	104.4	102.9	104.1	101.8	104.0
1970 1st quarter	101.0	106.6	100.4	94.8	98.0	103.0	102.9	100.0	98.4	93.7	118.9
2nd quarter	100.9	105.7	101.7	101.3	102.7	104.8	101.7	100.6	100.9	101.0	89.3
3rd quarter	94.6	90.1	94.3	100.5	98.1	92.0	91.0	94.6	96.9	104.4	80.0
4th quarter	103.6	97.6	103.6	103.3	101.1	100.2	104.4	104.8	103.8	101.0	111.8
1971 1st quarter	102.5	108.0	101.5	97.6	103.1	100.0	101.8	104.3	101.2	97.8	119.7
2nd quarter	100.9	106.5	100.8	101.2	103.6	93.3	101.3	100.7	101.0	104.6	91.9
3rd quarter	94.4	88.7	93.6	101.2	97.4	84.3	90.4	97.4	96.3	104.9	83.7
4th quarter	103.5	96.8	101.9	102.7	104.9	87.5	101.5	106.4	104.3	104.8	120.7
1972 1st quarter	99.0	48.3	98.5	100.2	103.9	85.0	97.7	101.4	100.6	102.2	124.2
2nd quarter	103.4	99.2	102.8	105.2	110.7	94.1	99.8	103.2	107.6	108.5	101.9
3rd quarter	97.5	82.5	97.0	105.5	103.4	85.8	91.7	100.9	103.4	106.9	91.3
4th quarter	109.9	106.4	109.8	109.0	112.1	100.5	107.6	112.5	116.4	102.0	128.9
1973 1st quarter	113.0	105.1	112.4	105.0	119.5	105.4	110.8	113.3	119.3	106.1	137.4
2nd quarter	109.3	98.0	110.3	109.8	120.9	101.9	105.8	110.6	118.8	107.8	107.7
3rd quarter	104.3	81.9	105.4	110.3	116.2	92.1	100.5	103.2	114.8	109.6	93.3
4th quarter	113.3	85.2	114.4	111.9	121.5	100.7	112.6	113.5	122.2	104.5	134.9
1974 1st quarter	107.1	55.9	109.3	110.8	125.1	94.1	108.6	101.3	113.2	98.1	129.1
2nd quarter	108.6	88.9	111.3	110.4	128.7	93.8	109.9	107.0	116.2	100.6	107.5
3rd quarter	102.6	76.7	104.8	109.1	122.2	87.2	102.6	100.2	108.5	100.0	98.3
4th quarter	109.3	93.7	110.2	109.3	120.6	91.8	113.2	103.7	110.2	92.8	140.8
1975 1st quarter	107.4	93.0	108.1	105.8	117.3	93.6	112.2	100.5	105.9	90.5	142.7
2nd quarter	101.1	86.3	102.4	107.7	113.2	75.8	104.2	99.6	102.4	93.8	110.1
3rd quarter	94.1	70.7	95.2	108.7	106.5	65.1	94.3	94.1	96.3	94.9	92.9
4th quarter	104.1	93.9	104.0	112.4	116.2	78.8	103.6	103.7	104.2	91.1	137.6
1976 1st quarter	104.9	91.5	104.2	104.1	122.0	86.8	103.5	103.3	105.0	90.1	149.1
2nd quarter	101.8	89.7	103.5	112.9	124.9	86.8	99.7	99.1	105.8	91.2	111.0
3rd quarter	95.6	73.4	98.4	112.7	120.1	77.9	92.4	96.7	102.2	88.3	93.6
4th quarter	106.6	102.4	107.6	113.2	128.0	89.5	103.4	107.5	111.4	85.8	140.4
1977 1st quarter	107.2	106.7	108.2	110.2	131.0	89.6	105.4	106.9	110.7	79.0	154.6
2nd quarter	101.1	105.5	102.9	113.6	127.1	79.6	99.0	98.9	105.8	82.9	117.5

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary (continued)

TABLE A (continued)

Average 1970=100

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Order	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
Unadjusted											
1968 January	93.5	98	90.8	91	86	92	89	92	96	99	108
February	98.8	127	96.5	94	89	100	95	103	100		109
March	101.6	125	101.4	94	93	101	103	108	103		97
April	95.1	113	92.7	90	91	97	92	94	95	103	94
May	99.9	127	98.8	99	92	101	98	100	103		90
June	97.1	107	97.6	97	90	101	98	97	100		74
July	90.1	101	88.3	95	86	84	86	89	92	105	74
August	88.9	89	87.2	94	84	89	84	89	90		73
September	98.5	106	98.4	98	90	103	98	103	100		82
October	100.6	115	100.7	100	92	104	97	109	107	104	86
November	103.7	121	103.0	101	92	107	102	110	106		102
December	98.8	105	96.5	91	87	96	101	92	97		109
1969 January	97.9	110	96.1	94	93	101	96	98	97	98	110
February	101.9	115	100.3	94	95	107	101	106	100		119
March	104.3	114	104.4	97	96	107	107	107	104		111
April	99.0	105	97.6	95	97	102	98	99	96	103	102
May	101.1	116	101.0	100	96	105	102	100	101		91
June	102.4	104	104.4	101	98	110	108	105	103		79
July	93.0	98	92.2	99	93	87	90	89	95	105	74
August	90.4	80	89.6	98	89	82	88	89	92		73
September	100.5	102	101.2	100	94	100	102	103	103		84
October	101.5	91	103.4	104	99	101	101	108	108	102	87
November	105.8	112	106.1	107	95	105	107	109	107		107
December	100.7	102	98.8	95	92	96	105	91	97		118
1970 January	97.8	98	96.4	93	96	95	98	95	97	94	120
February	103.0	113	102.6	96	98	108	104	105	101		122
March	102.1	109	102.2	96	100	106	107	100	97		115
April	102.3	108	101.8	101	106	107	100	103	101	101	108
May	99.8	110	100.4	101	101	106	100	97	100		85
June	100.5	99	102.9	103	101	102	104	101	102		75
July	92.4	94	91.4	99	99	86	88	89	94	104	78
August	89.6	77	88.6	96	94	87	85	90	90		76
September	101.7	89	102.9	106	101	103	100	105	107		86
October	104.7	106	105.9	106	102	107	104	112	108	101	99
November	105.9	86	107.0	107	102	104	108	110	107		114
December	100.1	101	97.8	97	99	90	101	92	96		122
1971 January	100.6	99	99.2	95	100	102	99	100	101	98	122
February	102.7	113	101.5	97	104	103	101	106	101		120
March	104.1	113	103.7	101	105	95	106	107	102		117
April	99.3	105	97.5	97	103	94	97	98	97	105	104
May	102.5	113	103.0	103	104	97	104	104	103		87
June	100.9	102	101.7	103	105	88	103	100	103		85
July	92.1	95	90.7	101	98	82	86	93	93	105	79
August	89.6	76	88.0	97	94	78	85	91	90		82
September	101.5	96	102.2	106	100	93	100	108	106		90
October	104.0	106	103.5	104	104	92	101	114	107	105	106
November	106.4	97	105.2	106	108	91	104	111	109		127
December	100.1	88	97.0	97	102	79	99	94	98		129

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary (continued)

TABLE A (continued)

Average 1970=100

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
Unadjusted											
1972 January	98.6	43	97.3	100	104	92	93	101	103	102	133
February	95.1	23	94.8	99	99	73	95	98	96		122
March	103.4	79	103.5	101	109	91	105	106	103		118
April	102.2	96	100.4	104	108	93	96	103	106	109	111
May	103.8	105	103.0	104	113	91	100	103	108		102
June	104.3	97	104.9	107	111	98	103	104	109		93
July	94.2	85	92.9	103	102	79	87	96	100	107	86
August	91.9	71	90.4	103	98	76	84	94	97		87
September	106.5	92	107.7	111	110	102	103	113	114		101
October	109.9	104	111.3	111	115	104	106	119	120	102	113
November	113.4	107	114.0	114	115	106	111	118	120		133
December	106.5	108	104.1	102	106	92	105	101	108		140
1973 January	108.4	101	106.0	101	116	99	103	103	114	106	142
February	113.6	107	112.8	105	118	108	111	116	120		140
March	116.9	107	118.3	108	124	109	119	120	124		130
April	107.6	97	106.6	106	116	103	101	109	115	108	123
May	109.5	104	110.1	110	123	99	105	109	119		110
June	110.8	93	114.1	114	123	103	111	114	122		91
July	101.6	81	102.2	109	116	86	97	98	112	110	90
August	98.3	72	98.3	106	112	82	93	96	107		89
September	112.9	92	115.8	117	121	108	111	116	126		101
October	115.9	97	118.2	114	127	105	114	123	129	105	125
November	117.7	89	119.8	116	127	107	117	121	129		138
December	106.4	70	105.1	106	110	90	107	96	109		142
1974 January	100.7	65	100.3	107	120	87	98	88	104	98	128
February	107.5	43	110.6	112	128	97	109	103	115		128
March	113.2	60	117.1	113	128	99	119	113	121		131
April	106.6	85	107.7	106	128	95	104	106	113	101	118
May	109.0	95	111.2	112	131	86	111	103	117		110
June	110.4	87	115.0	113	128	100	114	112	119		95
July	100.7	78	102.4	107	122	84	100	97	107	100	96
August	97.1	66	98.5	105	116	84	96	95	101		92
September	110.0	86	113.4	115	129	94	112	109	118		107
October	111.4	96	113.7	110	129	93	114	115	116	93	133
November	113.9	99	115.8	114	125	98	118	111	117		145
December	102.5	87	101.2	103	108	85	108	85	98		144
1975 January	104.2	85	104.3	104	120	89	107	93	104	90	141
February	110.5	97	111.7	108	120	100	114	106	111		146
March	107.6	97	108.2	105	112	93	115	102	102		142
April	103.5	91	103.8	106	116	84	106	100	104	94	126
May	99.7	92	100.2	107	112	70	102	97	101		111
June	100.1	76	103.1	110	112	74	105	102	102		94
July	92.5	74	93.1	106	105	64	92	91	94	95	91
August	87.4	57	87.6	105	98	60	86	88	87		86
September	102.3	81	104.9	116	116	74	104	104	108		102
October	105.4	95	107.2	113	121	85	105	113	109	91	122
November	108.3	98	109.1	118	118	87	108	111	110		140
December	98.7	89	95.6	106	110	64	98	88	94		151

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary (continued)

TABLE A (continued)

Average 1970-100

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Order	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 1st quarter	96.1	115.6	94.5	95.4	87.9	93.9	92.7	98.1	99.4	103.1	87.9
2nd quarter	97.1	111.3	95.6	94.5	88.5	97.5	95.0	97.7	99.0	102.5	94.2
3rd quarter	97.8	109.1	96.6	96.0	89.5	100.0	96.3	99.5	98.0	102.6	94.2
4th quarter	98.0	108.7	97.3	95.8	91.0	100.5	96.6	100.3	99.8	102.7	90.2
1969 1st quarter	99.0	107.8	98.3	97.5	93.1	101.0	97.9	100.9	99.8	101.9	95.5
2nd quarter	100.7	105.7	100.2	98.0	94.2	103.6	101.3	102.1	99.7	102.0	99.4
3rd quarter	100.2	105.1	99.9	99.0	95.8	97.6	101.1	99.4	100.9	102.6	95.3
4th quarter	99.6	97.6	99.8	99.7	95.4	99.1	100.7	99.1	100.8	101.4	94.4
1970 1st quarter	99.4	102.9	99.3	97.7	97.1	98.9	100.3	99.0	99.2	97.6	101.6
2nd quarter	99.8	102.6	99.9	100.2	99.5	102.4	99.8	100.0	99.1	99.8	96.9
3rd quarter	100.2	101.0	100.0	100.7	101.9	100.0	98.8	100.2	101.0	101.7	99.6
4th quarter	100.6	93.5	100.8	101.3	101.5	98.7	100.9	100.8	100.7	100.9	101.9
1971 1st quarter	99.9	103.8	99.2	100.1	101.5	95.6	97.9	102.1	100.6	101.8	100.8
2nd quarter	100.8	103.9	100.1	100.4	101.2	91.8	100.9	101.6	100.4	103.0	101.5
3rd quarter	100.2	101.6	99.3	101.3	101.2	91.7	98.4	102.9	100.4	102.2	104.8
4th quarter	100.3	90.7	99.1	100.8	105.1	85.9	97.9	102.2	101.5	105.2	108.8
1972 1st quarter	97.0	46.2	97.0	102.3	102.5	81.9	94.7	100.2	100.5	105.9	104.5
2nd quarter	103.0	97.2	101.7	104.4	107.9	92.3	99.0	103.2	106.2	106.7	112.0
3rd quarter	103.6	96.2	102.8	105.8	107.5	93.3	99.5	106.5	107.9	104.2	114.9
4th quarter	106.3	96.9	106.7	106.9	112.2	98.0	103.7	108.1	113.4	102.7	114.8
1973 1st quarter	109.7	98.5	109.7	107.3	117.3	100.9	106.3	111.4	118.0	109.6	115.8
2nd quarter	109.5	95.7	110.0	109.6	118.7	101.2	105.9	111.4	118.2	106.1	118.9
3rd quarter	110.7	94.2	111.6	110.3	120.9	100.5	108.9	108.8	119.9	106.7	118.0
4th quarter	109.9	81.9	111.1	109.9	121.2	97.4	108.6	108.9	119.1	105.6	120.5
1974 1st quarter	104.0	52.9	106.7	113.3	122.7	89.5	104.1	99.7	111.8	100.9	107.8
2nd quarter	108.9	88.3	111.0	109.9	126.6	93.2	109.9	107.6	115.6	99.2	118.6
3rd quarter	109.1	88.5	110.9	109.0	127.1	96.1	110.9	105.6	113.2	97.5	124.5
4th quarter	105.7	87.5	107.1	107.2	120.2	88.1	109.3	99.4	107.5	93.9	124.8
1975 1st quarter	104.8	86.5	106.6	109.1	115.8	89.9	108.9	100.1	105.8	92.8	120.5
2nd quarter	101.0	85.6	101.4	106.7	110.9	75.8	103.5	99.1	100.8	92.6	121.9
3rd quarter	100.0	85.1	100.4	108.2	110.6	73.5	101.5	99.0	100.4	92.6	118.3
4th quarter	100.9	86.6	101.2	110.5	116.0	75.3	100.4	99.7	101.8	92.2	122.6

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary (continued)

TABLE A (continued)

Average 1970=100

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Con- struction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufac- turing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manu- facture	Engineer- ing and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing		
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 January	95.2	117	93.3	95	87	92	91	96	99	103	88
February	96.2	115	94.6	96	87	94	93	98	100		89
March	96.8	114	95.7	95	90	96	94	101	100		86
April	96.5	112	95.1	93	88	97	95	97	99	102	91
May	97.3	113	95.5	94	89	97	95	99	99		98
June	97.4	110	96.2	96	89	98	96	98	100		94
July	97.4	110	96.1	96	88	98	96	99	98	103	95
August	98.1	110	96.9	96	90	102	96	99	98		94
September	97.8	108	96.8	96	90	100	97	100	98		93
October	97.3	107	96.6	96	90	100	96	100	99	103	89
November	97.9	110	97.1	96	91	100	96	100	99		90
December	98.8	109	98.1	96	91	101	98	101	101		92
1969 January	98.8	111	98.4	98	94	100	98	101	100	102	90
February	99.2	106	98.4	97	93	101	98	101	99		99
March	99.1	106	98.3	98	92	102	98	100	101		95
April	100.5	105	100.0	98	95	102	101	102	100	102	99
May	100.4	106	99.9	98	94	102	101	102	100		100
June	101.1	106	100.5	98	94	107	102	103	100		99
July	101.0	106	100.9	100	96	101	102	99	102	103	96
August	99.7	104	99.5	100	96	94	101	100	100		94
September	99.8	105	99.4	98	95	97	101	100	100		96
October	98.2	86	99.0	99	97	97	99	99	101	101	89
November	99.9	103	100.0	101	93	98	101	100	101		95
December	100.7	104	100.5	99	96	102	102	99	101		99
1970 January	98.1	102	97.9	96	97	93	99	98	98	98	98
February	99.6	104	99.6	98	96	101	100	100	100		101
March	100.4	103	100.4	99	98	102	102	99	100		105
April	100.2	105	99.9	101	101	105	99	101	98	100	102
May	99.4	101	99.7	100	99	103	100	99	99		94
June	99.6	101	100.1	100	99	99	101	100	100		94
July	100.3	99	100.1	100	102	99	100	100	101	102	101
August	100.4	102	100.1	100	102	101	99	101	100		99
September	100.0	102	99.7	102	102	100	98	100	102		99
October	101.2	100	101.2	102	101	102	101	101	101	101	102
November	99.9	80	100.5	101	100	97	101	101	100		101
December	100.7	100	100.6	102	103	97	100	100	101		102
1971 January	101.3	103	101.2	100	101	100	101	104	102	102	100
February	99.7	104	99.1	100	102	96	98	101	100		100
March	98.7	104	97.4	101	101	91	95	101	99		103
April	100.7	104	99.9	100	101	94	100	101	100	103	102
May	101.0	103	100.9	100	101	95	102	103	101		97
June	100.8	104	99.6	101	102	87	101	101	100		106
July	100.1	102	99.4	102	101	95	98	103	99	102	103
August	100.7	103	99.6	100	102	91	99	103	101		108
September	99.9	100	99.1	102	100	89	98	103	101		104
October	100.3	100	98.7	101	102	87	98	103	100	105	108
November	100.1	89	98.5	100	106	85	97	101	102		112
December	100.7	84	100.0	101	108	86	99	103	103		107

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Summary (continued)

TABLE A (continued)

Average 1970-199

Order	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries							Construction	Gas, electricity and water
			Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals, coal and petroleum products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing		
Order	II-XXI	II	III-XIX	III	IV-V	VI	VII-XII	XIII-XV	XVI-XIX	XX	XXI
Weights	1,000	37	745	84	65	57	319	76	144	146	72
Seasonally adjusted											
1972 January	98.8	43	99.3	104	104	90	95	105	104	106	108
February	92.3	22	92.3	101	97	68	92	94	95		101
March	99.7	74	99.3	103	106	87	97	102	103		105
April	101.7	95	100.6	106	105	90	98	103	106	107	107
May	103.4	98	102.3	103	110	91	100	104	107		112
June	103.8	99	102.2	104	109	96	99	103	107		117
July	102.6	96	101.7	104	106	92	99	106	107	104	112
August	103.5	96	102.6	108	107	91	99	106	109		115
September	104.7	97	104.0	106	109	97	101	107	118		117
October	105.6	98	105.7	107	111	97	102	106	112	103	114
November	106.3	98	106.5	107	112	98	104	108	112		116
December	107.1	94	107.9	106	113	99	105	110	115		114
1973 January	109.1	100	108.8	106	117	100	106	109	116	110	117
February	109.8	98	109.7	108	115	101	106	112	118		117
March	110.4	97	110.8	108	120	102	107	113	120		114
April	109.2	96	109.3	110	115	102	105	112	118	106	121
May	109.4	96	109.7	108	121	102	105	111	117		120
June	110.0	95	111.0	110	121	100	107	111	11-		115
July	110.7	96	111.5	110	121	100	109	108	120	107	119
August	110.8	93	111.8	111	122	98	109	108	120		118
September	110.6	94	111.5	110	119	103	108	110	119		118
October	111.2	91	111.9	110	122	98	110	110	120	106	125
November	110.2	80	111.6	110	123	97	109	110	120		121
December	108.2	74	109.7	110	118	98	107	107	117		116
1974 January	102.0	67	103.8	114	121	88	101	95	106	101	104
February	103.5	38	107.0	114	124	90	104	99	112		106
March	106.4	54	109.3	112	123	91	107	106	117		114
April	108.1	84	110.3	110	127	93	108	109	116	99	116
May	108.9	87	110.8	110	128	90	111	106	115		120
June	109.7	88	111.8	109	125	97	111	109	116		120
July	109.7	89	111.5	109	128	96	112	107	114	98	126
August	109.8	88	112.1	110	128	101	112	106	114		123
September	107.7	88	109.1	109	126	91	109	104	112		124
October	106.6	83	107.5	107	123	85	109	102	109	94	132
November	106.3	87	107.8	108	121	87	110	101	109		126
December	104.2	87	105.9	107	116	82	109	95	105		117
1975 January	105.2	85	107.7	111	121	89	110	100	106	93	115
February	105.3	86	107.3	109	116	93	109	101	107		120
March	103.9	88	104.8	107	110	88	107	100	104		126
April	102.1	87	102.7	107	112	80	106	98	101	93	123
May	100.5	85	100.7	106	110	75	102	99	101		122
June	100.5	84	100.8	107	111	72	102	100	101		121
July	100.6	85	101.1	107	110	74	103	100	101	93	119
August	99.0	85	99.4	108	108	73	100	99	99		116
September	100.4	86	100.8	109	113	74	101	98	101		120
October	101.0	87	101.4	110	116	78	101	100	101	92	122
November	101.2	87	101.7	111	114	78	101	101	102		123
December	100.4	86	100.5	110	118	70	100	98	102		123

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis

TABLE B

Average 1970=100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Engineering				Ship-building and marine engineering
									Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-364	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	59	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
1968	117.1	86.8	97.3	92.5	83.7	89.9	96.8	101.5	91.2	92.0	86.0	91.2	95.0
1969	107.7	89.0	99.5	97.0	91.7	95.0	100.4	99.8	97.1	97.0	92.2	98.3	94.8
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	98.4	106.5	99.9	101.9	103.3	102.1	89.8	95.8	99.6	97.7	103.3	101.7	98.7
1972	76.4	116.3	104.0	106.5	102.5	108.1	89.4	97.3	99.1	93.7	102.0	106.6	89.5
1973	84.2	127.1	106.3	114.2	110.0	120.7	97.3	108.5	110.0	102.5	110.2	121.3	90.6
1974	70.0	115.0	104.5	118.8	106.0	126.4	87.7	104.2	113.5	106.9	118.0	122.6	92.4
1975	81.1	108.1	101.1	121.1	92.0	116.0	74.2	92.2	109.1	104.9	118.6	113.2	97.7
Unadjusted													
1968 1st quarter	124.6	84.1	97.3	86.1	75.7	90.9	96.5	101.9	90.6	90.7	83.0	92.0	95.4
2nd quarter	121.7	80.2	95.6	94.7	85.7	91.5	99.2	101.1	90.9	91.6	89.0	90.3	96.1
3rd quarter	101.8	85.5	95.6	96.0	84.5	86.6	90.3	96.4	86.4	88.2	81.4	84.7	95.3
4th quarter	120.2	86.5	100.5	93.1	89.1	90.6	101.3	106.4	96.9	97.5	90.5	97.6	93.4
1969 1st quarter	120.9	80.0	99.3	87.7	92.1	94.9	103.9	109.0	96.7	95.2	97.6	98.7	93.3
2nd quarter	112.3	91.8	98.6	99.0	91.1	97.3	105.7	106.0	96.7	97.3	89.2	97.5	94.4
3rd quarter	93.4	93.8	96.5	102.8	88.2	92.8	88.7	92.2	91.2	91.3	88.7	91.7	93.5
4th quarter	104.1	90.4	103.6	98.5	95.5	94.9	103.4	92.0	103.8	104.2	93.2	105.5	97.9
1970 1st quarter	110.3	91.2	98.9	88.2	101.4	97.6	103.7	100.8	101.4	99.2	104.7	104.0	104.3
2nd quarter	106.6	102.0	98.7	105.6	97.6	103.4	105.0	104.0	99.7	101.2	96.3	98.3	101.4
3rd quarter	87.8	99.7	97.8	105.1	98.3	98.1	91.9	92.4	94.0	95.0	93.8	92.6	89.8
4th quarter	95.3	106.9	104.6	101.0	102.8	100.9	99.4	102.8	104.8	104.5	105.0	105.1	104.6
1971 1st quarter	107.7	108.8	100.1	93.4	104.4	103.0	99.3	102.4	103.7	102.5	111.7	103.6	102.6
2nd quarter	105.9	108.8	98.8	105.1	105.4	103.4	91.8	98.0	100.1	100.7	100.7	99.2	101.5
3rd quarter	86.5	97.5	93.1	106.3	96.7	97.5	82.3	90.3	92.0	90.6	95.2	93.6	85.0
4th quarter	93.4	110.9	102.6	102.9	108.9	104.6	85.8	92.7	102.7	96.9	105.4	110.7	105.7
1972 1st quarter	32.2	115.1	102.0	97.1	99.4	104.4	83.0	91.3	88.5	93.4	106.3	104.6	94.4
2nd quarter	94.3	119.6	102.6	109.4	102.0	111.8	93.7	95.2	98.0	94.1	99.2	103.6	94.4
3rd quarter	77.4	104.0	103.0	109.6	101.5	103.6	83.4	93.1	92.0	86.8	99.5	98.4	79.1
4th quarter	101.6	126.4	108.5	109.9	107.2	112.7	97.6	109.6	108.0	100.6	104.0	120.0	80.1
1973 1st quarter	98.4	132.7	106.9	101.9	109.2	120.8	102.4	114.7	112.6	104.8	116.6	123.5	94.3
2nd quarter	91.8	123.7	105.3	117.3	108.6	122.4	99.2	110.1	107.4	99.9	104.8	119.2	86.1
3rd quarter	73.6	116.0	103.6	121.4	109.6	117.1	88.5	103.2	103.6	97.7	104.1	112.3	87.5
4th quarter	73.0	136.0	109.3	116.1	112.6	122.6	99.0	105.9	116.5	107.5	115.4	130.3	94.7
1974 1st quarter	39.7	123.1	108.9	113.7	104.8	127.7	89.0	109.8	114.3	105.9	120.4	125.6	89.6
2nd quarter	81.8	118.2	104.5	120.1	110.7	131.0	89.2	108.0	112.2	106.8	115.7	119.5	93.8
3rd quarter	71.7	97.3	101.7	121.2	101.3	124.8	83.6	98.4	108.1	101.9	112.6	116.3	83.7
4th quarter	87.0	121.2	102.6	120.2	107.3	122.3	89.0	100.6	119.6	112.9	123.1	128.9	102.5
1975 1st quarter	88.4	112.3	101.5	112.8	96.9	119.9	91.1	101.6	118.0	111.8	132.4	124.1	100.0
2nd quarter	82.4	102.3	99.9	122.2	91.3	116.0	70.5	92.3	110.0	107.4	120.3	111.7	93.8
3rd quarter	66.7	87.0	97.0	128.0	89.8	108.6	60.4	83.9	99.6	95.6	109.2	103.4	89.7
4th quarter	86.8	122.9	107.0	121.3	90.0	119.5	74.9	81.1	108.6	104.6	112.5	113.8	107.0
1976 1st quarter	80.3	137.5	101.9	107.6	95.5	125.4	82.9	98.8	107.6	103.2	119.0	111.5	97.5
2nd quarter	76.7	143.3	104.2	127.3	95.9	128.6	83.5	96.9	102.6	98.0	113.3	107.1	88.6
3rd quarter	60.2	128.2	100.7	132.4	93.7	123.4	74.4	88.9	92.6	89.6	105.1	104.2	84.3
4th quarter	81.7	187.8	106.9	123.5	100.1	131.5	87.3	96.3	107.2	97.5	119.8	119.0	97.6
1977 1st quarter	76.5	231.4	108.5	113.0	97.5	135.2	84.8	104.7	109.4	100.6	122.1	119.8	94.6
2nd quarter	74.3	234.8	105.9	126.5	93.2	131.3	76.6	92.2	99.9	92.0	114.1	108.5	86.4

⁽¹⁾ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970-100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
Unadjusted													
1968 January	102	84	97	82	75	87	91	96	83	84	72	85	95
February	137	84	98	87	74	91	99	104	89	90	79	90	96
March	135	84	98	89	78	95	99	106	99	98	98	101	96
April	119	86	91	89	81	92	98	97	96	86	86	86	97
May	134	95	100	87	86	93	101	101	93	95	88	91	97
June	112	80	96	98	90	90	99	106	94	95	93	94	95
July	105	83	94	98	86	85	81	94	84	85	80	83	95
August	90	84	92	98	85	84	89	87	81	84	77	77	95
September	110	93	101	92	82	90	101	109	94	96	87	94	96
October	122	88	103	96	85	93	104	105	93	91	88	97	94
November	128	89	104	96	90	93	105	115	97	96	92	98	93
December	110	82	94	88	93	88	95	99	101	104	91	98	93
1969 January	116	82	99	85	91	93	100	103	88	87	88	90	92
February	124	79	98	86	93	95	106	112	94	94	91	95	93
March	123	79	101	92	92	97	106	112	108	105	113	111	95
April	110	87	95	95	94	97	101	104	91	92	84	92	94
May	122	92	100	100	90	97	106	105	97	98	89	98	95
June	105	96	100	103	89	97	111	110	102	102	95	103	94
July	100	90	96	103	87	94	84	96	87	87	87	88	93
August	78	90	92	107	90	89	80	89	86	88	84	85	93
September	102	101	101	98	87	95	103	92	100	100	96	102	94
October	91	80	107	99	93	99	104	92	100	98	92	105	96
November	116	94	108	104	96	94	107	99	104	105	94	106	98
December	105	87	96	92	98	91	100	85	107	110	94	105	99
1970 January	99	93	99	92	99	96	98	91	91	86	93	97	108
February	118	84	100	90	103	98	109	105	102	101	103	104	103
March	114	87	97	93	102	99	106	107	111	111	118	110	102
April	108	108	99	103	94	107	107	105	98	99	94	95	107
May	113	98	98	104	99	102	106	104	99	100	93	98	103
June	99	100	99	110	99	101	102	103	103	104	102	101	94
July	94	96	95	106	99	99	84	90	90	90	92	89	88
August	73	91	91	104	97	94	87	88	87	88	86	85	81
September	96	112	107	105	99	102	106	99	105	107	104	104	101
October	106	106	108	108	102	103	107	107	102	101	108	104	109
November	80	110	109	104	101	102	103	106	107	107	105	108	109
December	99	105	98	97	106	98	89	96	105	106	102	103	95
1971 January	96	108	100	98	104	100	102	103	95	93	99	96	100
February	114	109	99	93	106	104	102	105	103	102	109	103	98
March	113	109	102	99	103	105	94	100	113	112	127	113	109
April	104	108	95	100	106	102	94	95	96	97	98	94	101
May	114	107	102	107	108	103	96	102	100	101	98	100	108
June	99	111	100	109	103	105	86	97	104	104	106	103	95
July	95	93	96	109	98	98	80	89	89	89	94	89	80
August	72	89	92	105	96	93	76	84	85	84	87	85	79
September	92	110	107	106	96	101	91	98	102	100	104	106	96
October	105	109	104	105	101	105	90	97	101	94	108	103	106
November	92	116	107	105	110	108	90	93	105	99	106	114	115
December	83	109	96	99	109	101	77	87	102	98	102	109	96

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970=100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
Unadjusted													
1972 January.....	25	118	103	95	101	104	89	102	91	85	96	88	89
February.....	—	117	102	95	93	99	69	84	98	93	105	105	88
March.....	71	111	101	101	105	110	92	88	107	102	117	111	106
April.....	90	122	101	108	107	108	92	96	95	91	97	100	83
May.....	102	118	102	109	96	115	81	93	97	93	96	104	110
June.....	91	119	104	111	103	112	99	97	102	98	105	107	85
July.....	82	99	99	110	103	102	76	90	88	83	97	93	70
August.....	65	95	98	111	99	98	74	81	84	80	91	89	84
September.....	86	118	113	108	103	111	100	108	104	97	108	113	83
October.....	100	123	112	109	103	116	102	109	104	95	107	111	95
November.....	101	131	113	115	108	118	104	112	111	103	104	125	101
December.....	104	125	100	106	111	106	87	108	109	103	101	119	74
1973 January.....	94	133	105	96	112	117	97	105	102	94	103	113	98
February.....	101	134	107	92	107	119	103	122	112	104	115	123	88
March.....	101	131	108	108	109	126	107	117	124	117	131	134	97
April.....	90	124	103	110	105	117	101	110	102	95	101	114	79
May.....	99	124	105	118	108	125	96	107	107	99	102	120	102
June.....	86	123	108	124	113	125	100	113	113	106	111	124	77
July.....	74	112	100	123	109	117	82	99	100	94	102	108	78
August.....	65	105	99	116	113	111	78	93	95	90	97	101	94
September.....	82	132	112	125	108	123	105	118	116	109	114	128	91
October.....	89	133	112	117	113	129	106	103	115	104	119	130	102
November.....	76	140	114	120	112	129	106	111	120	111	116	136	105
December.....	54	135	102	111	113	110	86	105	114	107	111	125	77
1974 January.....	52	120	106	109	101	122	82	100	104	94	108	116	83
February.....	23	125	111	114	105	131	91	114	114	105	120	126	85
March.....	44	125	110	118	108	130	94	116	125	118	154	135	100
April.....	77	120	101	115	113	130	91	107	106	100	111	114	93
May.....	90	118	107	120	114	133	80	104	112	106	112	120	109
June.....	79	117	106	125	106	130	96	113	118	114	123	125	79
July.....	74	94	98	121	94	125	80	95	105	99	110	112	80
August.....	62	86	96	120	107	117	82	92	99	93	105	105	82
September.....	80	112	111	123	103	132	89	108	121	114	123	132	90
October.....	90	121	105	119	107	131	89	105	118	109	125	129	111
November.....	92	125	107	126	109	127	93	110	124	116	125	135	106
December.....	79	117	95	116	106	109	85	87	117	113	119	123	90
1975 January.....	79	111	101	111	105	122	85	102	109	101	121	117	105
February.....	93	117	105	114	96	123	98	105	120	115	134	127	99
March.....	94	108	99	114	91	114	91	99	126	121	142	129	96
April.....	86	111	98	119	92	118	80	96	110	106	122	113	98
May.....	90	100	99	121	93	114	65	85	108	105	116	110	102
June.....	71	86	100	127	80	116	67	96	112	111	124	112	82
July.....	72	82	93	128	85	107	57	84	97	94	109	100	87
August.....	52	77	91	127	95	99	55	76	91	87	103	93	80
September.....	76	102	107	130	89	120	69	91	111	105	116	117	102
October.....	90	114	108	121	94	125	82	94	107	102	117	113	118
November.....	91	129	112	129	87	122	84	98	113	108	114	119	107
December.....	80	125	101	114	90	112	59	82	106	104	106	109	96

See footnote on page 169

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970=100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrumental engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
Seasonally adjusted													
1968 1st quarter	122.0	88.9	97.0	92.8	73.9	89.6	92.7	97.7	88.7	89.7	77.1	89.9	91.7
2nd quarter	117.3	86.3	96.4	91.4	85.0	89.0	96.3	101.0	91.4	92.0	89.9	90.9	96.1
3rd quarter	114.9	95.0	98.3	92.4	88.0	89.6	98.9	103.3	92.2	93.3	86.3	91.8	99.0
4th quarter	113.9	87.0	97.3	93.4	88.0	91.4	99.4	103.9	92.5	93.1	90.5	92.1	93.4
1969 1st quarter	113.6	83.5	99.1	94.7	80.0	93.5	99.9	104.2	94.2	93.9	90.6	95.4	89.4
2nd quarter	109.8	88.9	99.4	95.7	80.5	94.6	102.8	105.8	97.6	97.3	92.5	99.1	94.2
3rd quarter	107.7	94.2	99.2	98.8	92.0	96.2	97.0	99.4	97.7	97.3	94.4	99.1	98.7
4th quarter	99.6	89.3	100.3	98.8	94.3	95.5	102.1	89.7	99.0	99.6	91.2	99.9	96.9
1970 1st quarter	105.4	92.5	99.3	95.1	99.1	96.9	99.4	97.4	98.9	97.9	98.0	100.5	100.0
2nd quarter	103.4	99.3	99.1	102.2	97.3	99.7	102.4	102.4	97.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	101.2
3rd quarter	100.6	102.3	100.2	101.4	102.6	101.9	100.3	99.3	100.9	101.4	99.2	100.6	97.3
4th quarter	90.5	105.7	101.4	101.2	101.2	101.5	98.0	100.9	100.7	101.1	103.3	99.4	101.5
1971 1st quarter	102.3	107.4	99.8	100.6	102.2	101.5	95.0	97.5	99.8	99.5	103.3	99.4	98.1
2nd quarter	103.2	106.7	99.6	101.8	105.5	100.6	89.9	97.7	101.3	100.6	105.2	101.3	101.4
3rd quarter	100.8	104.6	100.7	102.4	100.7	101.3	90.1	96.9	99.0	96.9	100.7	101.8	94.4
4th quarter	86.7	107.3	99.5	102.9	105.0	105.1	84.3	91.1	98.5	93.7	103.9	104.5	100.8
1972 1st quarter	30.5	110.7	101.8	104.4	97.2	103.1	80.2	87.1	95.4	91.1	99.3	101.2	91.3
2nd quarter	92.1	118.4	103.2	106.4	102.5	108.6	91.6	94.4	98.7	93.8	102.2	105.3	93.0
3rd quarter	91.6	115.5	105.9	105.5	105.5	107.7	91.1	100.0	98.8	92.6	104.0	106.9	89.0
4th quarter	91.2	120.4	105.2	109.7	105.0	113.1	94.9	107.7	109.7	97.5	102.5	113.2	84.7
1973 1st quarter	91.6	126.7	106.0	109.4	107.1	118.6	98.1	109.6	108.0	101.0	108.1	118.5	89.1
2nd quarter	88.9	123.8	106.5	114.7	109.5	119.8	98.7	108.9	108.8	100.0	107.9	122.1	87.4
3rd quarter	85.5	130.0	106.6	116.5	113.5	121.9	97.5	109.9	111.3	104.6	110.6	121.6	97.8
4th quarter	70.7	128.0	106.1	116.1	110.0	122.6	94.8	105.5	112.0	104.3	114.3	123.1	88.2
1974 1st quarter	38.2	113.9	107.7	122.5	103.0	125.2	84.6	104.6	109.4	101.8	111.8	120.3	84.7
2nd quarter	78.4	119.0	105.4	117.3	111.8	128.5	89.0	106.5	113.5	107.1	118.5	122.1	96.9
3rd quarter	81.9	115.9	104.6	116.0	104.5	129.9	93.0	105.8	116.0	108.8	111.5	126.1	92.7
4th quarter	81.7	111.3	99.8	119.5	104.6	122.1	84.3	99.9	115.1	109.7	122.1	121.8	95.3
1975 1st quarter	82.4	103.5	101.3	122.0	95.2	118.4	87.3	98.1	114.3	108.7	125.0	120.4	98.1
2nd quarter	81.1	104.3	98.8	119.8	92.1	113.2	71.2	90.0	110.5	106.9	121.8	113.5	95.2
3rd quarter	80.2	105.7	100.1	121.7	92.6	112.9	68.1	90.0	106.5	102.2	116.0	110.9	98.2
4th quarter	80.7	111.0	104.2	120.9	88.2	119.5	70.3	90.1	104.9	101.6	111.6	108.2	99.0

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970=100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Engineering				Ship-building and marine engineering
									Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
Seasonally adjusted													
1968 January	124	89	97	92	73	89	90	96	89	90	74	89	92
February	122	89	98	94	72	89	93	98	89	90	77	89	93
March	121	89	96	93	77	91	95	99	89	89	80	91	90
April	118	86	95	90	81	89	96	99	91	92	88	90	95
May	119	87	95	93	86	89	97	99	91	92	90	91	95
June	115	86	98	92	89	89	96	105	92	92	91	92	97
July	116	84	98	93	89	88	97	102	92	93	86	92	100
August	115	85	98	93	89	90	102	101	92	94	86	92	100
September	113	86	98	91	87	91	98	107	92	93	86	92	98
October	112	87	97	94	86	91	100	102	92	93	89	91	93
November	115	87	97	93	89	92	99	105	93	93	91	92	92
December	114	87	98	93	89	92	100	104	93	93	92	93	95
1969 January	117	85	99	96	89	95	99	102	93	93	90	95	89
February	112	83	99	93	90	93	99	106	94	94	91	95	91
March	111	83	99	95	91	93	101	105	95	95	91	96	88
April	110	87	100	96	94	95	100	106	97	97	92	99	93
May	110	89	100	96	90	95	101	104	98	97	92	99	93
June	110	90	99	96	88	95	107	107	98	98	93	100	97
July	109	94	101	98	90	97	100	105	98	97	95	99	100
August	106	94	98	102	94	96	92	103	98	97	95	99	99
September	108	95	98	97	92	96	100	91	98	97	94	99	97
October	85	88	101	97	94	98	99	88	99	99	91	100	94
November	106	90	100	101	94	93	101	91	99	100	91	100	95
December	108	90	100	98	94	96	106	90	99	100	91	100	102
1970 January	104	92	98	92	97	97	94	89	95	91	96	100	104
February	107	92	99	96	100	96	102	98	99	99	98	101	101
March	105	93	101	97	100	98	101	105	102	104	99	101	94
April	106	102	99	104	94	101	106	103	99	99	99	99	108
May	102	98	100	100	99	99	103	103	100	100	100	100	98
June	102	98	99	103	99	98	98	101	100	100	100	99	98
July	98	102	100	101	102	102	99	99	101	101	98	101	100
August	103	102	100	101	102	102	101	102	101	101	99	101	88
September	102	103	101	103	103	101	100	98	101	102	100	100	104
October	99	105	102	102	103	100	101	102	101	101	103	100	105
November	74	105	101	100	99	101	96	101	101	101	104	99	101
December	99	107	101	102	102	104	96	100	100	101	104	99	99
1971 January	103	107	100	100	102	101	99	101	100	100	103	99	97
February	103	107	100	100	104	102	96	97	100	99	103	99	98
March	103	108	100	102	101	101	89	95	100	99	104	100	100
April	104	107	99	101	105	100	93	96	102	101	106	101	103
May	103	105	99	102	108	100	94	98	101	101	105	101	99
June	103	109	100	102	103	102	83	98	101	100	104	102	102
July	102	104	101	103	102	101	94	97	99	98	101	101	95
August	102	105	100	101	100	102	89	98	99	97	100	102	88
September	98	105	101	103	100	100	86	97	99	96	101	102	100
October	98	107	99	104	101	102	85	93	99	95	103	104	100
November	84	108	100	101	109	105	84	89	98	94	104	105	103
December	78	107	100	103	105	108	84	91	98	93	104	104	99

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970-100

	Mining and quarrying		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals, coal and petroleum products		Metal manufacture		Engineering and allied industries				
	Coal mining	Other mining and quarrying	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total engineering	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
MLH ⁽¹⁾	101	102-109	211-229	231-240	261-263	271-279	311-313	321-323	331-369	331-349	351-354	361-369	370
Weights	30	7	52	32	7	58	43	14	182	100	15	67	16
Seasonally adjusted													
1972 January	26	111	102	107	97	105	87	99	96	91	100	102	85
February	—	110	101	102	91	97	65	77	95	91	99	101	88
March	65	111	102	105	103	107	88	85	95	91	99	101	101
April	90	117	104	110	106	105	88	95	98	94	102	104	88
May	93	118	102	105	97	112	91	91	99	94	102	105	90
June	94	120	104	105	104	109	95	96	99	94	103	106	93
July	92	113	104	104	108	108	90	98	98	92	104	105	85
August	90	117	108	107	102	108	89	95	99	93	104	107	94
September	93	116	106	106	106	109	95	106	100	93	104	108	87
October	93	120	106	109	103	112	94	105	102	96	102	111	88
November	93	121	105	111	106	113	96	107	104	98	102	113	89
December	88	120	104	110	107	113	95	112	105	99	103	115	77
1973 January	94	127	105	108	109	118	97	109	107	100	107	117	82
February	91	127	107	109	106	117	98	110	108	101	108	119	88
March	90	127	106	111	107	121	99	110	109	102	109	120	88
April	89	124	108	114	104	116	99	111	108	99	107	121	84
May	89	124	105	114	109	122	99	109	109	100	108	122	90
June	89	124	107	116	116	121	98	107	109	101	108	123	88
July	88	130	106	118	114	122	97	108	111	104	110	122	93
August	85	129	109	114	116	123	95	109	111	105	111	122	106
September	84	131	105	118	111	120	100	113	111	105	111	121	94
October	82	129	106	116	113	124	96	101	113	105	114	123	92
November	69	127	106	115	109	125	95	102	112	104	114	123	93
December	61	128	107	117	108	119	93	113	111	103	114	123	80
1974 January	56	113	108	125	97	124	83	102	109	102	111	120	78
February	20	113	109	122	105	127	85	104	109	102	112	120	85
March	39	116	106	121	107	125	86	108	110	102	113	120	90
April	76	118	106	118	111	129	88	108	112	105	117	121	100
May	79	119	106	117	116	130	85	105	114	107	119	122	99
June	80	120	105	117	108	127	94	106	115	108	120	124	92
July	83	116	105	115	100	131	94	104	116	109	119	127	93
August	82	115	105	117	109	130	98	109	116	109	119	126	94
September	81	116	104	116	105	129	87	105	116	109	120	126	91
October	82	116	100	118	106	125	80	103	116	110	121	123	98
November	82	111	100	120	106	123	82	103	115	109	122	122	95
December	82	108	99	121	102	118	91	94	115	110	124	121	93
1975 January	82	102	102	126	101	123	85	102	115	109	125	121	100
February	82	103	102	121	95	119	92	96	114	109	125	121	96
March	83	105	101	119	90	113	85	95	114	108	124	119	99
April	83	104	98	120	91	114	76	93	112	108	124	116	95
May	81	105	99	119	95	112	72	86	110	107	122	113	95
June	80	104	100	120	90	113	66	91	109	106	120	111	96
July	80	104	99	121	90	113	68	91	107	103	117	111	100
August	80	105	99	123	97	110	67	90	106	102	116	111	93
September	81	108	102	121	91	116	69	89	106	101	115	110	102
October	82	108	103	121	92	119	74	92	106	102	113	109	103
November	81	113	104	123	85	118	73	91	105	102	112	108	95
December	79	112	106	119	88	122	64	89	104	101	110	107	99

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970-100

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
1968	102.9	93.5	118.2	98.3	97.1	104.4	101.8	103.7	106.3	99.7	106.5	96.2	95.7
1969	106.9	99.1	119.6	104.1	100.2	103.0	100.4	104.1	103.4	105.2	99.7	99.3	99.5
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	100.2	100.5	99.7	93.3	100.6	103.0	105.4	108.1	107.0	109.8	103.0	97.3	99.8
1972	104.0	102.2	106.8	95.4	102.9	104.5	107.8	115.1	115.1	115.3	113.6	102.7	104.3
1973	107.6	104.6	112.6	102.9	108.6	101.1	114.6	126.0	123.7	129.5	132.6	112.1	116.6
1974	103.0	95.5	115.2	103.6	99.2	94.9	112.2	116.6	108.3	129.5	112.1	108.9	114.5
1975	96.7	87.8	111.1	95.0	93.8	92.9	112.2	107.7	99.7	120.4	110.2	95.6	105.4
Unadjusted													
1968 1st quarter	103.9	94.3	119.5	102.6	97.2	108.0	107.1	103.1	106.6	97.7	105.6	98.4	95.0
2nd quarter	105.3	97.5	117.8	99.5	96.1	105.2	97.5	105.7	109.8	99.2	104.7	97.3	94.4
3rd quarter	94.5	82.6	113.7	89.7	90.9	95.7	99.6	99.5	102.6	94.7	106.5	89.2	90.7
4th quarter	108.0	99.5	121.8	101.5	104.1	108.7	103.0	106.6	106.2	107.2	109.1	99.8	102.8
1969 1st quarter	108.1	100.8	120.1	111.2	101.8	114.0	105.5	104.5	101.7	108.9	97.8	100.3	97.8
2nd quarter	114.6	108.2	124.9	105.4	102.7	105.6	97.7	106.7	106.9	106.3	96.8	98.3	100.9
3rd quarter	99.2	88.4	116.9	92.7	91.7	91.7	98.6	101.1	102.5	99.0	99.2	94.5	96.1
4th quarter	105.7	99.0	116.5	107.0	104.6	100.8	99.6	104.0	102.4	106.4	105.1	104.2	103.1
1970 1st quarter	105.6	104.9	106.7	104.1	98.9	101.0	102.0	98.6	94.2	105.5	92.8	100.0	98.9
2nd quarter	106.4	109.3	101.5	102.2	101.3	105.0	98.5	97.8	105.6	85.7	102.9	102.0	99.7
3rd quarter	83.3	77.8	92.3	91.3	93.6	91.5	97.3	99.5	99.4	99.6	98.5	96.4	94.8
4th quarter	104.7	107.9	99.5	102.4	106.2	102.6	102.2	104.1	100.9	109.2	105.9	101.6	106.6
1971 1st quarter	99.3	100.4	97.6	98.3	102.4	103.3	108.5	106.9	104.9	110.0	101.0	99.2	100.7
2nd quarter	108.2	112.4	101.3	95.2	100.6	101.9	100.9	110.0	110.6	109.1	99.6	97.2	101.8
3rd quarter	90.9	86.8	97.7	85.4	93.4	98.4	105.5	105.2	104.7	106.1	99.4	92.7	94.0
4th quarter	102.4	102.5	102.2	94.5	106.2	108.4	106.6	110.4	108.0	114.1	112.1	100.0	102.6
1972 1st quarter	99.5	97.5	102.7	93.1	97.0	105.4	109.9	103.7	103.7	103.7	107.1	99.0	96.6
2nd quarter	108.4	109.0	107.4	95.5	103.9	105.6	101.3	119.2	121.1	116.3	114.4	102.1	104.1
3rd quarter	94.6	88.2	104.8	90.3	97.6	96.8	108.3	111.5	113.4	108.6	108.3	99.6	100.7
4th quarter	113.6	114.3	112.5	102.7	113.2	110.2	111.7	126.4	122.3	132.7	124.2	109.9	115.7
1973 1st quarter	112.7	112.9	112.3	106.5	112.7	105.9	115.4	123.7	124.8	122.2	138.5	111.9	117.2
2nd quarter	109.0	107.1	112.0	101.5	110.7	102.6	111.6	129.0	128.9	129.1	131.1	111.1	117.2
3rd quarter	97.8	90.4	109.8	97.3	98.8	92.1	113.9	122.8	119.4	128.0	126.4	109.9	109.8
4th quarter	111.1	108.1	116.1	106.3	112.3	103.8	117.3	128.3	121.7	138.7	134.5	115.4	122.3
1974 1st quarter	101.0	93.0	113.8	104.9	98.5	99.0	107.4	116.2	104.9	133.8	118.1	110.6	112.6
2nd quarter	109.6	105.0	117.0	107.1	106.1	101.2	109.9	123.1	118.5	130.3	116.5	111.1	120.7
3rd quarter	95.7	84.8	113.4	98.6	93.9	88.1	114.8	112.3	105.9	122.3	104.9	106.6	111.3
4th quarter	105.8	99.2	116.5	103.7	98.2	91.1	116.7	114.8	103.9	131.7	108.9	107.2	113.4
1975 1st quarter	104.9	99.2	114.2	105.1	93.3	91.3	116.6	111.5	101.9	126.5	112.1	100.5	107.7
2nd quarter	97.0	88.8	110.1	96.3	96.1	91.9	107.8	109.0	103.2	118.0	111.5	95.4	104.5
3rd quarter	87.3	73.5	109.7	86.0	86.0	86.6	112.0	100.8	94.6	110.5	103.2	90.2	99.9
4th quarter	97.6	89.7	110.4	92.7	99.7	101.7	112.2	109.7	98.9	126.4	113.9	96.0	109.7
1976 1st quarter	99.5	92.5	111.0	96.0	98.8	100.1	112.9	111.3	103.1	124.0	113.8	96.3	111.6
2nd quarter	99.9	95.2	107.6	92.2	96.4	94.8	105.2	111.6	105.9	120.6	111.0	97.8	113.6
3rd quarter	88.1	76.0	107.7	87.2	90.2	87.7	111.6	107.9	99.4	121.3	106.7	94.9	109.0
4th quarter	99.9	93.8	109.7	96.1	104.1	99.6	115.6	112.6	98.5	134.7	116.6	102.2	125.5
1977 1st quarter	100.5	98.2	104.1	101.3	100.9	99.7	120.4	109.8	95.1	132.8	112.7	103.2	125.5
2nd quarter	101.8	99.2	105.9	95.4	94.5	98.8	108.0	107.2	96.5	123.8	99.4	101.1	119.0

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

Average 1970-100

TABLE B (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	461, 464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
Unadjusted													
1968 January	96	83	117	98	91	108	93	98	103	91	99	96	91
February	105	95	121	104	98	108	111	103	106	99	106	98	97
March	111	105	121	106	103	108	118	108	111	103	111	101	98
April	102	93	117	98	92	100	97	103	105	99	95	94	90
May	107	100	118	103	99	110	99	113	116	107	110	101	95
June	107	100	119	98	97	105	97	102	109	91	109	97	98
July	91	78	112	83	86	92	97	99	101	95	100	88	87
August	87	73	111	88	88	92	91	98	99	96	105	84	84
September	106	98	119	99	99	102	111	102	108	93	114	95	100
October	108	100	120	100	107	112	113	112	112	111	113	104	103
November	111	103	122	108	110	112	111	112	111	113	109	104	104
December	106	95	123	97	95	102	85	96	96	97	105	92	102
1969 January	108	102	118	108	98	114	94	104	103	105	94	98	92
February	111	105	122	112	103	114	112	103	100	109	96	99	99
March	105	96	121	113	104	114	111	107	103	113	103	103	103
April	112	105	124	103	99	101	98	105	102	110	90	95	97
May	114	108	124	102	102	106	96	109	108	110	96	101	99
June	118	112	126	111	107	111	99	106	110	98	104	99	107
July	99	87	117	89	87	89	94	102	105	97	93	93	96
August	94	82	113	83	89	89	92	97	96	99	96	89	91
September	105	96	120	106	100	98	110	104	106	101	108	101	101
October	102	93	117	107	108	104	110	111	110	113	112	109	102
November	111	107	119	114	112	104	105	107	106	109	109	108	106
December	103	97	114	99	94	95	83	94	91	97	95	96	102
1970 January	110	111	108	103	96	104	90	98	93	105	89	100	97
February	106	106	107	109	103	104	109	102	97	110	98	102	101
March	101	98	105	100	97	95	108	96	93	101	91	97	99
April	104	105	101	104	103	107	103	93	103	77	104	104	100
May	105	108	101	97	99	102	93	95	104	82	95	102	102
June	110	115	102	105	102	107	100	106	110	98	110	100	97
July	82	75	94	89	88	88	93	98	99	97	89	95	93
August	83	79	90	82	91	84	89	93	90	98	92	89	87
September	85	80	93	103	102	102	110	107	110	103	115	105	104
October	106	110	99	106	111	106	114	109	107	112	111	108	107
November	109	115	100	107	113	106	106	107	104	112	109	105	110
December	100	99	100	93	95	96	85	96	92	103	98	92	103
1971 January	109	114	100	97	99	103	100	103	100	109	103	100	99
February	99	100	97	100	104	103	109	106	104	110	101	98	102
March	90	87	96	98	104	103	116	111	111	111	98	100	101
April	104	107	99	90	96	97	103	105	105	106	95	94	99
May	114	121	103	99	105	102	103	112	112	113	103	99	102
June	107	110	102	96	100	107	97	112	115	108	102	98	105
July	85	78	95	83	89	95	101	102	101	103	93	91	91
August	91	87	96	76	89	90	96	99	96	104	92	87	87
September	98	95	102	97	103	110	120	115	117	111	113	100	103
October	103	105	102	99	110	112	122	113	113	113	114	104	101
November	103	103	101	97	112	112	110	115	113	118	119	104	105
December	101	100	103	83	97	102	88	104	98	112	103	92	101

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)
Average 1970-100

TABLE B (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
Unadjusted													
1972 January	100	98	103	94	99	107	103	109	107	112	109	101	97
February	93	88	100	89	91	107	110	95	95	95	103	97	92
March	106	106	104	96	101	102	117	107	109	104	109	100	101
April	104	103	106	94	101	104	107	117	117	117	112	101	103
May	111	113	107	94	105	104	97	122	122	121	112	103	104
June	111	111	110	99	106	109	100	119	125	111	119	103	106
July	89	80	103	88	91	94	106	109	110	107	105	95	97
August	88	79	103	80	93	89	97	105	108	100	96	94	96
September	107	106	108	103	109	108	122	120	122	118	124	109	110
October	114	115	112	107	116	114	126	131	129	134	131	114	117
November	117	119	114	107	118	114	118	131	130	133	130	115	117
December	110	110	112	93	106	103	91	117	108	132	112	101	113
1973 January	112	111	113	99	105	106	100	120	121	117	129	109	110
February	113	115	111	109	114	106	123	123	123	124	139	112	120
March	113	112	113	112	119	106	123	128	130	125	147	115	122
April	106	104	109	97	106	98	116	125	123	129	125	107	114
May	107	102	114	99	111	103	108	130	131	128	130	112	118
June	115	116	113	108	115	108	112	132	133	130	138	115	119
July	93	86	106	98	93	89	109	122	118	128	119	108	107
August	95	87	108	85	93	84	103	115	110	123	115	102	102
September	105	98	115	108	110	103	129	131	130	133	145	119	120
October	116	115	117	111	118	108	133	135	131	141	144	121	130
November	113	110	118	114	120	108	125	135	128	146	146	121	129
December	104	99	113	94	99	95	92	115	106	129	113	105	108
1974 January	92	81	111	93	86	91	91	107	95	126	110	102	101
February	102	95	114	107	100	102	109	114	103	132	120	114	114
March	108	102	117	115	109	104	122	127	116	143	125	116	123
April	102	95	115	103	104	95	113	123	116	134	113	107	117
May	113	111	116	105	104	100	103	125	120	132	114	113	120
June	113	109	120	113	111	110	113	122	120	125	123	113	125
July	92	81	111	100	89	85	114	111	108	116	101	106	109
August	97	87	114	88	91	81	104	107	97	124	96	100	100
September	98	87	116	108	101	99	127	119	113	127	118	114	125
October	107	101	117	109	107	94	133	119	110	134	113	113	123
November	111	108	116	113	106	94	125	121	110	139	118	113	120
December	99	89	116	89	81	85	92	103	92	122	96	95	98
1975 January	106	100	116	101	87	91	106	110	102	123	108	99	107
February	108	104	114	110	98	96	125	115	105	131	117	106	114
March	101	94	112	104	95	87	118	109	99	126	111	96	102
April	102	94	113	99	94	93	112	112	103	124	111	98	104
May	92	83	107	92	95	89	102	109	103	120	107	95	103
June	97	89	110	97	99	93	110	106	104	110	116	94	107
July	85	70	108	88	82	84	111	98	96	101	99	89	97
August	83	67	109	75	82	79	101	95	84	111	93	83	86
September	95	84	112	96	94	97	124	110	104	119	118	99	117
October	99	90	113	97	105	105	130	115	107	127	120	102	111
November	103	98	111	100	108	105	117	114	102	132	124	100	116
December	91	81	107	81	86	95	90	100	87	121	98	86	102

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

TABLE B (continued)

Average 1970=100

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	461, 464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
Seasonally adjusted													
1968 1st quarter	99.7	87.5	119.3	97.7	95.6	104.1	102.4	104.0	109.5	95.4	108.0	96.7	95.2
2nd quarter	100.7	91.1	116.3	99.4	95.4	103.3	101.7	102.9	105.6	98.7	106.4	97.3	93.8
3rd quarter	104.7	97.1	117.0	98.4	98.3	104.4	101.1	102.9	104.3	100.7	107.6	93.9	95.5
4th quarter	106.6	98.2	120.2	97.8	99.0	105.8	101.9	105.0	105.8	103.9	103.9	96.9	98.4
1969 1st quarter	103.8	93.9	120.0	106.0	100.3	110.1	101.0	105.2	104.4	106.4	99.9	98.5	97.8
2nd quarter	109.5	101.2	123.1	105.5	102.0	103.9	102.0	104.0	102.8	106.0	98.2	98.3	100.0
3rd quarter	110.2	104.0	120.4	101.3	99.2	100.1	99.9	104.7	104.3	105.2	100.7	99.2	101.2
4th quarter	104.0	97.3	114.9	103.5	99.4	98.1	98.6	102.3	101.9	103.0	100.1	101.3	98.9
1970 1st quarter	103.6	101.5	107.0	101.2	98.9	97.8	99.4	100.0	97.3	104.1	95.6	100.0	99.6
2nd quarter	100.2	100.7	99.5	100.2	99.3	103.3	100.9	94.4	100.6	84.8	102.5	100.5	97.7
3rd quarter	93.3	91.9	95.6	99.7	101.1	99.5	98.5	103.0	101.3	105.6	100.7	100.7	100.2
4th quarter	102.8	105.9	97.9	98.9	100.7	99.4	101.2	102.6	100.8	105.5	101.2	98.8	102.4
1971 1st quarter	96.6	94.5	97.5	93.9	100.9	100.5	104.8	107.4	107.1	107.8	101.6	97.6	100.3
2nd quarter	103.5	105.8	99.7	95.4	100.0	100.2	105.1	107.0	105.9	108.8	100.1	97.5	100.6
3rd quarter	101.7	102.0	101.0	92.6	100.9	106.8	106.7	109.2	107.0	112.6	102.8	96.6	99.3
4th quarter	100.1	99.9	100.6	91.4	100.8	104.5	104.9	108.9	108.2	110.1	107.6	97.4	98.9
1972 1st quarter	96.5	92.8	102.6	90.0	96.4	102.9	107.6	104.5	106.0	102.1	107.3	98.4	96.5
2nd quarter	103.6	102.0	106.2	95.0	102.4	104.0	104.8	115.4	115.3	115.5	113.6	101.8	102.3
3rd quarter	105.1	103.5	107.6	97.2	105.3	104.9	109.3	116.6	116.7	116.5	113.0	103.2	106.5
4th quarter	110.8	110.7	111.0	99.3	107.7	106.1	109.5	124.3	122.5	127.1	120.0	107.2	111.9
1973 1st quarter	108.7	106.8	111.9	102.0	111.2	103.8	112.8	123.6	126.4	119.2	136.2	110.4	115.9
2nd quarter	105.2	101.5	111.2	102.2	109.7	101.2	116.5	125.8	123.3	129.7	131.2	111.6	116.0
3rd quarter	108.6	106.2	112.5	104.2	106.7	99.5	114.5	128.4	123.1	136.8	132.9	113.6	116.2
4th quarter	10.8	104.0	114.7	103.3	106.8	99.7	114.5	126.0	121.9	132.3	130.9	112.8	118.4
1974 1st quarter	97.6	87.9	113.5	100.3	97.3	96.9	105.1	115.4	105.9	130.2	115.6	109.2	111.5
2nd quarter	105.7	99.2	116.4	106.8	104.7	100.0	114.7	120.8	113.7	131.8	116.1	111.3	119.6
3rd quarter	105.7	99.6	115.6	105.4	101.6	94.9	115.2	117.6	109.3	130.5	110.8	110.1	117.3
4th quarter	102.9	95.3	115.2	101.7	93.2	87.7	113.9	112.6	104.4	125.6	106.0	104.8	109.7
1975 1st quarter	102.1	95.1	113.6	102.4	92.9	89.3	116.4	111.5	103.6	123.8	111.0	100.6	107.8
2nd quarter	93.4	83.5	109.6	94.5	94.1	91.0	110.4	106.5	98.4	119.1	109.5	94.5	102.9
3rd quarter	95.8	85.8	112.1	92.0	93.1	93.5	112.0	105.3	97.4	117.8	109.2	93.1	104.8
4th quarter	95.4	86.9	109.2	91.3	94.9	97.7	109.8	107.7	99.3	120.8	110.9	94.0	106.3

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES **Index of industrial production 1968-1975**

Detailed analysis (continued)

Average 1970=100

TABLE B (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	461, 464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
Seasonally adjusted													
1968 January.....	95	79	119	96	93	104	101	103	109	92	106	96	95
February.....	99	86	120	98	95	104	102	104	109	96	109	97	98
March.....	105	97	119	99	99	104	104	106	110	98	109	97	95
April.....	100	89	117	100	94	103	100	103	106	97	105	97	94
May.....	99	90	115	100	96	103	104	104	106	101	108	96	92
June.....	103	94	116	98	96	103	101	102	105	98	106	98	95
July.....	107	101	116	93	98	104	102	103	103	103	107	94	94
August.....	100	89	117	107	99	104	100	104	105	101	110	94	95
September.....	108	101	118	96	98	104	101	102	104	98	106	94	98
October.....	106	98	120	93	98	106	101	104	105	103	102	96	98
November.....	105	96	120	99	99	106	103	106	106	105	102	97	97
December.....	108	101	121	101	100	106	101	105	106	103	108	97	100
1969 January.....	105	97	119	107	101	110	102	108	109	106	100	98	95
February.....	106	96	121	105	100	110	103	104	103	105	98	98	99
March.....	100	89	120	106	100	110	98	104	102	109	101	99	99
April.....	109	100	124	107	102	104	101	105	103	108	98	98	100
May.....	109	101	123	104	101	104	102	104	103	105	97	99	98
June.....	110	102	122	106	103	104	103	103	102	104	99	98	102
July.....	116	112	122	101	99	100	99	106	108	105	101	99	103
August.....	108	101	119	101	99	100	100	103	103	105	101	99	102
September.....	107	99	120	103	99	100	101	104	103	107	100	100	99
October.....	101	90	117	101	99	98	99	104	103	105	101	101	98
November.....	106	99	116	105	100	98	98	102	102	101	101	101	99
December.....	106	102	112	104	99	98	99	101	101	102	99	102	100
1970 January.....	108	107	109	101	98	98	98	100	97	105	93	99	99
February.....	102	99	107	102	100	98	100	101	98	106	99	100	99
March.....	102	99	105	101	99	98	100	99	97	102	96	101	101
April.....	96	94	100	100	101	103	100	89	99	73	106	100	98
May.....	101	102	100	99	99	103	100	91	99	78	96	101	102
June.....	103	106	99	101	98	103	103	104	103	104	105	100	94
July.....	97	96	99	100	100	99	98	103	102	106	96	102	100
August.....	97	98	95	100	102	99	99	102	100	105	100	100	100
September.....	86	82	93	99	101	99	99	104	102	106	105	100	101
October.....	103	106	98	100	102	99	101	102	100	105	101	100	102
November.....	103	107	97	99	101	99	100	102	100	105	101	98	103
December.....	102	105	98	98	99	99	103	104	102	107	102	98	102
1971 January.....	107	111	100	96	102	101	109	106	105	107	106	100	102
February.....	94	92	97	94	101	101	102	107	107	107	102	97	101
March.....	86	80	95	92	100	101	103	109	110	109	97	96	98
April.....	101	103	99	94	100	100	104	105	106	104	100	98	101
May.....	106	109	101	98	101	100	107	107	105	109	101	98	100
June.....	103	106	99	95	100	100	104	109	107	114	99	97	101
July.....	100	100	100	92	101	107	106	107	104	112	102	96	99
August.....	105	107	102	93	100	107	107	109	107	111	103	98	100
September.....	100	99	102	93	101	107	107	112	110	115	104	96	99
October.....	100	99	101	93	101	105	107	106	106	107	104	97	97
November.....	97	95	99	89	100	105	103	109	108	110	110	97	98
December.....	104	105	102	93	101	105	105	112	110	114	110	98	102

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Detailed analysis (continued)

Average 1970-100

TABLE B (continued)

	Engineering and allied industries (continued)				Textiles, leather and clothing			Other manufacturing					
	Vehicles			Metal goods not else-where specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and foot-wear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries
	Total	Motor vehicles	Other vehicles					Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass			
MLH ⁽¹⁾	380-385	381	380, 382-385	390-399	411-429	431-433	441-450	461-469	461, 464-469	462, 463	471-479	481-489	491-499
Weights	73	45	28	48	49	3	24	27	17	10	22	64	31
Seasonally adjusted													
1972 January	98	96	103	93	102	103	112	111	111	112	110	100	99
February	89	82	101	84	89	103	103	95	96	92	102	95	91
March	102	101	104	93	99	103	108	108	111	103	110	100	100
April	100	96	106	94	101	104	105	114	114	115	114	100	102
May	106	106	106	97	104	104	105	117	116	118	113	102	103
June	105	104	107	94	102	104	104	115	116	114	114	102	103
July	106	104	108	96	104	105	110	117	114	121	115	100	105
August	101	96	108	98	105	105	108	117	122	110	109	105	110
September	109	110	107	93	106	105	110	116	114	118	115	104	105
October	109	108	110	100	105	106	109	123	121	127	119	106	112
November	110	109	111	98	107	106	110	123	124	123	118	107	110
December	114	116	111	99	111	106	110	126	123	132	123	109	114
1973 January	111	110	112	100	109	104	111	122	125	116	131	109	114
February	109	107	111	103	111	104	116	123	125	121	136	111	117
March	107	104	112	104	114	104	112	126	129	121	142	111	117
April	104	100	110	101	110	101	117	125	123	127	131	111	116
May	102	96	113	102	109	101	117	124	123	126	131	110	117
June	109	109	110	103	110	101	115	129	124	137	132	113	115
July	110	111	110	104	106	100	113	131	122	144	132	113	116
August	109	106	113	104	105	100	115	127	124	132	133	114	118
September	107	102	115	104	109	100	116	127	123	134	134	114	114
October	110	107	115	104	107	101	116	127	123	134	132	112	123
November	106	100	115	105	108	101	117	127	122	134	132	113	121
December	108	105	114	101	105	97	111	124	120	129	126	113	111
1974 January	92	81	110	94	91	92	101	110	100	125	112	104	105
February	98	88	114	101	97	98	102	114	104	128	116	111	111
March	103	94	116	106	103	100	112	123	114	138	119	112	119
April	101	92	115	106	106	99	115	122	116	132	117	111	119
May	109	104	116	106	103	99	112	120	114	129	115	111	119
June	108	102	118	108	105	103	116	120	112	134	116	112	121
July	108	104	115	108	102	95	117	120	112	131	112	111	118
August	110	106	117	105	103	95	115	118	109	132	112	111	117
September	99	89	115	104	100	95	114	115	107	128	109	109	116
October	102	93	115	102	97	88	113	113	103	127	104	105	116
November	104	97	114	104	95	88	116	114	106	127	106	106	112
December	103	95	116	99	87	88	112	111	104	123	108	104	102
1975 January	105	100	115	102	91	89	118	112	106	122	109	100	110
February	103	96	114	102	94	89	117	113	104	126	112	102	109
March	98	89	112	103	93	89	115	110	101	124	112	99	104
April	98	89	113	96	94	91	109	107	99	120	109	95	101
May	89	78	107	94	95	91	109	106	98	117	109	95	103
June	93	84	108	93	94	91	113	107	98	120	110	94	105
July	98	89	113	94	94	93	114	106	99	116	111	93	105
August	94	82	112	90	93	93	111	104	95	119	109	92	102
September	96	86	111	92	93	93	111	106	98	119	109	94	108
October	94	84	111	91	94	98	111	108	100	120	110	94	104
November	96	88	109	93	97	98	110	107	98	120	112	94	109
December	96	88	108	90	93	98	109	108	99	122	111	94	106

See footnote on page 169.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis

TABLE C

Average 1970=100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights(2)	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
1968	96.3	95.4	106.8	92.5	99.1	95.8	92.7	94.7	93.3	100.8	91.4	97.8	97.5	97.9
1969	99.5	98.2	100.9	96.9	100.3	98.5	97.2	100.1	98.7	105.8	97.0	99.9	98.4	100.5
1970	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1971	99.9	102.5	108.3	106.0	103.8	100.8	100.4	98.0	99.9	98.0	97.1	99.2	103.2	97.7
1972	102.1	109.7	118.5	120.7	105.9	105.1	107.7	95.5	97.1	97.4	93.3	101.1	102.3	100.7
1973	110.5	118.6	110.8	138.7	111.3	109.3	120.8	103.8	107.8	103.4	102.0	109.4	109.8	109.3
1974	108.5	116.3	97.1	133.6	108.8	110.5	119.3	106.3	112.2	102.4	105.8	104.6	105.4	104.3
1975	103.3	110.5	80.2	125.6	107.9	108.9	110.5	103.6	107.5	100.9	103.4	98.1	109.0	94.0
Unadjusted														
1968 1st quarter	97.8	96.0	109.1	96.2	100.7	92.4	94.3	94.4	92.7	101.5	90.5	101.4	108.9	98.6
2nd quarter	96.3	94.8	116.0	88.3	94.8	96.0	93.1	95.1	94.6	101.4	91.2	98.2	95.1	99.3
3rd quarter	90.3	91.4	91.2	84.9	97.0	96.8	87.3	90.0	87.8	95.7	87.4	89.7	81.7	92.7
4th quarter	100.6	99.6	110.8	100.7	103.9	97.9	96.3	99.4	98.2	104.6	96.5	102.0	104.4	101.1
1969 1st quarter	101.9	96.9	106.7	96.5	102.2	93.9	95.6	99.1	101.0	105.8	95.3	106.7	114.8	103.7
2nd quarter	100.4	98.5	116.4	94.6	99.2	98.9	96.3	101.3	97.7	109.8	97.4	101.2	95.5	103.3
3rd quarter	92.8	95.1	84.3	89.2	97.2	99.8	95.4	95.0	93.7	101.4	91.3	89.7	79.7	93.5
4th quarter	102.8	102.4	96.3	107.3	102.5	101.6	101.7	104.3	102.5	106.2	104.0	102.1	103.5	101.5
1970 1st quarter	102.2	97.4	107.0	97.4	99.6	93.7	98.0	102.7	105.8	105.1	99.4	105.3	117.2	100.8
2nd quarter	100.8	101.2	112.3	97.6	98.1	101.8	101.5	101.4	98.5	103.9	101.2	100.2	93.6	102.7
3rd quarter	92.9	96.1	70.1	93.3	97.2	101.3	97.7	92.4	93.6	87.7	95.0	90.9	81.2	92.6
4th quarter	104.0	105.2	110.7	111.5	105.1	103.1	102.5	103.5	102.1	103.2	104.3	103.6	107.9	104.0
1971 1st quarter	103.3	100.7	109.1	103.8	103.7	96.8	99.6	101.7	105.6	97.9	102.2	106.1	118.1	101.7
2nd quarter	100.3	102.1	119.5	100.8	100.7	101.9	100.1	101.1	99.0	104.0	100.3	98.4	96.8	99.0
3rd quarter	92.5	99.4	90.6	99.1	103.1	102.0	97.1	90.3	91.8	89.6	89.9	89.3	83.5	91.5
4th quarter	103.3	108.0	113.9	120.2	107.9	102.4	104.9	99.1	102.9	100.4	96.2	102.9	114.5	98.5
1972 1st quarter	98.5	104.4	117.1	112.0	104.5	99.7	101.6	94.9	99.3	94.4	92.9	96.8	98.8	96.1
2nd quarter	102.5	109.0	127.7	117.4	101.6	105.6	107.1	95.9	94.2	100.8	93.6	102.4	100.4	103.2
3rd quarter	95.9	106.7	97.0	114.1	105.2	106.2	105.6	88.6	90.1	90.4	86.6	93.3	86.8	95.7
4th quarter	111.3	118.8	132.3	139.1	112.2	108.9	116.6	102.4	104.7	104.2	100.0	112.1	123.3	107.8
1973 1st quarter	114.2	116.9	121.9	139.4	110.9	103.9	118.2	106.9	112.3	106.7	104.1	117.2	128.2	113.1
2nd quarter	109.6	117.9	114.1	136.5	109.1	110.2	119.6	102.0	105.5	102.8	99.6	108.8	103.7	110.8
3rd quarter	103.4	115.4	89.9	130.0	108.9	111.3	119.3	98.0	99.8	97.7	97.2	98.7	87.7	102.8
4th quarter	114.9	123.9	117.5	149.1	116.3	111.6	126.0	108.4	113.6	106.6	107.0	112.9	119.5	110.5
1974 1st quarter	108.7	115.7	97.9	134.3	103.4	110.4	119.3	106.0	116.7	99.4	104.9	105.7	104.0	106.3
2nd quarter	110.1	118.1	109.9	133.5	108.3	111.6	121.6	107.0	109.5	106.2	106.2	106.6	100.5	109.0
3rd quarter	103.0	113.0	79.2	123.2	109.4	110.6	118.0	101.4	108.0	97.1	100.8	97.3	89.3	100.3
4th quarter	112.1	118.5	101.3	143.6	114.1	109.3	118.5	110.7	114.5	106.7	111.4	108.7	127.6	101.6
1975 1st quarter	110.4	113.7	98.4	136.9	108.6	105.4	113.7	110.2	115.6	105.7	110.5	108.2	128.2	100.6
2nd quarter	102.4	109.6	73.7	125.7	104.8	108.6	110.7	104.8	106.4	101.6	106.1	95.8	101.1	93.9
3rd quarter	93.9	105.7	67.1	112.8	106.6	109.6	105.4	95.1	100.1	92.5	94.2	85.1	82.7	85.9
4th quarter	106.4	112.8	81.7	126.9	111.7	112.2	112.3	104.1	107.7	103.6	102.6	103.5	124.1	95.7
1976 1st quarter	107.4	108.7	89.1	123.3	107.0	102.3	111.3	103.4	109.7	101.7	101.2	109.1	131.4	100.8
2nd quarter	103.6	110.9	87.7	117.0	102.6	113.2	113.9	99.6	105.0	100.1	96.5	101.3	103.5	100.4
3rd quarter	96.9	109.8	64.6	115.6	108.1	113.3	113.3	92.3	99.3	92.3	88.7	91.1	85.5	93.1
4th quarter	110.2	119.2	87.6	138.7	116.6	112.9	121.9	101.6	111.0	102.0	96.3	109.6	131.1	101.6
1977 1st quarter	112.0	115.6	82.2	133.3	112.9	108.6	120.1	104.6	115.8	103.3	99.6	114.5	141.7	104.3
2nd quarter	104.3	112.6	90.4	115.7	104.5	114.2	117.8	98.2	108.2	100.7	91.4	102.6	114.2	98.3

(1) This does not include grain milling, animal and poultry foods or vegetable and animal oils and fats industries which are classified to intermediate goods-Materials.

(2) The total of weights for all index of production industries is 1,000.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis (continued)

TABLE C (continued)

Average 1970-100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Material
Weights ⁽²⁾	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
Unadjusted														
1968 January	92.6	89	94	80	88	90	93	90	91	97	84	97	105	94
February	98.8	96	110	95	103	93	94	94	90	102	90	104	115	100
March	102.1	102	123	113	110	94	96	100	97	105	98	103	107	102
April	93.7	90	111	78	93	90	91	92	95	99	86	97	100	96
May	99.3	98	123	92	95	99	97	97	95	101	94	102	102	102
June	96.0	96	113	95	96	98	92	97	94	103	94	95	83	100
July	87.5	89	89	81	92	97	86	87	87	92	84	86	81	88
August	86.0	87	78	79	91	95	84	85	81	91	83	86	76	90
September	97.4	98	107	95	108	99	92	98	95	104	95	97	88	100
October	100.1	103	112	103	112	101	99	96	96	104	91	101	95	103
November	103.7	104	115	103	112	101	100	100	99	106	97	106	109	105
December	97.9	92	105	96	88	91	90	102	99	103	102	99	109	96
1969 January	97.9	94	112	91	92	93	94	93	91	104	87	104	111	101
February	102.6	97	111	96	107	93	95	99	96	108	94	109	120	104
March	105.4	100	98	104	107	96	98	107	116	105	104	108	113	106
April	98.3	96	114	91	98	95	94	97	91	108	92	101	103	100
May	102.6	99	114	96	96	100	97	101	97	110	98	102	98	103
June	105.4	101	121	97	104	102	97	106	105	112	102	101	85	107
July	90.8	94	83	85	92	100	96	92	91	101	87	88	79	91
August	87.8	91	81	84	90	99	92	90	88	97	87	84	72	88
September	99.7	100	89	99	110	100	99	102	102	107	100	98	87	101
October	101.4	106	92	109	112	104	105	101	101	103	98	99	87	104
November	106.5	107	101	112	109	106	104	106	103	111	105	106	109	105
December	100.5	95	95	100	87	94	96	106	103	104	109	101	114	95
1970 January	98.5	95	115	93	89	92	99	96	96	108	87	103	115	98
February	104.6	100	108	101	106	95	99	104	105	105	101	109	122	104
March	103.6	97	98	99	103	94	96	109	116	102	110	105	116	101
April	102.5	101	108	98	100	100	104	100	95	103	100	105	107	104
May	99.5	100	108	98	93	101	101	101	97	104	100	99	92	101
June	100.4	102	121	97	101	104	101	104	103	104	104	97	81	103
July	90.3	93	66	87	91	100	97	89	91	87	90	89	81	92
August	87.0	91	77	86	90	97	91	87	87	84	88	85	74	89
September	101.3	104	67	107	110	107	105	101	103	92	107	99	88	103
October	105.3	109	110	114	115	106	105	102	101	105	101	105	102	106
November	106.8	110	121	117	110	106	106	106	103	106	107	105	105	105
December	100.0	97	102	103	90	97	96	102	102	98	105	100	117	94
1971 January	101.1	99	124	99	97	94	99	97	95	104	94	105	116	101
February	103.6	100	109	105	105	96	98	101	104	96	102	108	120	103
March	105.2	103	94	108	110	100	102	107	118	94	111	105	117	101
April	98.4	99	114	97	100	97	98	97	94	101	96	99	105	96
May	102.1	105	128	104	103	104	102	103	98	109	101	100	196	102
June	100.3	103	117	102	99	104	101	103	105	102	104	96	89	99
July	89.8	96	72	92	99	102	96	87	89	86	87	87	82	89
August	86.9	84	97	89	94	97	92	85	86	87	83	84	78	86
September	100.9	109	102	117	117	107	103	99	101	96	99	97	90	100
October	103.8	112	116	122	120	105	107	98	102	101	94	103	106	101
November	106.7	112	113	126	112	106	109	101	104	103	99	107	119	102
December	99.3	100	113	112	91	96	99	98	103	97	96	99	118	92

See footnotes on page 181.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis (continued)

TABLE C (continued)

Average 1970-100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and foot-wear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights(2)	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	353	99	264
Unadjusted														
1972 January.....	97.9	103	112	109	99	100	102	90	92	95	85	100	103	99
February.....	93.9	103	106	112	103	99	101	93	99	89	93	88	87	89
March.....	103.6	108	134	115	111	101	102	102	108	100	101	102	106	100
April.....	101.1	107	116	114	103	104	106	93	91	98	91	102	106	101
May.....	103.0	110	139	118	99	105	107	96	93	104	93	103	102	103
June.....	103.6	110	128	120	102	107	108	99	99	101	97	102	93	105
July.....	92.0	102	83	107	101	104	102	85	86	86	83	90	84	92
August.....	89.3	100	94	101	95	103	100	83	84	86	80	86	80	89
September.....	106.5	118	115	134	119	111	114	99	100	100	97	104	97	107
October.....	111.3	122	135	142	123	111	119	100	102	105	95	111	111	111
November.....	115.4	124	140	146	119	113	120	105	107	108	103	116	127	112
December.....	107.3	110	122	130	95	102	110	102	106	100	102	109	133	100
1973 January.....	108.9	112	132	130	98	100	115	98	101	104	93	114	131	107
February.....	114.9	118	115	141	117	104	118	107	111	107	104	119	131	114
March.....	118.9	121	119	147	118	108	121	116	125	108	116	119	123	118
April.....	107.6	114	104	131	110	106	115	98	101	100	95	110	114	108
May.....	109.8	118	114	137	107	110	122	102	104	104	99	109	107	110
June.....	111.3	122	124	141	110	115	121	106	111	104	105	108	90	114
July.....	100.3	112	84	122	104	110	119	94	97	92	94	96	85	100
August.....	96.3	108	96	115	99	106	112	92	93	95	89	91	82	95
September.....	113.5	126	90	153	124	118	128	105	110	106	109	108	96	113
October.....	117.9	130	126	155	131	114	132	108	112	111	104	116	117	116
November.....	120.0	130	122	159	124	116	132	112	116	110	110	119	123	117
December.....	106.7	111	104	133	94	105	114	106	113	99	106	104	119	99
1974 January.....	101.1	108	84	124	88	107	113	96	106	93	93	100	106	97
February.....	109.1	118	103	137	106	112	123	105	116	99	105	105	98	108
March.....	115.9	121	106	142	116	112	122	117	129	107	117	112	107	114
April.....	107.7	114	95	128	108	107	118	102	104	102	100	108	107	108
May.....	110.5	119	127	133	103	113	123	107	108	110	105	107	105	107
June.....	112.1	122	107	139	114	115	124	112	116	107	113	106	90	112
July.....	100.8	110	77	116	106	109	117	98	105	93	98	96	88	99
August.....	96.6	106	92	110	100	106	110	95	101	95	92	91	82	94
September.....	111.7	122	69	144	122	117	127	111	118	103	112	105	98	108
October.....	114.6	124	100	147	128	111	125	110	114	110	108	112	123	107
November.....	117.6	126	113	154	124	114	124	114	117	110	116	114	133	108
December.....	104.2	107	91	130	90	104	107	108	113	100	111	100	128	90
1975 January.....	106.6	111	104	131	99	105	112	103	106	106	100	106	125	98
February.....	114.0	119	105	143	117	108	120	112	116	107	112	112	131	105
March.....	110.6	111	86	136	110	104	109	116	125	104	119	107	129	99
April.....	105.2	111	87	128	106	107	113	105	106	104	105	101	114	96
May.....	100.8	107	61	124	100	108	110	103	104	101	104	95	104	92
June.....	101.2	110	73	125	109	111	109	106	110	100	109	91	85	94
July.....	92.0	103	59	107	103	108	104	94	97	91	93	84	82	84
August.....	86.1	98	65	100	97	106	97	88	93	86	86	77	74	78
September.....	103.6	117	77	131	120	115	116	104	110	101	103	95	92	95
October.....	107.9	118	78	132	127	113	118	104	106	108	100	104	113	100
November.....	111.3	119	89	137	119	118	115	108	111	107	106	109	127	102
December.....	100.0	102	78	112	90	106	103	100	106	96	101	98	132	85

See footnotes on page 181.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis (continued)

TABLE C (continued)

Average 1970-100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and foot-wear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco ⁽¹⁾	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ⁽²⁾	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	239	57	73	109	362	99	263
Seasonally adjusted														
1968 1st quarter ...	94.8	95.6	96.8	94.9	98.6	95.7	94.4	92.5	89.9	99.0	89.4	95.9	95.5	96.0
2nd quarter ...	96.1	94.8	106.4	90.9	98.2	94.9	92.9	94.5	94.6	99.1	91.3	98.1	99.6	97.6
3rd quarter ...	96.9	95.2	112.8	92.2	99.5	96.4	90.3	95.7	93.6	102.1	92.5	98.9	99.2	98.7
4th quarter ...	97.2	96.1	111.2	92.1	100.2	96.1	93.4	96.3	95.2	103.1	92.4	98.4	95.8	99.4
1969 1st quarter ...	98.5	96.8	95.1	95.7	100.4	97.4	95.7	97.2	96.0	108.1	94.0	100.4	99.3	100.9
2nd quarter ...	100.4	98.5	107.0	97.7	102.6	97.8	96.0	100.6	99.1	107.0	97.2	101.6	101.3	101.7
3rd quarter ...	99.8	98.9	105.3	96.2	99.5	99.1	98.5	101.6	100.3	108.9	97.3	99.2	98.0	99.7
4th quarter ...	99.3	98.8	96.4	98.0	98.6	99.8	98.8	101.0	99.4	104.2	99.6	98.5	94.9	99.9
1970 1st quarter ...	99.7	98.3	98.8	97.4	99.7	97.4	99.0	100.5	100.6	103.9	98.1	100.0	102.6	99.1
2nd quarter ...	99.9	100.3	102.1	99.1	99.7	100.5	100.6	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.9
3rd quarter ...	100.0	99.7	88.4	100.7	99.4	100.7	100.7	99.3	100.6	95.3	101.3	100.6	100.1	100.8
4th quarter ...	100.6	101.7	110.6	102.7	101.1	101.4	99.7	100.4	99.0	100.7	101.0	99.9	98.9	100.3
1971 1st quarter ...	99.6	100.7	98.0	102.4	102.7	100.3	99.7	98.2	99.5	95.6	99.3	99.7	102.2	98.8
2nd quarter ...	100.4	102.0	111.0	103.2	103.8	100.7	99.9	100.8	101.5	101.2	100.1	99.1	103.2	97.5
3rd quarter ...	99.9	103.2	111.9	107.3	105.3	101.4	99.9	97.2	98.6	97.7	96.1	99.3	104.2	97.5
4th quarter ...	99.5	104.2	112.3	111.0	103.6	100.7	102.2	96.0	99.8	97.4	93.0	98.6	103.2	96.9
1972 1st quarter ...	95.4	104.7	106.4	111.1	104.7	103.2	102.1	92.3	94.3	93.1	90.7	91.0	83.2	94.0
2nd quarter ...	102.4	108.6	118.7	119.0	104.0	104.5	106.5	95.2	95.8	97.7	93.2	102.7	107.4	101.0
3rd quarter ...	103.5	111.0	120.6	123.8	107.3	105.6	108.5	95.0	96.5	97.9	92.3	108.9	109.6	101.8
4th quarter ...	107.0	114.5	128.4	128.7	107.4	107.1	113.7	99.3	101.7	101.1	96.9	106.8	109.3	105.9
1973 1st quarter ...	109.8	116.6	110.3	136.4	110.8	107.3	118.0	102.9	106.0	104.2	100.5	109.7	109.6	109.7
2nd quarter ...	110.2	118.4	107.9	139.6	112.7	109.4	119.6	101.8	107.5	100.8	99.6	110.0	111.5	109.4
3rd quarter ...	111.4	119.9	112.7	140.7	110.8	110.4	122.6	105.2	107.0	105.8	103.8	109.7	110.6	109.4
4th quarter ...	110.6	119.4	112.5	138.3	110.9	110.0	122.8	105.2	110.6	103.1	103.9	108.2	107.3	108.5
1974 1st quarter ...	104.5	115.5	88.5	130.9	103.5	114.0	119.3	102.0	110.0	97.1	101.0	98.5	87.1	102.9
2nd quarter ...	110.6	118.4	103.9	136.3	111.8	110.6	121.6	107.0	111.3	104.5	106.4	107.6	108.0	107.5
3rd quarter ...	111.1	117.1	99.2	134.1	111.2	109.6	121.0	108.7	115.8	104.7	107.6	108.6	113.0	107.0
4th quarter ...	107.8	114.2	96.6	133.3	108.8	107.6	115.4	107.5	111.7	103.1	108.3	103.5	113.3	99.8
1975 1st quarter ...	106.9	114.7	90.3	134.9	110.3	109.8	114.8	107.2	110.2	104.3	107.5	101.4	109.4	98.4
2nd quarter ...	102.5	109.2	69.7	127.0	106.6	107.3	110.0	104.1	107.6	99.4	105.5	96.8	109.9	91.9
3rd quarter ...	101.3	108.9	82.6	122.0	108.1	108.1	108.0	101.7	106.6	99.5	100.7	95.7	106.7	91.6
4th quarter ...	102.4	109.0	78.3	118.3	106.7	110.6	109.5	101.3	105.3	100.3	99.8	98.5	110.1	94.2

See footnotes on page 181.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis (continued)

TABLE C (continued)

Average 1970=100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and foot-wear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ⁽²⁾	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
Seasonally adjusted														
1968 January.....	93.8	92	87	84	97	95	94	94	97	96	90	95	96	94
February.....	95.0	96	96	95	98	96	94	93	80	99	90	96	96	96
March.....	95.7	99	108	107	101	95	95	91	83	102	88	96	94	97
April.....	95.4	93	104	83	97	94	93	96	100	99	91	97	97	97
May.....	96.4	95	107	92	99	95	93	94	95	97	92	99	103	98
June.....	96.5	97	108	98	98	96	93	94	89	101	91	98	99	98
July.....	96.5	96	128	92	100	97	89	95	94	101	92	98	100	97
August.....	97.3	94	97	93	100	96	90	96	94	101	93	100	100	101
September.....	97.0	95	113	92	99	96	91	97	94	105	93	98	98	99
October.....	96.3	96	111	91	99	96	93	96	94	103	92	97	94	98
November.....	97.1	96	108	92	101	96	94	96	95	102	92	98	96	99
December.....	98.0	96	115	93	100	96	93	97	96	104	93	100	97	101
1969 January.....	98.2	98	103	95	101	98	95	97	96	103	93	100	97	101
February.....	98.7	97	96	95	102	97	95	98	96	105	94	101	101	100
March.....	98.5	96	86	97	98	97	96	97	86	101	95	101	100	101
April.....	100.2	98	106	98	102	98	95	100	98	107	97	101	101	102
May.....	100.2	98	103	97	102	98	96	101	99	107	97	101	102	101
June.....	100.9	99	111	98	103	98	96	101	100	107	98	102	101	103
July.....	100.7	100	122	97	99	100	99	102	100	111	97	100	99	101
August.....	99.2	99	100	96	99	100	98	101	101	108	97	98	97	99
September.....	99.4	97	95	95	100	98	98	101	100	108	97	99	99	100
October.....	97.6	98	90	97	99	99	99	100	100	102	99	96	87	99
November.....	99.7	99	95	99	98	101	98	101	99	106	100	99	97	100
December.....	100.6	99	104	98	99	99	100	102	99	106	100	101	101	101
1970 January.....	98.1	98	107	96	98	96	99	99	100	101	92	98	100	97
February.....	99.9	99	94	98	101	98	99	101	100	103	99	100	103	100
March.....	100.9	99	95	98	100	98	100	102	101	101	104	102	105	100
April.....	100.3	100	95	99	99	101	101	99	100	99	99	101	103	101
May.....	99.4	100	98	99	99	100	101	100	100	101	100	99	96	99
June.....	99.6	101	114	99	101	101	100	100	100	100	100	98	96	99
July.....	100.1	100	98	99	98	100	100	100	101	97	100	101	100	101
August.....	100.1	100	95	101	101	100	100	99	101	95	102	101	100	101
September.....	99.7	99	73	101	99	102	102	99	100	93	102	100	100	101
October.....	101.3	101	107	102	101	102	100	101	99	102	101	101	102	101
November.....	99.7	101	114	103	100	101	99	100	99	100	101	98	93	100
December.....	100.7	102	111	103	102	102	100	100	99	99	101	100	101	100
1971 January.....	101.2	102	115	102	106	100	100	100	99	102	100	101	101	101
February.....	99.3	100	95	102	101	100	99	98	99	95	99	100	102	99
March.....	98.1	100	84	102	101	101	100	96	100	89	99	98	104	96
April.....	100.3	101	107	102	103	100	100	101	102	101	101	99	104	97
May.....	100.6	103	112	103	105	101	100	101	102	103	100	99	100	99
June.....	100.4	102	114	104	103	101	100	100	101	100	100	99	107	97
July.....	99.8	103	107	105	106	102	100	98	99	97	97	99	103	98
August.....	100.4	103	119	107	105	100	101	97	99	98	96	100	107	98
September.....	99.5	104	110	110	105	102	99	97	98	98	95	99	103	97
October.....	99.5	104	109	110	105	101	101	96	100	97	94	99	106	95
November.....	99.2	103	104	110	102	101	102	96	100	96	93	99	105	96
December.....	99.9	106	123	113	104	101	103	96	99	99	92	99	89	98

See footnotes on page 181.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Index of industrial production 1968-1975

Market sector analysis (continued)

TABLE C (continued)

Average 1970-100

	All industries other than construction	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
		Total	Cars, etc.	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc.	Food, drink and tobacco (1)	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights(2)	850	249	16	45	36	75	77	238	57	73	108	363	99	264
Seasonally adjusted														
1972 January	97.6	106	104	112	109	105	103	93	95	94	91	95	85	99
February	89.9	102	91	109	100	102	101	91	94	88	90	81	71	85
March	98.7	107	124	112	106	103	103	93	93	97	91	97	94	98
April	100.9	108	107	117	104	106	106	94	96	95	93	100	103	99
May	102.9	109	126	120	105	103	107	96	96	99	93	103	107	102
June	103.4	109	123	120	104	104	107	95	96	98	93	105	112	102
July	102.4	110	124	124	108	104	106	94	95	97	92	102	108	100
August	103.4	111	113	123	106	107	110	95	97	96	92	104	109	102
September	104.8	112	124	124	108	106	110	96	98	101	93	106	112	103
October	106.1	113	125	128	106	107	112	98	100	100	96	106	109	105
November	107.0	114	127	127	108	108	113	99	102	101	97	107	111	106
December	107.8	116	133	131	109	107	115	101	103	102	98	107	108	107
1973 January	109.1	116	123	134	109	106	117	102	105	104	100	109	111	108
February	109.8	116	99	137	113	107	118	103	106	106	100	110	110	110
March	110.5	117	108	139	111	108	119	103	107	103	102	111	108	111
April	109.7	118	100	138	113	110	118	101	107	100	99	110	113	109
May	110.1	118	102	140	113	108	120	102	108	100	100	110	113	109
June	110.7	120	121	141	111	110	120	103	108	102	101	110	109	110
July	111.5	121	125	141	110	110	123	104	107	104	104	110	112	109
August	111.6	120	115	140	111	110	123	106	107	108	104	110	110	109
September	111.3	119	98	141	112	110	122	106	107	106	104	110	110	110
October	112.2	120	116	140	112	110	124	106	110	105	105	111	114	109
November	111.1	120	110	139	113	110	124	105	111	103	104	109	107	110
December	108.7	118	112	136	108	110	120	104	111	101	103	105	101	107
1974 January	102.2	114	79	129	100	115	117	100	110	92	100	96	89	98
February	103.9	116	90	131	102	115	121	102	110	97	101	97	80	103
March	107.3	117	96	133	109	112	120	104	110	101	102	103	92	107
April	109.7	117	92	135	112	111	120	105	110	103	105	107	105	108
May	110.6	118	114	135	109	110	121	107	111	106	106	107	109	107
June	111.6	120	106	139	114	110	123	108	118	105	108	108	110	108
July	111.9	118	114	135	112	109	121	108	116	104	108	110	114	108
August	112.0	118	108	135	111	110	122	110	116	108	108	109	112	108
September	109.5	115	75	133	110	110	120	108	116	103	108	107	113	104
October	108.8	114	93	132	109	107	117	108	113	103	108	106	119	101
November	108.4	115	100	134	112	108	117	108	112	103	109	104	114	101
December	106.0	113	97	134	105	108	113	107	111	103	108	100	107	98
1975 January	107.4	116	99	135	111	112	115	108	111	106	108	101	106	99
February	107.5	116	82	136	111	109	117	108	110	105	108	102	109	99
March	105.9	113	80	134	109	108	113	106	110	102	107	101	114	97
April	103.7	110	81	129	105	107	110	106	109	102	107	98	111	93
May	101.9	108	55	127	106	107	110	104	107	98	105	97	110	92
June	101.8	109	72	125	109	108	110	103	107	99	104	96	108	91
July	101.9	109	87	124	109	107	107	103	107	101	102	96	107	92
August	100.1	108	76	122	107	109	107	101	107	97	100	94	105	90
September	101.8	109	84	121	108	108	110	101	107	100	100	97	108	93
October	102.5	109	74	119	108	110	110	102	106	101	100	98	110	94
November	102.8	109	77	119	108	112	109	101	105	101	100	99	110	95
December	101.8	109	83	117	105	110	109	100	104	99	99	98	110	94

See footnotes on page 181.

Units of measurement

I. Common units of measurement and their equivalents

		Equivalent values
Length		
1 millimetre (mm)		0.039 370 1 inches
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	0.393 701 inches
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	0.621 371 miles
1 inch (in.)		25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0.304 8 metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0.914 4 metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1.609 34 kilometres
Area		
1 square millimetre (mm ²)		0.001 550 00 square inches
1 square metre (m ²)	= million square millimetres	1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= million square metres	247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	0.092 903 0 square metres or 929.030 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	4,046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.99 hectares
Volume		
1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		0.061 023 7 cubic inches
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	0.035 314 7 cubic feet
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= million cubic centimetres	1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0.028 316 8 cubic metres or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0.764 555 cubic metres
Capacity		
1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	0.220 0 gallons
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	22.00 gallons
1 pint		0.568 litres
2 pints	= 1 quart	1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	1.636 56 hectolitres
Weight		
1 gramme (g)		0.035 274 0 ounces
1 hectogramme (hg)	= 100 grammes	3.527 40 ounces or 0.220 462 pounds
1 kilogramme (kg)	= 10 hectogrammes	2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilogrammes	1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long tons
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28.349 5 grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0.453 592 37 kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50.802 3 kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	907.184 74 kilogrammes or 0.907 184 74 tonnes
1 long ton (1)	= 2,240 pounds	1,016.05 kilogrammes or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31.103 5 grammes

(1) Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*

Energy:	British thermal unit (Btu)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees fahrenheit	
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units	
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10 ⁶ kilowatt hours	
	Terawatt hours (TWH)	10 ⁹ kilowatt hours	
	Megawatt (MW)	10 ⁶ watt	
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximately)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Agriculture:	Pigs	Score deadweight	= 20 lbs. of dressed carcase weight
	Hops	Cental	= 100 lbs. of hops
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Agricultural land, 5.1
- Agriculture, 5.1-5.3
 - employment, 3.2, 3.5
 - price indices, 17.11, 17.12
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.5, 5.14
- Aluminium, 9.5
- Anhydrite, 8.2
- Asbestos cement sheets, 11.4
- Attendance allowance, 4.2
- Aviation, civil, 12.8, 12.10

- Bacon and ham, 5.9
- Balance of payments, 15.1-15.3
- Bank advances, 16.5, 16.8, 16.11
- Bank clearings, 16.6, 16.9
- Bank of England, 16.5
- Bank rate, 16.16
- Bank reserves, 16.8
- Barley, 5.1, 5.4
 - price indices, 17.11
- Basic slag, 8.1
- Baths, 11.4
- Beer, 1.5, 5.14
- Betting tax, 16.4
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 5.4
- Blankets: wool, 10.2
- Boots and shoes, 10.6
- Bricks, 11.4
- Bricks, cement etc.
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- British Rail:
 - freight traffic, 12.7
 - passenger journeys, 12.6
- British Waterways Board freight traffic, 12.7
- Broadcast receiving licences, 18.1
- Brushes, 10.12
- Building boards, 10.9
- Building materials and components,
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Bulk carriers, 12.9
- Butter, 5.11

- Canned fruit, 5.12
- Canned meat, 5.9
- Canned soups, 5.12
- Canned vegetables, 5.12
- Capital expenditure, 1.8, 1.9
- Capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
- Capital issues, 16.17
- Caravans, 9.11
- Carbon black, 10.11
- Cargo liners, 12.9
- Carpets and rugs, 10.13
- Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
- Catering trades: index of turnover, 13.2
- Cattle, 5.2, 5.8
 - price indices, 17.11
- Cement, 11.4
- Central government,
 - financial transactions, 16.1
- Cereals, breakfast, 5.4
- Cheese, 5.11
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 5.12
- Chemicals, wholesale price index, 17.10
- Cinemas: admissions and takings, 18.1
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clearing banks, London, 16.9
- Clothing, 10.1, 10.5
 - employment, 3.3
- Coal and coal-mining, 7.4-7.6
 - employment, 7.7
- Cocoa, beans, 5.12
- Coffee, raw, 5.12
- Colours, 8.3

- Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
- Compound feeding stuffs
 - price index, 17.11
 - production, 5.6
- Construction, 11.1-11.3
 - employment, 3.6
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.4, 1.5
- Container vessels, 12.9
- Copper, 9.4
- Cotton, 10.3
- Currency circulation, 16.6
- Customs, duties, 16.1, 16.4

- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Defence bonds, 16.14
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 8.5
- Discount market, 16.10
- Distributive and service industries,
 - fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
- Domestic credit expansion, 16.12
- Domestic appliances
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Durable goods, 1.5
- Dyestuffs (synthetic), 8.3

- Earnings:
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 17.1, 17.3
 - index of average earnings, 17.4
- Educational building, 11.7
- Eggs, 5.11
 - price index, 17.11
- Electrical engineering, 9.6-9.9
- Electricity generated, 7.11
- Electricity: sales to consumers, 7.11
- Employment, 3.1
 - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
- Employment vacancies, 3.15
- Energy consumption, 7.1-7.3
- Engineering industries:
 - sales of goods and work done, 9.6
 - volume index numbers of sales, 9.7
 - orders on hand, 9.8
 - net new orders, 9.9
- Engineering employment, 3.3
- Entertainment, 18.1
- Esparto, 10.10
- Estate duty, 16.3
- Excise duties, 16.4
- Exports, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.5
 - analysis by areas and countries, 14.7, 14.9
 - unit value index, 14.12
 - volume index, 14.11

- Factor incomes in the gross national product, 1.2
- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family income supplement, 4.2
- Feedingstuffs, animal, 5.5, 5.6
- Felt base floorcoverings, 10.13
- Fertilizers, 8.1
 - price index, 17.11
- Finance houses, 16.13
- Fish, 5.10
- Fixed capital expenditure:
 - in manufacturing industry, 1.8
 - in the distributive and service industries, 1.9
- Floor coverings, 10.13
- Flour, 5.4
- Food, 5.7-5.12, 5.15-5.17
 - employment, 3.3
 - energy value and nutrient content of household diet, 5.17
 - household consumption, 5.16
 - household expenditure, 5.15
 - wholesale price index, 17.10

- Footwear, 10.6
 - employment, 3.3
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Forces pay, 1.4
- Foreign trade: see imports, exports
- Freight train traffic, 12.7
- Fruit, 5.1
- Fuels, supply and use of, 7.3
- Furniture, 10.8
 - employment, 3.3

- Gas, 7.8, 7.9
- Glass: employment, 3.3
- Glucose, 5.7
- Goods and services, 1.1
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.1, 1.7
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2
- Gross national product, 1.2
- Gypsum, 11.4

- Hardwood, 10.7
- Hemp, hard, 10.4
- Hire purchase, 16.13
- Hosiery, 10.5
- Hours worked, 17.2
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House Building, 11.5
- Housing, 1.5, 11.5, 11.6, 17.10
 - employment, 11.1
- Household textiles and handkerchiefs
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Hydrocarbon oils duties, 16.4

- Imports, 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, 14.6
 - analysis by areas and countries, 14.8, 14.10
 - unit value index, 14.12
 - volume index, 14.11
- Income tax, 16.3
- Index of road transport, 12.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 8.5
- Industrial production: index, 6.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.16
- Inland Revenue duties, 16.1, 16.3
- Inland waterways: freight traffic, 12.7
- Instrument engineering, 9.6-9.9
- Insulated wire and cables, wholesale price index, 17.10
- Iron and steel, 9.1

- Jam and marmalade, 5.7
- Jute, 10.4

- Labour, 3.1-3.16
- Lead, 9.5
- Liming materials, 8.1
- Linoleum, 10.13
- Livestock, 5.2, 5.3
- Livestock and livestock products:
 - price index, 17.11, 17.12
- Local authority manpower, 3.7
- London clearing banks, 16.9
- London Transport railways:
 - passenger journeys, 12.6

- Maize, 5.5
- Man-made fibres, 10.4
 - wholesale price index, 17.10
- Manpower, 3.1, 3.6
 - local authority, 3.6
- Manufacturing industries: wages and salaries per unit of output, 6.4
 - fixed capital expenditure in, 1.8
- Margarine, 5.10
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.1
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Matches, 8.5
- Mechanical engineering, 9.6-9.9

Merchant shipbuilding, 9.14, 9.15
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Merchant shipping, 12.9
 Metal goods
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Metal windows and doors, 11.4
 Milk, 5.11
 price index, 17.11
 Milling offals, 5.5
 Minimum lending rate, 16.16
 Money stock, 16.12
 Motor vehicles, 9.12, 9.13
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 12.2
 new registrations, 12.1
 wholesale price index, 17.10

National development bonds, 16.14
 National health services, 4.4
 National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.9
 National insurance, 1.4, 4.1, 16.1
 National Loans fund, 16.1, 16.2
 National savings, 16.14
 Nationalised industries, 16.2
 Newsprint, 10.9
 Non-ferrous metals, 9.4, 9.5
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 5.4
 Oats, 5.1, 5.4
 Official reserves, 15.4
 Oilcake and meal, 5.5
 Oilseeds and nuts, 5.10
 Other instalment credit, 16.13
 Output
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.3
 per head, 6.2
 Overseas and other banks in the United
 Kingdom, 16.8
 Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 8.3
 Paper and board, 10.9
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Paper-making materials, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 12.5, 12.6
 Passenger movement, 12.10, 12.11
 Pedal cycles, 9.11
 Pensions and allowances, 4.2, 4.3
 Personal income, 1.4
 Petroleum, 7.13-7.18
 Pig iron, 9.1
 Pigs, 5.3
 price indices, 17.11
 Pitwood, 10.8
 Plaster, 11.4
 Plasterboard, 11.4
 Plastics materials, 8.4
 Plywood, 10.8
 Population, 2.1, 2.2

Potatoes, 5.1, 5.7
 price index, 17.11
 Pottery, 10.12
 employment, 3.3
 Pottery and glass, wholesale price index, 17.10
 Poultry, 5.3
 Premium bonds, 16.14
 Price index numbers:
 agricultural, 17.11, 17.12
 export unit value, 14.12
 home costs per unit of output, 6.3
 import unit value, 14.12
 labour costs per unit of output, 6.3
 retail, 17.8, 17.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output:
 manufacturing, 6.4
 whole economy, 6.3
 wholesale, 17.10
 Prices: securities, 16.15
 Printing and publishing:
 employment, 3.3
 Production, industrial index, 6.1
 output per head, 6.2
 indices of labour costs, 6.3
 Public road passenger transport:
 receipts, 12.5
 passenger journeys, 12.5
 Pulpwood, 10.10
 Purchase tax, 16.5
 Pyrites, 8.2

Radio and electronic components
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Railways: see British Rail
 Rainfall, 19.1
 Rayon: see man-made fibres
 Reserve ratios, 16.7
 Resins, synthetic, 8.4
 Retail price indices, 17.8, 17.9
 Retail sales and stocks, 13.1
 Revenue, 16.3
 Road casualties, 12.4
 Road traffic:
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 12.3
 Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
 Rubber, 10.11

Savings, national, 16.14
 personal, 1.4
 School leavers, unemployed, 3.9
 Securities: prices and yields, 16.15
 Seed crushing, 5.10
 Selective employment tax, 16.1
 Sheep, 5.2, 5.8
 Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
 Shipping: see merchant shipping
 Slates, 11.4
 Soap, 8.5
 Soft drinks, 5.12
 Softwood, 10.7
 Soups, canned, 5.12
 Special Drawing Rights, 15.3, 15.4
 Spent oxide, 8.2
 Spirits, 5.14
 Stamp duties, 16.3

Steel, 9.1-9.3
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.6
 Sugar, 5.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 8.2
 Sulphuric acid, 8.2
 Sunshine, 19.1
 Superphosphate, 8.1
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Surtax, 16.3
 Syrup and treacle, 5.7

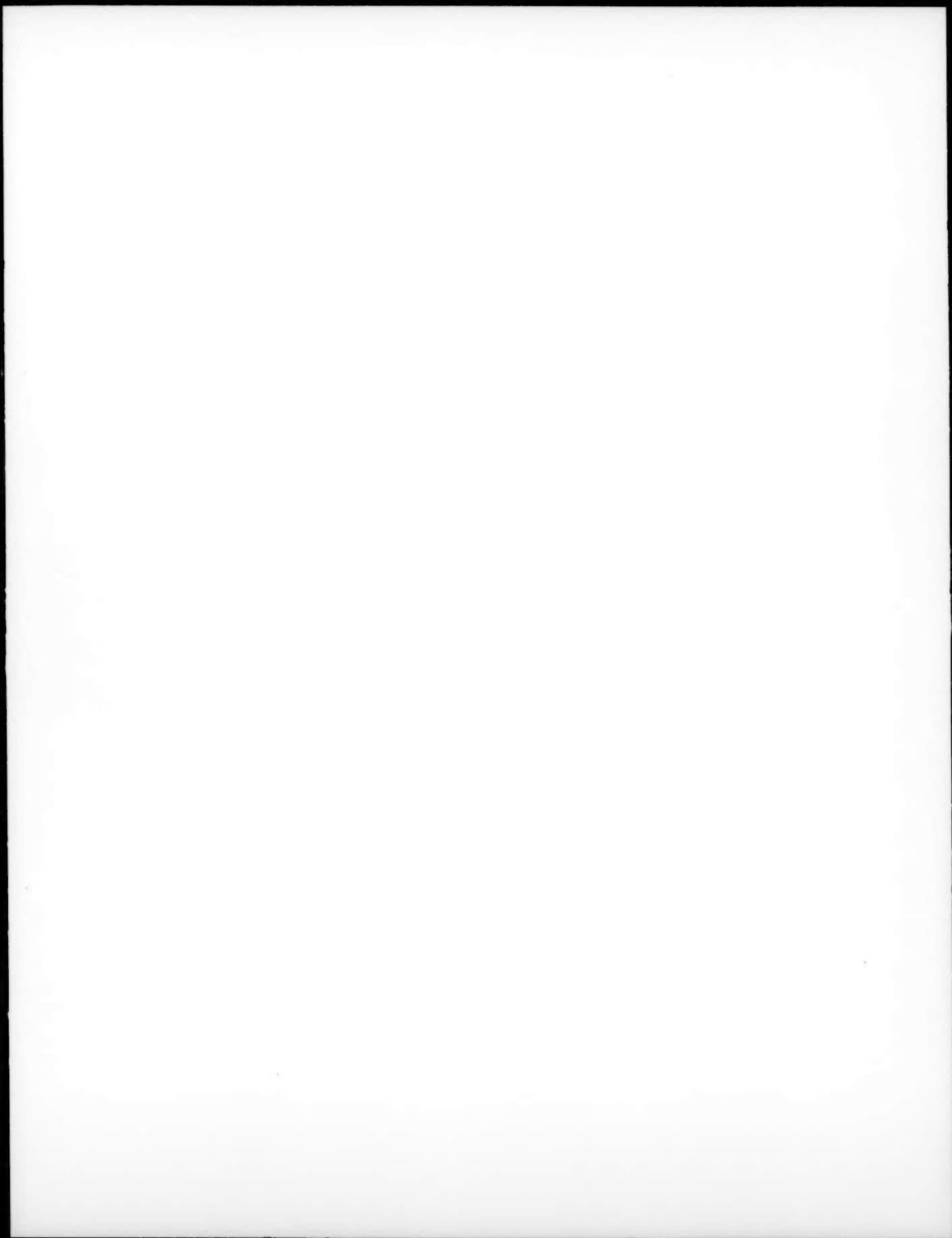
Tankers, 12.9
 Tea, 5.12
 Television licences, 18.1
 receivers, 9.10
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.11
 Temperature, 19.1
 Textiles, 10.1-10.3
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Tiles, roofing, 11.4
 Timber, 10.7, 10.8, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 wholesale price index, 17.10
 Tin, 9.5
 Tobacco, 1.5, 5.13
 Tramp shipping, 12.9
 Trustee savings banks, 16.14

Unemployment, 3.9
 analysis by duration, 3.13
 analysis by industries, 3.12
 analysis by regions, 3.10, 3.11
 entitlement to benefit, 3.14
 Unemployment benefit, 3.14, 4.1

Vacancies, 3.15
 Value added tax, 16.5
 Varnishes, 8.3
 Vegetable oils, 5.10
 Vegetables, 5.1, 5.12
 Vehicles, 9.6, 9.11
 excise duties, 16.1
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wage rate, 17.5, 17.6, 17.7
 Wages and salaries per unit of output:
 whole economy, 6.3
 manufacturing industries, 6.4
 Wheat price indices, 17.11
 Wholesale price indices, 17.10
 Wines, 5.14
 Wireless licences, 18.1
 Wood chipboard, 10.7
 Woodpulp, 10.10
 Wool, 10.2
 Woollen and worsted wholesale price index, 17.10
 Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 8.2, 9.4



HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*

£1.95 net

(Annual Subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage, £27.86)

